Pioneer sound.vision.soul

Service Manual



ORDER NO. ARP3198

PLASMA DISPLAY

PDP-434CMX PDP-43MXE1 PDP-43MXE1-S

THIS MANUAL IS APPLICABLE TO THE FOLLOWING MODEL(S) AND TYPE(S).

Model	Туре	Power Requirement	Remarks
PDP-434CMX	LUC	AC100 - 120V	
PDP-43MXE1	LDFK	AC100 - 240V	
PDP-43MXE1-S	LDFK	AC100 - 240V	

Refer to the following service manual for video card.

Model No.	Order No.	Remarks
PDA-5003, PDA-5004	ARP3191	EXPLODED VIEWS, BLOCK DIAGRAM etc.



For details, refer to "Important symbols for good services".

PIONEER CORPORATION 4-1, Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8654, Japan PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. P.O. Box 1760, Long Beach, CA 90801-1760, U.S.A. PIONEER EUROPE NV Haven 1087, Keetberglaan 1, 9120 Melsele, Belgium PIONEER ELECTRONICS ASIACENTRE PTE. LTD. 253 Alexandra Road, #04-01, Singapore 159936 © PIONEER CORPORATION 2004

SAFETY INFORMATION

This service manual is intended for qualified service technicians; it is not meant for the casual do-it-yourselfer. Qualified technicians have the necessary test equipment and tools, and have been trained to properly and safely repair complex products such as those covered by this manual. Improperly performed repairs can adversely affect the safety and reliability of the product and may void the warranty. If you are not qualified to perform the repair of this product properly and safely, you should not risk trying to do so and refer the repair to a qualified service technician.

WARNING

This product contains lead in solder and certain electrical parts contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Health & Safety Code Section 25249.6 - Proposition 65

NOTICE

(FOR CANADIAN MODEL ONLY)

Fuse symbols - (fast operating fuse) and/or - (slow operating fuse) on PCB indicate that replacement parts must be of identical designation.

REMARQUE

(POUR MODÈLE CANADIEN SEULEMENT)

Les symboles de fusible — (fusible de type rapide) et/ou — (fusible de type lent) sur CCI indiquent que les pièces de remplacement doivent avoir la même désignation.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

NOTICE: Comply with all cautions and safety related notes located on or inside the cabinet and on the chassis.

The following precautions should be observed:

- 1. When service is required, even though the PDP UNIT an isolation transformer should be inserted between the power line and the set in safety before any service is performed.
- When replacing a chassis in the set, all the protective devices must be put back in place, such as barriers, nonmetallic knobs, adjustment and compartment covershields, isolation resistorcapacitor, etc.
- When service is required, observe the original lead dress. Extra precaution should be taken to assure correct lead dress in the high voltage circuitry area.
- 4. Always use the manufacture's replacement components.

 Especially critical components as indicated on the circuit diagram should not be replaced by other manufacture's.

 Furthermore where a short circuit has occurred, replace those components that indicate evidence of overheating.
- 5. Before returning a serviced set to the customer, the service technician must thoroughly test the unit to be certain that it is completely safe to operate without danger of electrical shock, and be sure that no protective device built into the set by the manufacture has become defective, or inadvertently defeated during servicing. Therefore, the following checks should be performed for the continued protection of the customer and servicetechnician.

- 6. Perform the following precautions against unwanted radiation and rise in internal temperature.
- Always return the internal wiring to the original styling.
- Attach parts (Gascket, Ferrite Core, Ground, Rear Cover, Shield Case etc.) surely after disassembly.
- 7. Perform the following precautions for the PDP panel.
- When the front case is removed, make sure nothing hits the panel face, panel corner, and panel edge (so that the glass does not break).
- Make sure that the panel vent does not break. (Check that the cover is attached.)
- Handle the FPC connected to the panel carefully.

 Twisting or pulling the FPC when connecting it to the connector will cause it to peel off from the panel.
- 8. Pay attention to the following.
- When the front case is removed, infrared ray is radiated and may disturb reception of the remote control unit.
- Pay extreme caution when the front case and rear panel are removed because this may cause a high risk of disturbance to TVs and radios in the surrounding.

PDP-434CMX

Leakage Current Cold Check

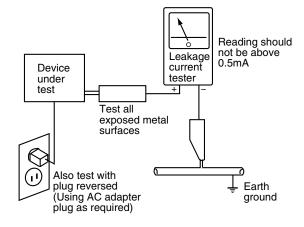
With the AC plug removed from an AC power source, place a jumper across the two plug prongs. Turn the AC power switch on. Using an insulation tester (DC 500V), connect one lead to the jumpered AC plug and touch the other lead to each exposed metal part (input/output terminals, screwheads, metal overlays, control shafts, etc.), particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis. Exposed metal parts having a return path to the chassis should have a minimum resistor reading of $0.3M\Omega$ and a maximum resistor reading of $5M\Omega$. Any resistor value below or above this range indicates an abnormality which requires corrective action. Exposed metal parts not having a return path to the chassis will indicate an open circuit.

Leakage Current Hot Check

Plug the AC line cord directly into an AC power source (do not use an isolation transformer for this check).

Turn the AC power switch on.

Using a "Leakage Current Tester (Simpson Model 229 equivalent)", measure for current from all exposed metal parts of the cabinet (input/output terminals, screwheads, metal overlays, control shaft, etc.), particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, to a known earth ground (water pipe, conduit, etc.). Any current measured must not exceed 0.5mA.



AC Leakage Test

ANY MEASUREMENTS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS OUTLINED ABOVE ARE INDICATIVE OF A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD AND MUST BE CORRECTED BEFORE RETURNING THE SET TO THE CUSTOMER.

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Many electrical and mechanical parts in PIONEER set have special safety related characteristics. These are often not evident from visual inspection nor the protection afforded by them necessarily can be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in this Service Manual.

Electrical components having such features are identified by marking with a \triangle on the schematics and on the parts list in this Service Manual.

The use of a substitute replacement component which dose not have the same safety characteristics as the PIONEER recommended replacement one, shown in the parts list in this Service Manual, may create shock, fire or other hazards.

Product Safety is continuously under review and new instructions are issued from time to time. For the latest information, always consult the current PIONEER Service Manual. A subscription to, or additional copies of, PIONEER Service Manual may be obtained at a nominal charge from PIONEER.

3

Ε

■ Charged Section

The places where the commercial AC power is used without passing through the power supply transformer.

If the places are touched, there is a risk of electric shock. In addition, the measuring equipment can be damaged if it is connected to the GND of the charged section and the GND of the non-charged section while connecting the set directly to the commercial AC power supply. Therefore, be sure to connect the set via an insulated transformer and supply the current.

- 1. AC Power Cord
- 2. AC Inlet with Filter
- 3. Power Switch (S1)
- 4. Fuse (In the POWER SUPPLY Unit)
- 5. STB Transformer and Converter Transformer (In the POWER SUPPLY Unit)
- 6. Other primary side of the POWER SUPPLY Unit

■High Voltage Generating Point

The places where voltage is 100V or more except for the charged places described above. If the places are touched, there is a risk of electric shock.

1. POWER SUPPLY Unit	(215V)
2. 43 X DRIVE Assy	(-225V to 215V)
3. 43 Y DRIVE Assy	(345V)
4. 43 SCAN A Assy	(345V)
5. 43 SCAN B Assy	(345V)
6. X CONNECTOR AAssy	(-225V to 215V)
7. X CONNECTOR B Assy	(-225V to 215V)

: Part is Charged Section.

: Part is the High Voltage Generating Points other than the Charged Section.

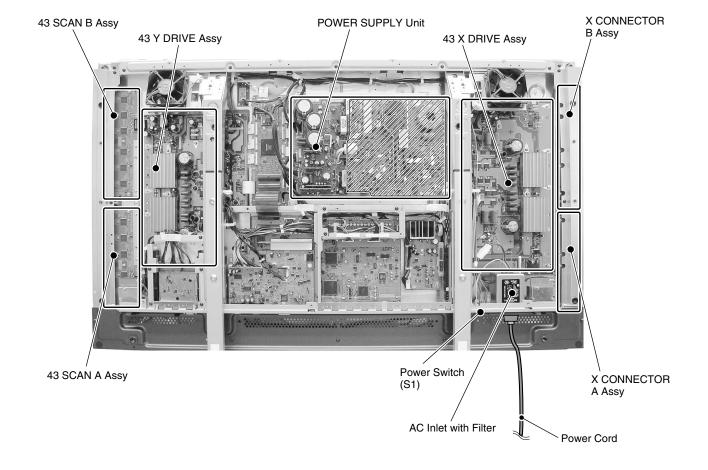


Fig.1 Charged Section and High Voltage Generating Point (Rear View)

4

PDP-434CMX

2

3

1. Product safety



You should conform to the regulations governing the product (safety, radio and noise, and other regulations), and should keep the safety during servicing by following the safety instructions described in this manual.

7

2. Adjustments



To keep the original performances of the product, optimum adjustments or specification confirmation is indispensable. In accordance with the procedures or instructions described in this manual, adjustments should be performed.

3. Cleaning



For optical pickups, tape-deck heads, lenses and mirrors used in projection monitors, and other parts requiring cleaning, proper cleaning should be performed to restore their performances.

4. Shipping mode and shipping screws



To protect the product from damages or failures that may be caused during transit, the shipping mode should be set or the shipping screws should be installed before shipping out in accordance with this manual, if necessary.

5. Lubricants, glues, and replacement parts

5



Appropriately applying grease or glue can maintain the product performances. But improper lubrication or applying glue may lead to failures or troubles in the product. By following the instructions in this manual, be sure to apply the prescribed grease or glue to proper portions by the appropriate amount. For replacement parts or tools, the prescribed ones should be used.

5

8

В

С

D

Ε

F

	1
Α	SAFETY II 1. SPECIFI 2. EXPLODE 2.1 PAC 2.2 CHA 2.3 CHA
	2.4 FRA 2.5 MUL 2.6 TER 2.7 FRC 2.8 PAN 2.9 PDF
В	3. BLOCK 3.1 BLO 3.1.1 (3.1.2 (3.1.3 (3.1.4 (
	3.1.5 d 3.1.6 d 3.1.7 d 3.1.8 d 3.1.9 d
С	3.2 WAV 3.3 VOL 4. PCB CO 5. PCB PAI 6. ADJUST 6.1 ADJ 6.2 SEF 6.3 HOV

	SAFETY INFORMATION	2
	1. SPECIFICATIONS	
	2. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST	8
١	2.1 PACKING	8
	2.2 CHASSIS SECTION (1)	10
	2.3 CHASSIS SECTION (2)	12
	2.4 FRAME SECTION	14
	2.5 MULTI BASE SECTION	16
	2.6 TERMINAL PANEL and REAR SECTION	18
	2.7 FRONT SECTION	
	2.8 PANEL CHASSIS (43) ASSY (AWU1098)	
	2.9 PDP SERVICE ASSY 434CMX (AWU1094)	
	3. BLOCK DIAGRAM AND SCHEMATIC DIAHRAM (Refer to "Service Manual: ARP3199")	
	3.1 BLOCK DIAGRAM	
3	3.1.1 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM (1/2)	
	3.1.2 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM (2/2)	
	3.1.3 SIGNAL ROUTE	
	3.1.4 43 Y DRIVE ASSY	
	3.1.5 43 X DRIVE ASSY	
	3.1.6 DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY	
	3.1.7 AV I/O ASSY	
	3.1.8 RGB ASSY	
	3.1.9 AUDIO AMP and COMM SLOT ASSYS	
	3.2 WAVEFORMS	
	3.3 VOLTAGES	
	4. PCB CONNECTION DIAGRAM (Refer to "Service Manual: ARP3199")	
,	5. PCB PARTS LIST	49
	6. ADJUSTMENT	
	6.1 ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED WHEN THE SET IS REPAIRED OR REPLACED	62
	6.2 SERVICE FACTORY MODE	63
	6.3 HOW TO ENTER FACTORY MODE	
	6.4 COMMAND DESCRIPTION	
	7. GENERAL INFORMATION	97
	7.1 DIAGNOSIS	
	7.1.1 CONFIGURATION OF THE PC BOARD	
	7.1.2 DIAGNOSIS FOR SHUTDOWN AND POWER-DOWN BY LED	
	7.1.3 PROCESSING AT THE TIME OF ABNORMALITIES	
)	7.1.4 TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OF DRIVE SYSTEM VOLTAGE	
	7.1.5 POWER ON/OFF FUNCTION FOR THE LARGE-SIGNAL SYSTEM	
	7.1.6 BACKUP THE ADJUSTMENT VALUES FOR THE MAIN UNIT	
	7.1.7 TROUBLESHOOTING	
	7.1.8 DISASSEMBLY	
	7.2 IC INFORMATIION	114

8. PANEL FACILITIES148

Ε

В

С

D

Ε

F

1. SPECIFICATIONS

■ PLASMA DISPLAY (PDP-434CMX, PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1-S)

General
Light emission panel "43-inch" AC Plasma Panel
95.2 (W) x 53.6 (H) x 109.3 (diagonal) cm
Number of pixels 1024 x 768
Power supply AC 100 - 120 V, 50/60 Hz (PDP-434CMX)
Power supply AC 100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz (PDP-43MXE1)
(PDP-43MXE1-S)
Rated current2.98 A - 24.8 A (PDP-434CMX)
Rated current2.98 A - 1.24 A (PDP-43MXE1)
(PDP-43MXE1-S)
Standby power consumption0.8 W (PDP-434CMX)
Standby power consumption1 W (PDP-43MXE1)
(PDP-43MXE1-S)
External dimension1070 (W) x 630 (H) x 98 (D) mm
42-1/8 (W) x 24-13/16 (H) x 3-7/8 (D)
(D: Not including handles) in.
(including display stand)
42-1/8 (W) x 25-23/32 (H) x 11-13/16 (D) in.
Weight
(including display stand)
Operating temperature range 0 to 40 °C
Operating Humidity
Operating atmospheric pressure range 760 to 1100 hPa

Input/output
Video

INPUT 1

[Input]

Mini D-sub 15 pin (socket connector) RGB signal (G ON SYNC compatible) RGB ... $0.7 \text{ Vp-p/75} \Omega/\text{no sync}$. HD/VS, VD ... TTL level

/positive and negative polarity $/2.2 \text{ k}\Omega$

G ON SYNC

... 1 Vp-p/75 Ω /negative sync. *Compatible with Microsoft's Plug & Play

(VESA DDC1/2B)

Output Mini D-sub 15 pin (socket connector) 75 Ω /with buffer

INPUT 2

DVI-D 24-pin connector Input

Digital RGB signal (DVI compliant

TMDS signal)

*Compatible with Microsoft "Plug & Play" (VESA DDC 2B)

Audio

AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 1) [Input]

Stereo mini jack

 $L/R \ ... \ 500 mVrms/more than 10 <math display="inline">k\Omega$

AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 2)

Stereo mini jack

L/R ... 500mVrms/more than 10 $k\Omega$

Output **AUDIO OUTPUT**

5

Stereo mini jack

L/R ... 500mVrms (max)/less than 5 k Ω

L/R ... 8 – 16 Ω /7W +7W (at 8 Ω)

Control

RS-232CD-sub 9 pin (pin connector) COMBINATION IN/OUT..... Mini DIN 6 pin (x2)

Accessories
Power cord 1 (PDP-434CMX Only)
Remote control unit1
Remote control unit holder1
AA (R6) batteries
Cleaning cloth (for screen) 1
Speed clamps2
Bead bands 2
Warranty 1 (PDP-434CMX Only)
Operating Instructions 1
Display stands 2
Washers
Hex hole bolts (M8X40) 2
Ferrite core1 (PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1-S Only)
Cable tie1 (PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1-S Only)
•

Due to improvements, specifications and design are subject to change without notice.

Accessories

PDP-434CMX Only Power Cord (ADG1215) Remote Control Unit

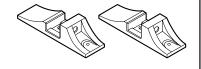
 Cleaning Cloth (for wiping front panel) (AED1208)



• Display Stand (x2) (AMR3264)



(AXD1486)



Dry Cell Battery (R6P, AA)

Binder Assy (AEC1758)

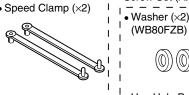
• Bead Bands (×2)



• Remote Control Unit Holder



PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1-S Only Screw Set (AXX1060)







8

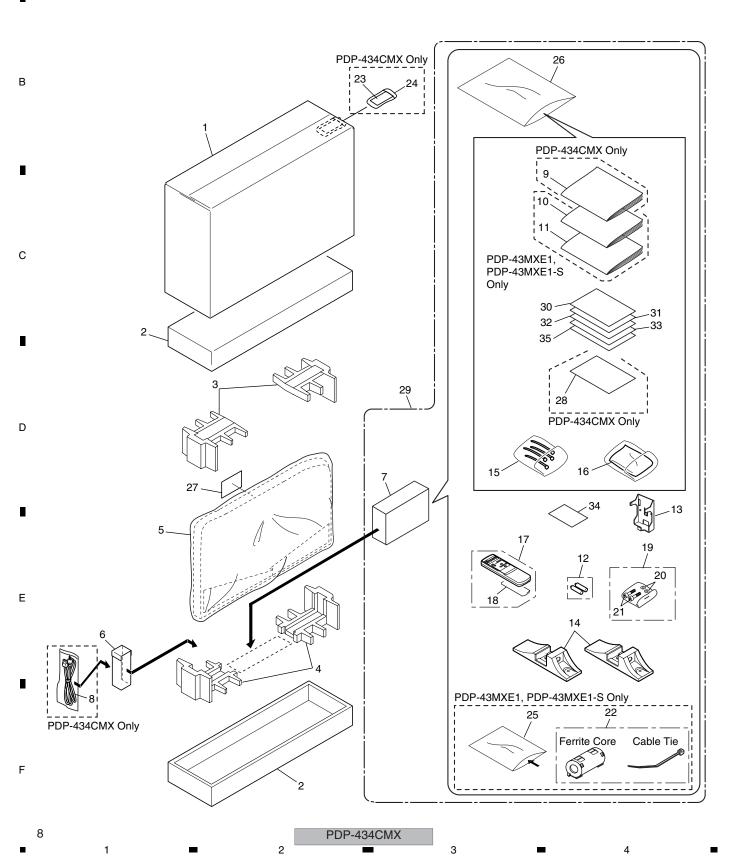
2. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST

NOTES: • Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.

- Screws adjacent to **▼** mark on product are used for disassembly.
- For the applying amount of lubricants or glue, follow the instructions in this manual. (In the case of no amount instructions, apply as you think it appropriate.)

2.1 PACKING

Α



PACKING Parts List

Mark No	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	Upper Carton	See Contrast table (2)	19	Screw Set	AXX1060	
2	Carton (43)	AHD3100	20	Washer	WB80FZB	Α
3	Pad (43U)	AHA2282	21	Hex Hole Bolt	SMZ80H400FZB	
4	Pad (43L)	AHA2283				
5	Mirror Mat	AHG1284	22	Ferrite Core	See Contrast table (2)	
			NSP 23	Warranty Card	See Contrast table (2)	
6	Cord Case	AHC1037	NSP 24	Vinyl Bag	See Contrast table (2)	
7	Accessory Case	AHC1040	25	Polyethylene Bag	See Contrast table (2)	
⚠ 8	Power Cord	See Contrast table (2)	26	Polyethylene Bag	AHG1330	
9	Operating Instructions	See Contrast table (2)				
	(English / French / Japanese)		27	Caution Sheet	ARM1201	
			28	Image Stick Caution	See Contrast table (2)	
10	Operating Instructions	See Contrast table (2)	29	Accessory C.Assy 4CMX	See Contrast table (2)	В
	(Italian / Spanish / Dutch / Chir	ese)	30	Plasma Caution Sheet	ARM1147	
11	Operating Instructions	See Contrast table (2)	31	Plasma Caution Sheet	ARM1149	
	(English / French / German)					
NSP 12	Dry Cell Battery (R6P, AA)	VEM1031	32	Caution Sheet	ARM1176	
			33	Caution Sheet	ARM1200	
13	Remote Control Unit Holder	AMR3268	NSP 34	Warranty Card	See Contrast table (2)	-
14	Display Stand	AMR3264	35	Image Caution Sheet	ARM1220	
15	Binder Assy	AEC1758				
	(Speed Clamp x2, Bead Band	x2)				

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

18 Battery Cover

17

16 Cleaning Cloth (for screen)

Remote Control Unit

PDP-434CMX/LUC, PDP-43MXE1/LDFK and PDP-43MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-434CMX/ LUC	PDP-43MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-43MXE1-S/ LDFK
	1	Upper Carton (434CMX)	AHD3232	Not used	Not used
	1	Upper Carton (43MXE1)	Not used	AHD3233	Not used
	1	Upper Carton (43MXE1-S)	Not used	Not used	AHD3234
\triangle	8	AC Power Cord	ADG1215	Not used	Not used
	9	Operating Instructions (English/French/Japanese)	ARD1055	Not used	Not used
	10	Operating Instructions (Italian/Spanish/Dutch/Chinese)	Not used	ARC1527	ARC1527
	11	Operating Instructions (English/French/German)	Not used	ARE1377	ARE1377
	22	Ferrite Core	Not used	ATX1039	ATX1039
NSP	23	Warranty Card	ARY1093	Not used	Not used
NSP	24	Vinyl Bag	AHG-195	Not used	Not used
NSP	25	Polyethylene Bag	Not used	AHG1337	AHG1337
	28	Image Stick Caution	ARM1240	Not used	Not used
NSP	29	Accessory C.Assy 4CMX	AXX1065	AXX1066	AXX1066
NSP	34	Warranty Card	ARY1146	Not used	Not used

AED1208

AXD1486

AZN2462

9

С

D

Ε

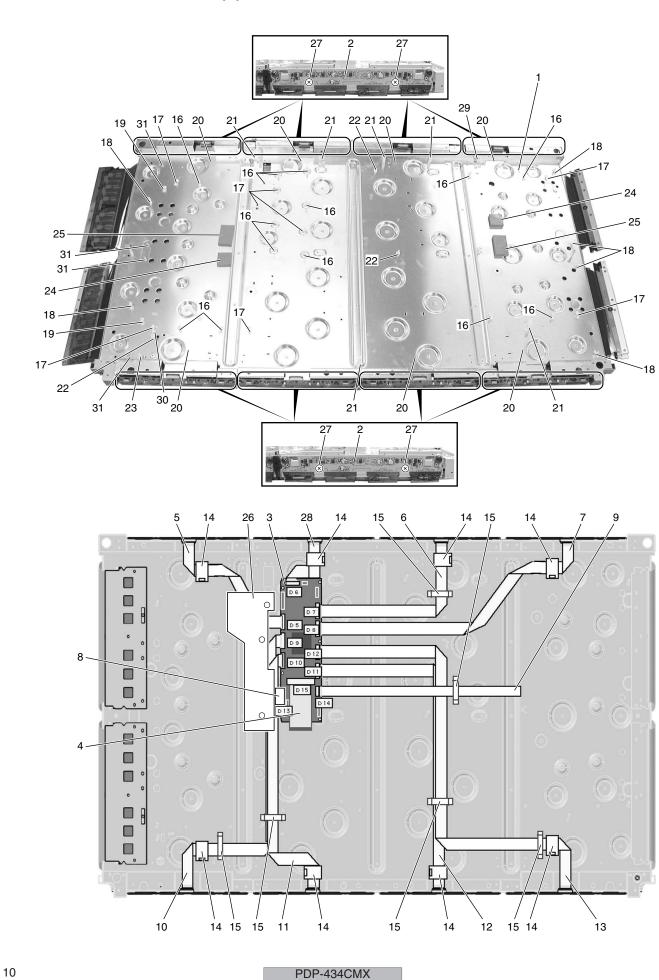
PDP-434CMX

2.2 CHASSIS SECTION (1)

Α

В

С



	5		
CHASSIS	SECTION	(1)	parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
NSP 1	P. Chassis (43) Assy	AWU1098
NSP 2	43 ADDRESS Assy	AWZ6793
3	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	AWV2100
4	FPC (114P)	ADY1081
5	Flexible Cable (J201)	ADD1257
6	Flexible Cable (J203)	ADD1259
7	Flexible Cable (J204)	ADD1260
8	Flexible Cable (J209)	ADD1223
9	Flexible Cable (J210)	ADD1224
10	Flexible Cable (J205)	ADD1261
11	Flexible Cable (J206)	ADD1262
12	Flexible Cable (J207)	ADD1263
13	Flexible Cable (J208)	ADD1264
14	Ferrite Core	ATX1048
15	Flat Clamp	AEC1879
16	PCB Spacer	AEC1941
17	PCB Support	AEC1938
18	PCB Spacer	AEC1944
19	PCB Support	AEC1958
20	Ferrite Clamp	AEC1986
21	Wire Saddle	AEC1745
22	PCB Spacer	AEC1947
23	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1948
24	Drive Silicone Sheet C	AEH1066
25	Drive Silicone Sheet B	AEH1065
26	Y Drive Protection Sheet	AMR3346
27	Screw	VBB30P080FNI
28	Flexible Cable (J202)	ADD1258
29	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1992
30	HL18	AEC1980
31	Edge Card Spacer	AEC1998

В

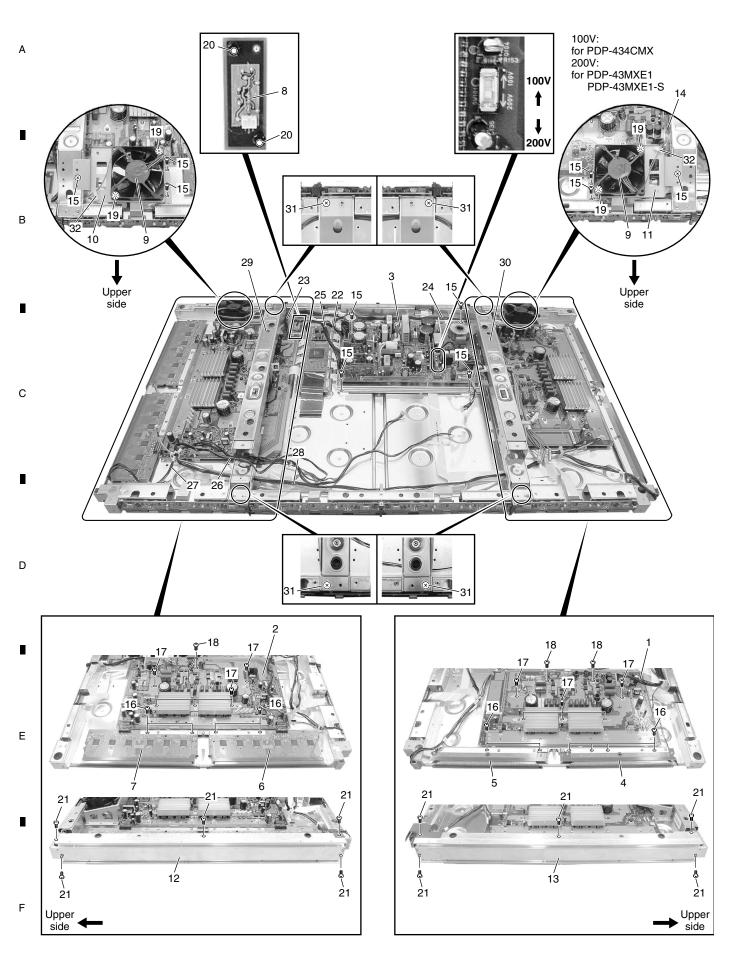
С

D

Е

PDP-434CMX

2.3 CHASSIS SECTION (2)



3

12

PDP-434CMX

	5		_	
CHASSIS	SECTION	(2)	parts L	ist

Mark No	Description	Part No.
1	43 X DRIVE Assy	AWZ6840
2	43 Y DRIVE Assy	AWV2022
<u>^</u> 3	POWER SUPPLY Unit	AXY1083
NSP 4	X CONNECTOR B Assy	AWZ6799
NSP 5	X CONNECTOR A Assy	AWZ6798
NSP 6	43 SCAN A Assy	AWZ6796
NSP 7	43 SCAN B Assy	AWZ6797
8	PANEL SENSOR Assy	AWZ6795
⚠ 9	Fan Motor (80 x 25)	AXM1044
10	Fan Angle L (43M)	ANG2655
11	Fan Angle R (43M)	ANG2656
12	F Chassis VL (43M)	ANA1755
13	F Chassis VR (43M)	ANA1756
14	Housing Wire for Fan (J117)	ADX2904
15	Screw	ABZ30P060FMC
16	Screw	PMB30P060FNI
17	Screw	VBB30P080FNI
18	Screw	PMB40P080FZK
19		PPZ50P100FZK
20	Nyron Rivet	AEC1671
		AA 1700 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00
21	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK
22	• , ,	ADX2847
23	3	ADX2840
24	3	ADX2841
25	Wire A (J101)	ADX2839
26	Wire G (J118)	ADX2905
27		ADX2906
28	,	ADX2902
29		ANG2623
30	Sub Frame R Assy (43M)	ANG2625
30	oub Hame H Assy (4011)	THALOLO
31	Screw	AMZ30P080FMC
32	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1948

Ε

В

PDP-434CMX 7

-

F

Ε

PDP-434CMX

___3

■ FRAME S	5 SECTION parts List	6	•	7	-	8	
Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.					
1	IR RECEIVE Assy	AWZ6855					
2	KEY CONTROL Assy	AWZ6853					Α
3	LED OPT Assy	AWZ6957					,,
4	••••						
5	••••						
NSP 6	Front Chassis H (43)	ANA1714					_
7	Front Spacer (CMX)	AMR3384					
8	Rear Frame (43M)	ANG2613					
9	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1948					
10	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1992					
11	Wire Saddle	AEC1745					В
NSP 12	IR Holder	ANG2551					
13	Nyron Rivet	AEC1671					
14	Flat Clamp	AEC1879					
15	Enclosure Sheet 1	AMR3405					
16	Screw	AMZ30P080FMC					
17	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK					
18	Screw	APZ30P080FZK					
19	Screw	ABZ30P060FMC					
20	Nyron Rivet	AEC1997					С
21	Screw	BBZ30P050FMC					Ü
22	Enclosure Sheet 2 (V)	AMR3411					
23	Enclosure Sheet 3	AMR3407					
24	Screw	PMB30P060FNI					
25	Cable Cover	AMR3431					
26	Front Case Spacer	AMR3430					_
							D

8

Ε

PDP-434CMX 7

PDP-434CMX

3

-

MULTI BASE SECTION parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	AUDIO AMP Assy	AWZ6848	21	13P/6P Wire (J104)	ADX2910	
2	RGB Assy	AWZ6960	22	COVER Assy	AWZ6858	Α
3	VIDEO SLOT I/F Assy	See Contrast table (2)	23	Guide Rail EX	AEC1994	,,
4	AV I/O Assy	See Contrast table (2)	24	Slot Stay	ANG2608	
5	AV I/O I/F Assy	AWZ6859	25	Wire Saddle	AEC1745	
6	Multi Base (CMX)	ANA1757	26	11P Housing Wire (J111)	ADX2913	_
NSP 7	PCB Holder	AEC1088	27	Flat Clamp	AEC1879	
8	PCB Spacer	AEC1991	28	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK	
9	Gasket C-M	ANK1737	29	Screw	PMB30P060FNI	
10	Locking Card Spacer	AEC1429	30	Screw	VBB30P080FNI	
11	Ground Finger	ANG2468	31	Pin Grommet	AEC1015	В
12	Clamp	AEC1884	32	Video Stay	ANG2607	
13	Wire Saddle	AEC1989	33	Gasket M-T150	ANK1741	
14	Mini Clamp	AEC1971	34	Shield Sheet	AEC2004	
15	Double Locking Spacer	AEC1988				
16	15P/16P Wire (J106)	ADX2907				
17	••••					
18	10/11P Housing Wire (J110)	ADX2912				
19	10P Housing Wire (J113)	ADX2908				
20	12P Housing Wire (J112)	ADX2892				•
						С

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

PDP-434CMX/LUC, PDP-43MXE1/LDFK and PDP-43MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

	Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-434CMX/ LUC	PDP-43MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-43MXE1-S/ LDFK
ı		3	VIDEO SLOT I/F Assy	AWZ6851	AWZ6901	AWZ6901
		4	AV I/O Assy	AWZ6894	AWZ6895	AWZ6895

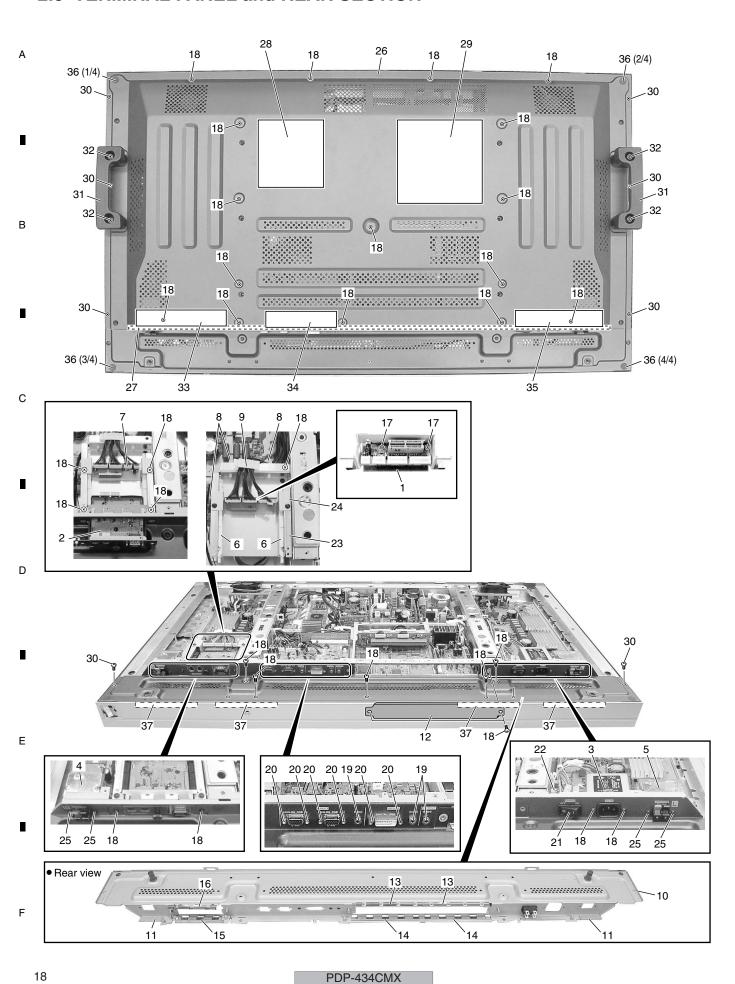
17

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

2.6 TERMINAL PANEL and REAR SECTION



TERMINAL PANEL and REAR SECTION parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	COMM SLOT I/F Assy	AWZ6850	<u> </u>	Power Switch (S1)	ASG1094	
2	COMM SLOT Assy	AWZ6849	22	Housing Wire (MX)(J116)	ADX2896	Α
<u> </u>	AC Inlet (CN1)	AKP1244	23	COMM Stay A	ANG2605	
4	SP TERMINAL R Assy	AWZ6857	24	COMM Stay B	ANG2606	
5	SP TERMINAL L Assy	AWZ6856	25	Screw	APZ30P080FZK	
6	Guide Rail EX	AEC1994	26	Rear Case (43M)	ANE1624	_
7	6P Housing Wire (J108)	ADX2911	27	Gasket T-R43	ANK1736	
8	Wire Saddle	AEC1745	NSP 28	Name Label	See Contrast table (2)	
9	Clamp	AEC1884	29	Caution Label (M)	AAX3048	
10	Terminal Panel (43M)	ANG2612	30	Screw	TBZ40P080FZK	
11	Gasket SP-T	ANK1734	31	Grip	AMR3380	В
12	Slot Panel 262(N)	ANG2610	32	Screw	HMB50P140FZK	
13	Slot Spring B126	ABK1033	33	Terminal Label R (43M)	AAX3050	
14	Slot Spring T130	ABK1032	34	Terminal Label C (M)	AAX3064	
15	Slot Spring T94	ABK1034	35	Terminal Label L	See Contrast table (2)	
16	Slot Spring B92	ABK1035	36	Rear Corner Label (15)	AAX3081	
17	Screw	VBB30P080FNI	37	Spacer	AMR3433	
18	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK				
19	Hexagon Head Nut	ABN1040				
20	Hexagon Head Screw	BBA1051				

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

PDP-434CMX/LUC, PDP-43MXE1/LDFK and PDP-43MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-434CMX/ LUC	PDP-43MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-43MXE1-S/ LDFK
NSP	28	Name Label (434CMX)	AAL2529	Not used	Not used
NSP	28	Name Label (43MXE1)	Not used	AAL2530	Not used
NSP	28	Name Label (43MXE1-S)	Not used	Not used	AAL2531
	35	Terminal Label L (43M)	AAX3062	Not used	Not used
	35	Terminal Label L (MXE)	Not used	AAX3072	AAX3072

19

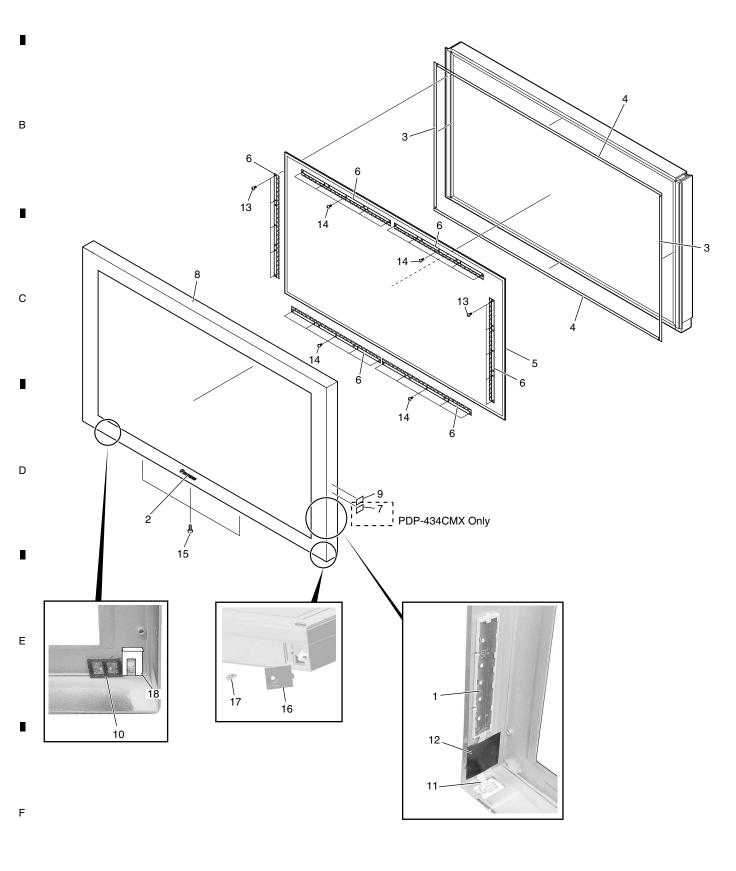
С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

Α



PDP-434CMX

FRONT SECTION parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	SIDE KEY Assy	AWZ6852	11	Flexible Cable (J211)	ADD1265	
2	Pioneer Name Plate	AAM1101	12	Flexible Seal	AEH1074	Α
3	Panel Cushion V (43M)	AED1254	13	Screw	ABZ30P060FMC	
4	Panel Cushion H (43M)	AED1253	14	Screw	APZ30P080FZK	
⚠ 5	Protect Panel Assy (43)	AMR3345	15	Screw	APZ30P120FZK	
NSP 6	Panel Holder (43)	ANG2552	16	Lead Cover	See Contrast table (2)	
7	Display Label	See Contrast table (2)	17	Rivet	AEC1877	
8	Front Case	See Contrast table (2)	18	Earth Plate (MX)	AMR3432	
9	Energy Star Label	See Contrast table (2)				
10	Blind Cushion	AEB1400				

(2) CONTRAST TABLE PDP-434CMX/LUC, PDP-43MXE1/LDFK and PDP-43MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-434CMX/ LUC	PDP-43MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-43MXE1-S/ LDFK
	7	Display Label	AXX2836	Not used	Not used
	8	Front Case 434 (CMX)	AMB2790	AMB2790	Not used
	8	Front Case 434S (CMX)	Not used	Not used	AMB2791
	9	Energy Star Label	AAX2856	AAX2856	AAX2865
	16	Lead Cover (4G)	AMR3394	AMR3394	Not used
	16	Lead Cover S (4G)	Not used	Not used	AMR3395

21

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

- 4

2.8 PANEL CHASSIS (43) ASSY (AWU1098) Panel Chassis (43) Assy (AWU1098)

• Parts List

Α	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
	NSP	143 ADDRESS Assy	AWV2120
	NSP	243 ADDRESS Assy	AWZ6793
	NSP	143 SCAN FUKUGO Assy	AWV2023
	NSP	243 SCAN A Assy	AWZ6796
	NSP	243 SCAN B Assy	AWZ6797
	NSP	2X CONNECTOR A Assy	AWZ6798
	NSP	2X CONNECTOR B Assy	AWZ6799
	NSP	Address Module (IC1-IC30)	AXF1124
В	NSP	Plasma Panel Assy (43")(V1)	AAV1250
	NSP	FPC (43XGA-X)	ADY1079
	NSP	FPC (43XGA-Y)	ADY1080
	NSP	Chassis Assy (43)	ANA1773
		PCB Spacer	AEC1944
		PCB Support	AEC1958
		Edge Card Spacer	AEC1998
		Rivet	AMR1066
		FC Spacer	AMR3370
С	NSP	Adhesive	ZBA-KE3424S
	NSP	Cleaner	ZLX-AP7
	NSP	Tape	ZTA-8101-12
	NSP	Double Faced Tape	ZTB-5015-18
_	NSP	Tape	ZTB-5015-9
	NSP	Tape	ZTC-POLYCA-11
	NSP	Tape	ZTC-POLYCA-20
	NSP	Tape	ZTC-900UL-15
	NSP	Wiping Cloth	ZTX-MX100-13
D	NSP	Film	ZTX-2102Y35-2R5
	NSP	Film	ZTX-2102Y45-5
	NSP	Silicone Rubber	ZTC-EM7KB0R85T-15W
	NSP	Silicone Rubber	ZTX-HC50-15
_	NSP	Silicone Rubber	ZTX-HC20-15

22

Ε

2.9 PDP SERVICE ASSY 434CMX (AWU1094) PDP SERVICE Assy (AWU1094)

• Parts List

Mark No.	Description	Part No.
NSP	P. Chassis (43) Assy	AWU1098
NSP	Front Chassis H (43)	ANA1714
	F Chassis VL (43M)	ANA1755
	F Chassis VR (43M)	ANA1756
	Rear Frame (43M)	ANG2613
	,	
	Sub Frame L Assy (43M)	ANG2623
	Sub Frame R Assy (43M)	ANG2625
NSP	SVC. Terminal P434CMX	ANG2701
	Wire Saddle	AEC1745
	PCB Support	AEC1938
	PCB Spacer	AEC1941
	PCB Spacer	AEC1947
	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1948
	Ferrite Clamp	AEC1986
	Locking Wire Saddle	AEC1992
	ŭ	
	Panel Cushion H (43M)	AED1253
	Panel Cushion V (43M)	AED1254
	Front Spacer (CMX)	AMR3384
	Y Drive Protection Sheet	AMR3346
	Enclosure Sheet1	AMR3405
		7 10 100
	Enclosure Sheet2 (V)	AMR3411
	Front Case Spacer (43M)	AMR3430
	Cable Cover	AMR3431
	Caution Label	AAX3031
NSP	Drive Voltage Label	ARW1097
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK
	Screw	AMZ30P080FMC
	Screw	APZ30P080FZK
	Screw	APZ30P120FZK
	Screw	TBZ40P080FZK
	55.511	152 101 0001 210
	Screw	VBB30P080FNI
	Screw	PMB30P060FNI
NSP	Front Case (434CMX SVC)	AMB2840
1401	Rear Case (43M)	ANE1624
	Pad (43U)	AHA2282
	1 au (430)	AI IALLOL
	Pad (43L)	AHA2283
	Carton (43)	AHD3100
NSP	Upper Carton 434CMX S	AHD3257
	Protect Sheet	AHG1331
		7.11.0.1001

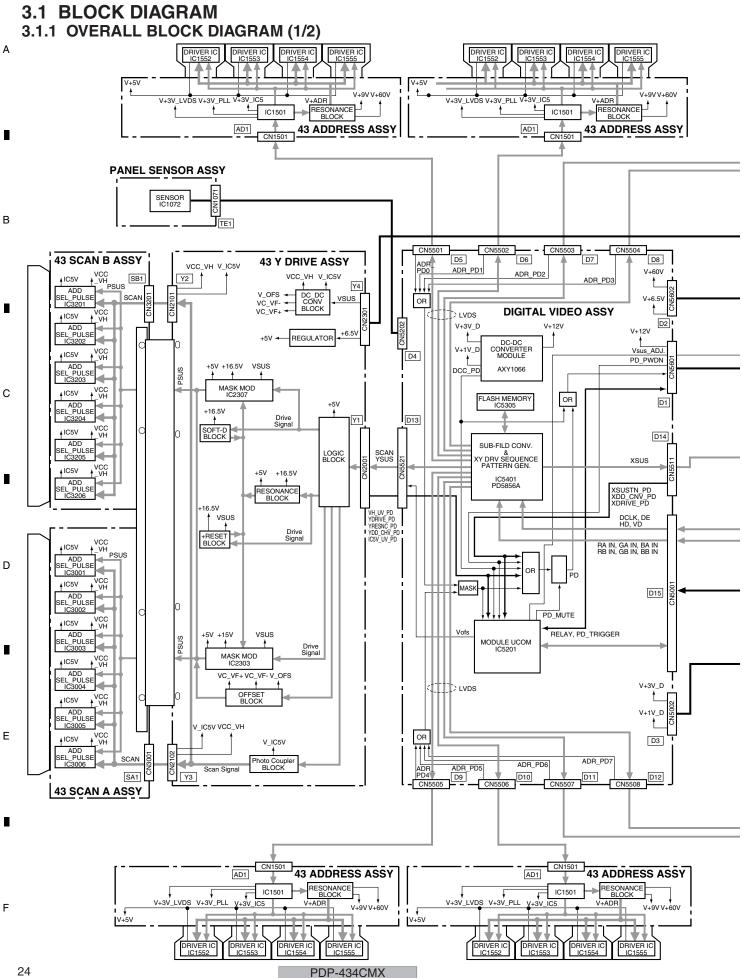
23

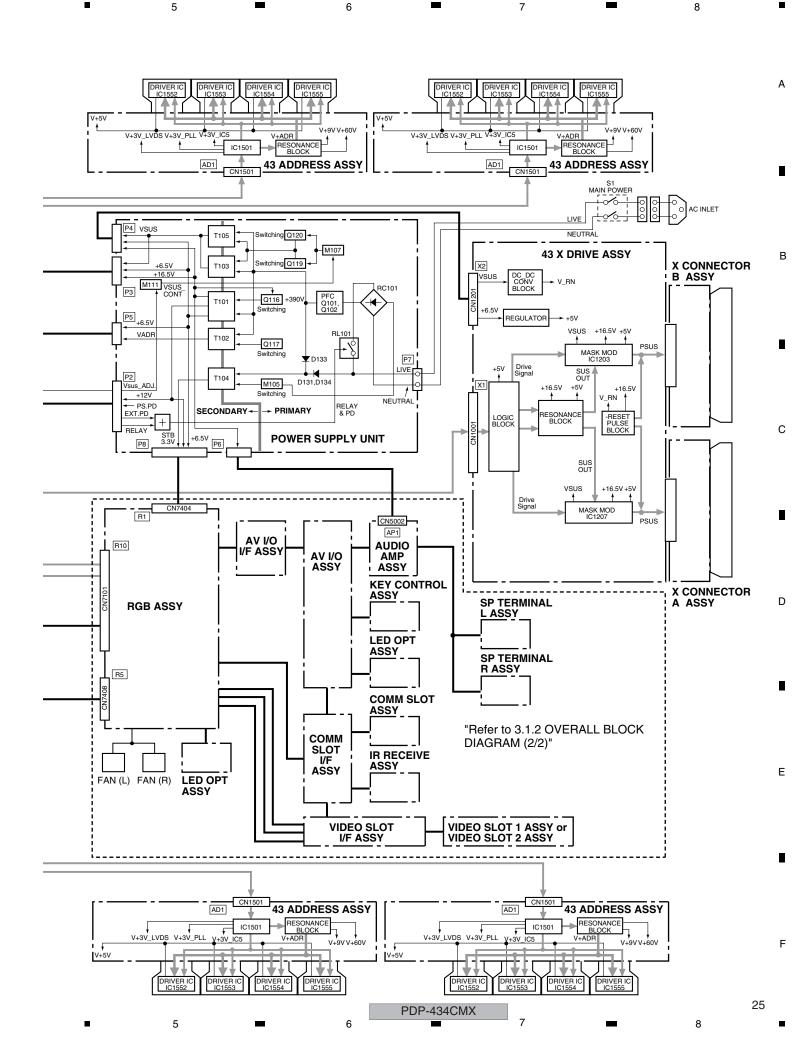
С

Е

PDP-434CMX

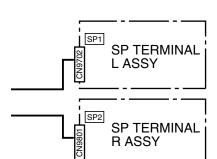
3. BLOCK DIAGRAM AND SCHEMATIC DIAHRAM

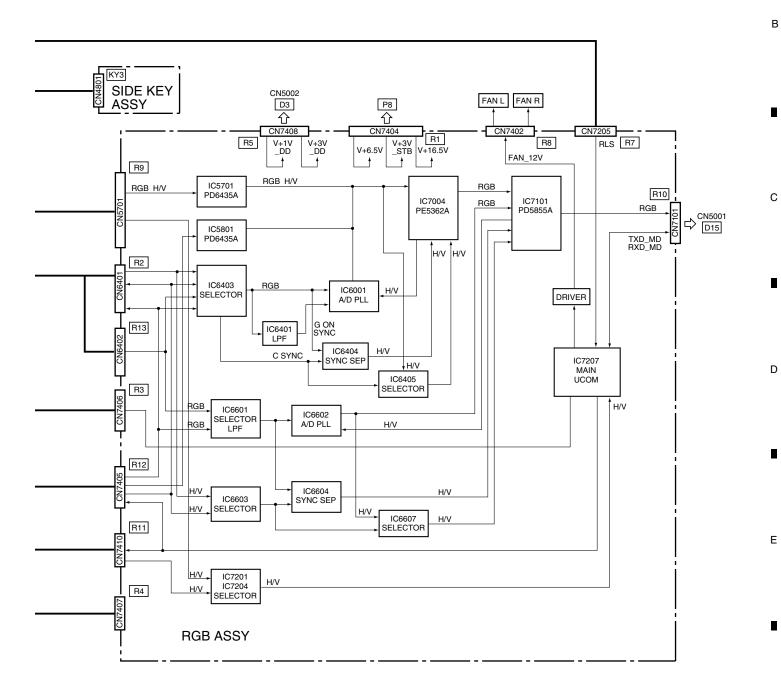




26

PDP-434CMX





PDP-434CMX

Α

В

С

D

Е

28

2

3

4

2

3

N.C.

N.C. VSUS

VSUS N.C.

5

SUSGND SUSGND

REGULATOR

► VSUS

VOFS OVP VOFS UVP

VSUS

VH OVP VH UVP

VOFS D-D CONV

VH D-D CONV.

VOFS

- VH

PDP-434CMX

29

X1

X2 CN1201

P.D. DET.

IC1205

REGULATOR

16.5V

DGND

6.5V DGND

N.C.

N.C. VSUS

VSUS

N.C.

SUSGND

SUSGND N.C.

XSUS-G

XSUS-B XSUS-U2

XSUS-D2 XSUS-U1

XSUS-D1

XSUS-MSK

XCP-MSK

XNR-D XSUS_PD

XDD_PD

XDRV_PD

2

43 X DRIVE ASSY

XSUS-G

______ L1102

_____ L1104

SUS GND

SUS GND

VCP

1

(1)

______ L1105

XNR P.D. DET.

XSUS IC1101

5V ·

XSUS-D2

XSUS-U1

XSUS-D1

XSUS-MSK

XNR-D

VRN OVP P.D.

VRN UVP P.D.

vsus

D-D CONV. T1401

HB DRIVER

IC1102

HB DRIVER

XSUS P.D. Circuit

Charge Pump Circuit

IC1202 Photo Coupler

IC1204

VRN-220V

3

VSUS

16.5V

vsus

5V -16.5V

Mask Module

IC1203 STK795-510

Mask Module

IC1207 STK795-510

To X CONNECTOR ASSY

PSUS

From DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY

D

From POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Ε



Α

В

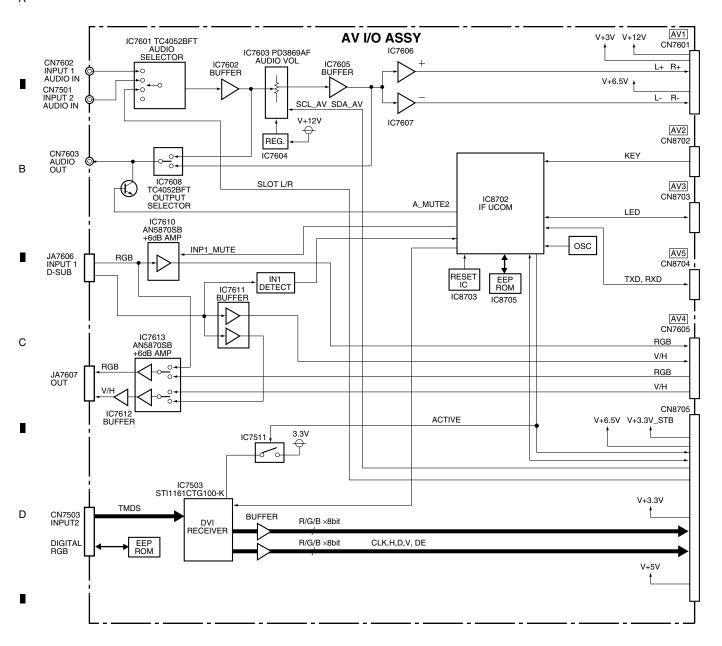
С

D

Ε

F

2



F

Ε

32

PDP-434CMX

2

3

7

8

В

С

D

Ε

33

PDP-434CMX

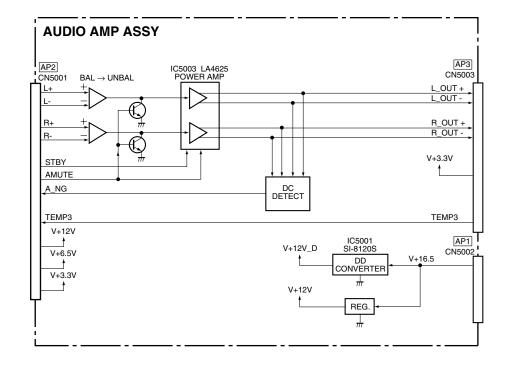
6

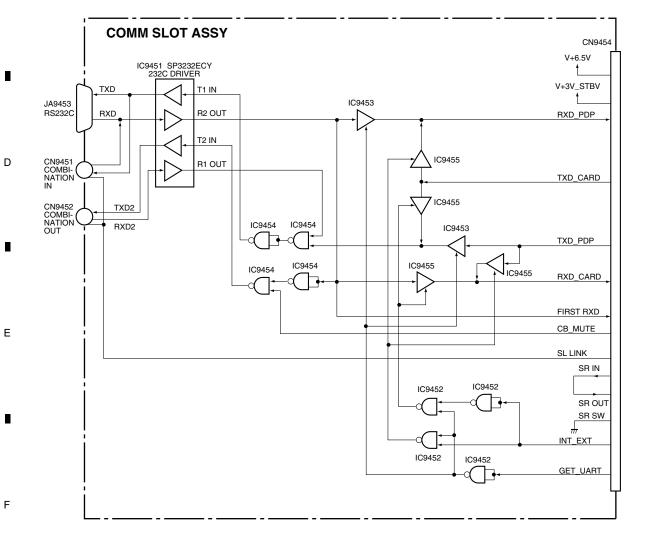
5

F

7

,





Α

В

С

PDP-434CMX

3

В

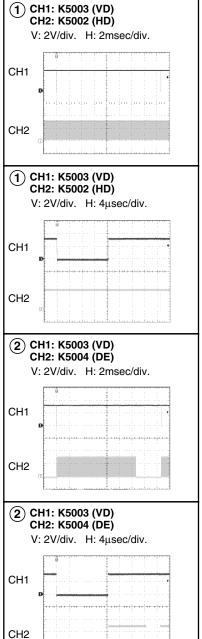
С

D

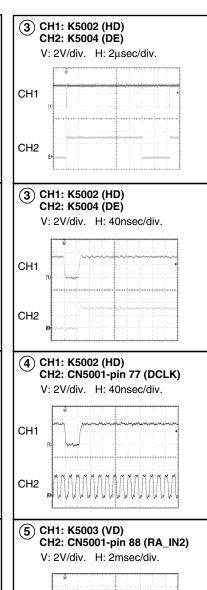
Ε

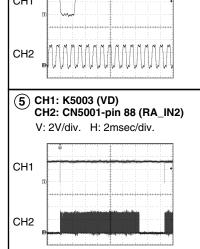
3.2 WAVEFORMS

DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY (4/6) • DIGITAL I/F BLOCK



5





35

F

PDP-434CMX

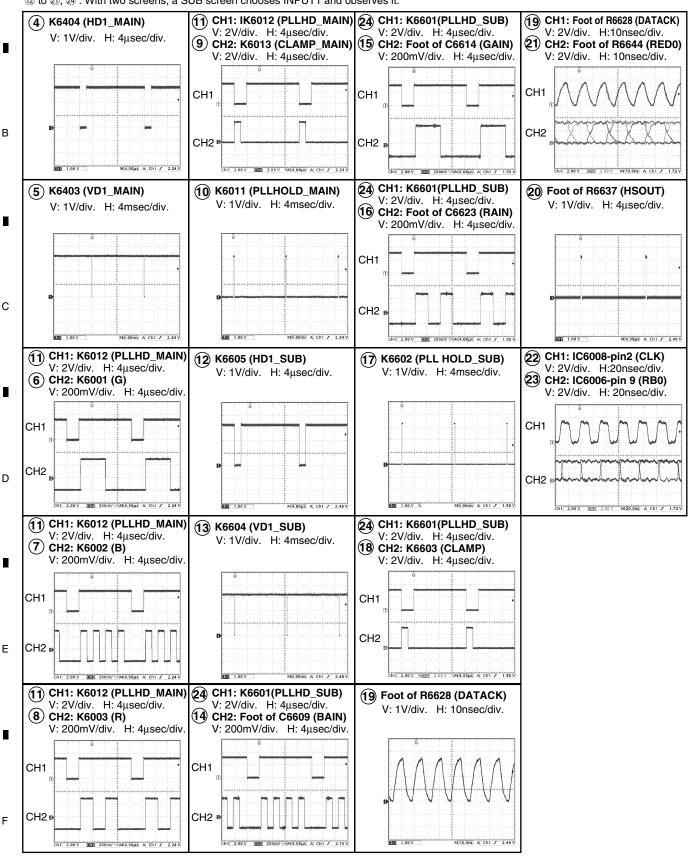
1 2 - 3 - 4

RGB ASSY (2/10, 3/10, 4/10) MAIN AD BLOCK, MAIN LPF BLOCK, SUS LPF&AD BLOCK

Input: INPUT 1

Signal: RGB, XGA 60 Hz, Color-bar

② to ②, ② : With two screens, a SUB screen chooses INPUT1 and observes it.



36

PDP-434CMX

AV I/O ASSY (1/3) AUDIO AMP ASSY AUDIO AV/IO BLOCK VIDEO AUDIO Input: INPUT 1 Input: INPUT 1 Input: INPUT 1 Signal: 200mVrms, 1 kHz input, Signal: RGB, XGA 60 Hz, Color-bar Signal: 200mVrms, 1 kHz input, VOL MAX **VOL MAX** 13 CH1: CN7601-pin 14 (+L_OUT) 4) CH1: CN7605-pin 10(HD_IO) 10 CH1: JA7606-pin 13 (HD) (15) IC5003-pin 1 (L_AUDIO) V: 2V/div. H: 4μsec/div.

1 CH2: CN7605-pin 16 (R_IO) V: 2V/div. H: 4µsec/div. V: 200mV/div. H: 400µsec/div. V: 50mV/div. H: 400µsec/div. (14) CH2: CN7601-pin 13 (-L_OUT) CH2: JA7606-pin 2 (G) V: 500mV/div. H: 4usec/div. V: 200mV/div. H: 4usec/div. V: 200mV/div. H: 400usec/div. CH₁ CH1 CH1 CH2 CH2 CH2 4) CH1: CN7605-pin 10(HD_IO) (10) CH1: JA7606-pin 13 (HD) 16 CH1: CN5003-pin 9 (L-) V: 2V/div. H: 4µsec/div. V: 2V/div. H: 4µsec/div. V: 2V/div. H: 400µsec/div. (2) CH2: CN7605-pin 14 (G_IO) CH2: JA7606-pin 3 (B) (17) CH2: CN5003-pin 8 (L+) V: 500mV/div. H: 4usec/div. V: 200mV/div. H: 4µsec/div. V: 2V/div. H: 400µsec/div. CH1 CH1 CH₁ CH2 CH₂ CH₂ (4) CH1: CN7605-pin 10(HD_IO) (9) JA7606-pin 14 (VD) V: 2V/div. H: 4µsec/div. V: 2V/div. H: 4msec/div. (3) CH2: CN7605-pin 12 (B_IO) V: 500mV/div. H: 4µsec/div. CH1 CH2 MM 2.00 V Ch2 500mV ∿ M4.00us A Ch1 ✓ 3.60 (11) IC7601-pin 12 (L_AUDIO) (5) CN7605-pin 9 (VD_IO) V: 200mV/div. H: 400µsec/div. V: 2V/div. H: 4msec/div. 9 2.00 V M4 00ms A Ch1 7 3 60 10 CH1: JA7606-pin 13 (HD) (12) IC7603-pin 14 (L_AUDIO) V: 2V/div. H: 4µsec/div. V: 200mV/div. H: 400µsec/div. 6) CH2: JA7606-pin 1 (R) V: 200mV/div. H: 4usec/div. CH₁ CH₂ M 400µs A Ch1 J 12.0m M4.00us A Ch1 £ 1.72

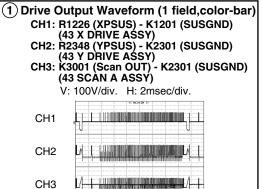
37

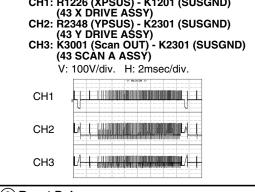
В

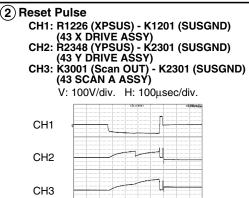
D

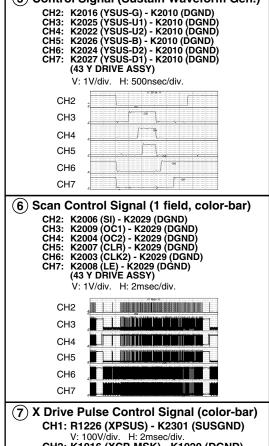
Ε

8



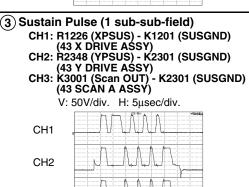


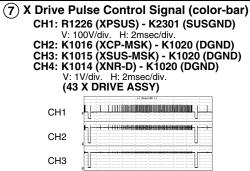


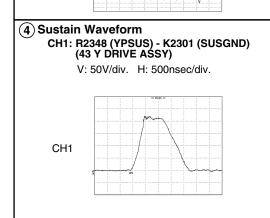


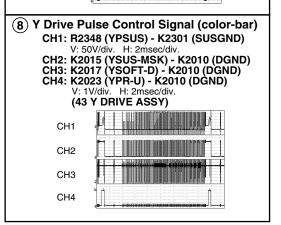
3

(5) Control Signal (Sustain Waveform Gen.)









38

В

C

D

Ε

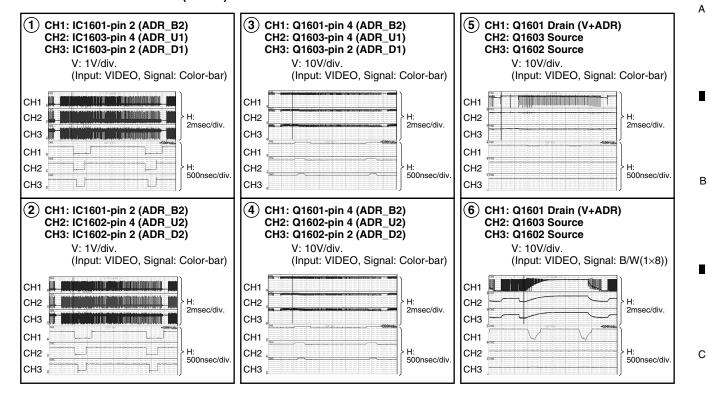
CH3

PDP-434CMX

CH4

43 ADDRESS ASSY

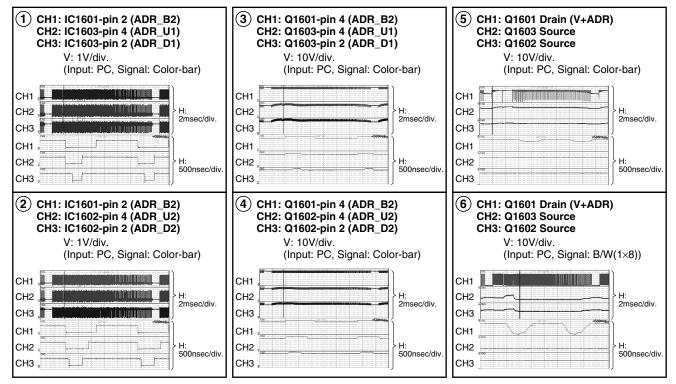
• ADR RESONANCE BLOCK (VIDEO)



43 ADDRESS ASSY

ADR RESONANCE BLOCK (PC)

5



39

8

D

Ε

F

1 2 3 4

43 ADDRESS ASSY • ADR LOGIC BLOCK

Α

В

С

CH1 H: 2msec/div.

CH3 H: 2msec/div.

CH1 H: 50μsec/div.

D

■

•

40 PDP-434CMX

2 - 4

■ 5 3.3 VOLTAGES

• Voltages

CN5601 (D1)

No.	Signal Name	I/O	Signal Description	Voltages at NTSC Signal Input
1	+12V	ı	+12V power input	+12VDC
2	+12V	I	+12V power input	+12VDC
3	GND_D	_	GND	
4	GND_D	_	GND	
5	PD	0	Power down signal	0VDC
6	VSUS_ADJ	0	VSUS adjustment signal	
7	PS_PD	I	Power-down detecting signal of POWER SUPPLY block	OVDC
8	RELAY	0	Relay control signal	+3.3VDC
9	DRF	0	Drive control signal	OVDC
10	AC_DET	I	Primary side power (AC) state output at panel side	+3.0VDC
11	PD_TRIGGER	I	Power down trigger	+3.3VDC

CN5602 (D2)

5

No.	Signal Name	I/O	Signal Description	Voltages at NTSC Signal Input
1	VADR	- 1	Address drive power (+61V) input	+61VDC
2	VADR	ı	Address drive power (+61V) input	+61VDC
3	N.C		Not connected	
4	GND_ADR	_	GND	
5	GND_ADR	_	GND	
6	+6.5V	- 1	+6.5V power input	+6.8VDC
7	GND_D	_	GND	

41

PDP-434CMX

8

8

В

С

D

RGB ASSY

Α

В

POWER SUPPLY ASSY

2

R1 (CN7404)		Voltage	P8	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+16.5V	16.7	V+16.5V	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	3
4	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	4
5	GND	0	GND	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	7
8	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	8
9	GND	0	GND	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	V+3V_STB	3.3	V+3V_STB	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	AC_DET	3.3	AC_DET	13

RGB ASSY

AV I/O ASSY

R2 (CN6401)		Voltage	AV4 (CN8705)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	VD_SLOT	0	VD_SLOT	1
2	HD_SLOT	0	HD_SLOT	2
3	GNDD	0	GNDD	3
4	B_SLOT	0	B_SLOT	4
5	GNDD	0	GNDD	5
6	G_SLOT	0	G_SLOT	6
7	GNDD	0	GNDD	7
8	R_ SLOT	0	R_ SLOT	8
9	VD_IO	5	VD_IO	9
10	HD_ IO	4.5	HD_ IO	10
	R13 (CN6402)			
1	GNDD	0	GNDD	11
2	B_ IO	0	B_ IO	12
3	GNDD	0	GNDD	13
4	G_ IO	0	G_IO	14
5	GNDD	0	GNDD	15
6	R_IO	0	R_IO	16

RGB ASSY

COMM SLOT I/F ASSY

	R3 (CN7406)	Voltage	CS2 (CN8902)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+5V_STB	5.1	V+5V_STB	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	V+3V_STB	3.3	V+3V_STB	3
4	CYOBI1	3.3	CYOBI1	4
5	CYOBI2	0	CYOBI2	5
6	CYOBI3	0	CYOBI3	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	SR_OUT	4.9	SR_OUT	8
9	SLOT_ST_COM	3.3	SLOT_ST_COM	9
10	V+6V	6.8	V+6V	10
11	NC	0	NC	11

RGB ASSY

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

R4 (CN7407)		Voltage	VS1 (CN8951)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	V+13V	13.6	V+13V	3
4	V+13V	13.6	V+13V	4
5	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	5
6	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	V+3V_STB	3.3	V+3V_STB	8
9	GND	0	GND	9
10	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	10
11	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	11
12	GND	0	GND	12

RGB ASSY

DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY

	R5 (CN7408)		D3 (CN5002)	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No.
1	V+1V_DD	1.4	V+1V_DD	1
2	V+1V_DD	1.4	V+1V_DD	2
3	V+1V_DD	1.4	V+1V_DD	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	GND	0	GND	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	7
8	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	8
9	GND	0	GND	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	NC			
12	NC			

RGB ASSY

LED OPT ASSY (OPT)

R7 (CN7205)		Voltage	LO2 (CN9051)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	3.3V	3.3	3.3V	1
2	RLS	0-3.3	RLS	2
3	GND	0	GND	3
4	GND	0	GND	4

RGB ASSY

FAN (L), (R)

R8 (CN7402)		Voltage	FAN (L)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	FAN_12V	0	FAN_12V	1
2	FAN_NG	3.2	FAN_NG	2
3	GND	0	GND	3
			FAN (R)	
4	FAN_12V	0	FAN_12V	1
5	FAN_NG	3.2	FAN_NG	2
6	GND	0	GND	3
7	NC			

_

Ε

42

PDP-434CMX

RGB ASSY

5

KG	B ASSY			
	R9 (CN5701)	-		
No.	Name			
ΑV	I/O IF ASSY		AV I/O AS	SY
	CN2102, AV6 (CN2101)	Voltage	CN8705	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	N.C.	0	N.C.	101
2	N.C.	0	N.C.	102
3	A_R_SLOT	0	A_R_SLOT	103
4	GND	0	GND	104
5	A_L_SLOT	0	A_L_SLOT	105
6	GND	0	GND	106
7	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	107
8	GND	0	GND	108
9	1N1_HD	4.4	1N1_HD	109
10	1N1_VD	4.8	1N1_VD	110
11	WE_ROM_B	0	WE_ROM_B	111
12	KEY	3.3	KEY	112
13	IO_YOBI2	0	IO_YOBI2	113
14	SR_OUT	5	SR_OUT	114
15	RXD_IF	3.3	RXD_IF	115
16	CLK_IF	3.3	CLK_IF	116
17	RXD_WR	3.3	RXD_WR	117
18	REQ_IF	0	REQ_IF	118
19	RST_IF	0	RST_IF	119
20	IF_CE	3.2	IF_CE	120
21	HOT_P1	0	HOT_P1	121
22	HDMI2_SDA	0	HDMI2_SDA	122
23	HDMI_INT1	3.2	HDMI_INT1	123
24	SCL_AV	3.3	SCL_AV	124
25	HDMI_AUDIO_CLK	0	HDMI_AUDIO_CLK	125
26	D_AUDIO_SEL	0	D_AUDIO_SEL	126
27	CEC2	0	CEC2	127
28	GND	0	GND	128
29	HD_DVI	0	HD_DVI	129
30	DE_DVI	0	DE_DVI	130
31	GND	0	GND	131
32	RB_DVI7	0/3.3	RB_DVI7	132
33	RB_DVI6	0/3.3	RB_DVI6	133
34	RB_DVI4	0/3.3	RB_DVI4	134
35	RB_DVI2	0/3.3	RB_DVI2	135
36	RB_DVI0	0/3.3	RB_DVI0	136
37	GB_DVI6	0/3.3	GB_DVI6	137
38	GB_DVI4	0/3.3	GB_DVI4	138
39	GB_DVI2	0/3.3	GB_DVI2	139
40	GB DVI0	0/3.3	GB_DVI0	140
41	BB_DVI6	0/3.3	BB_DVI6	141
42	BB_DVI4	0/3.3	BB_DVI4	142
43	BB_DVI2	0/3.3	BB_DVI2	143
44	BB_DVI0	0/3.3	BB_DVI0	144
45	RA_DVI7	0/3.3	RA_DVI7	145
46	RA_DVI5	0/3.3	RA_DVI5	146
47	RA_DVI3	0/3.3	RA_DVI3	147
48	RA_DVI1	0/3.3	RA_DVI1	148
49	GND	0/0.0	GND	149
52	GA_DVI7	0/3.3	GA_DVI7	152
53	GA_DVI5	0/3.3	GA_DVI5	153
54	GA_DVI3	0/3.3	GA_DVI3	154
55	GA_DVI1	0/3.3	GA_DVI1	155
56	BA_DVI7	0/3.3	BA_DVI7	156
	5/1_5 1//	3,0.0	3/1_5 1/1/	

RGB ASSY

6

No.	R9 (CN5701) Name	\dashv		
_	/O IF ASSY		A\/.1/0. A	00)
	O IF ASS Y CN2102, AV6 (CN2101)		AV I/O ASS	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No
57	BA_DVI5	0/3.3	BA DVI5	15
58	BA_DVI3	0/3.3	BA_DVI3	15
59	GND	0/3.3	GND	15
	V+5V_A2		V+5V_A2	
60	N.C.	5	N.C.	16
				_
62 101	N.C.	0	N.C.	16
102			N.C.	1
_	N.C.	0		1 2
103	A_MUTE	0	A_MUTE	3
104	TEMP3	0Å`3.3	TEMP3	4
105	V+6V	6.8	V+6V	5
106	GND	0	GND	6
107	V+3V_A1	3.3	V+3V_A1	7
108	GND	0	GND	8
109	V+3V_UCOM	3.3	V+3V_UCOM	9
110	GND	0	GND	10
111	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	1
112	IO_YOBI1	0	IO_YOBI1	12
113	PN2	0	PN2	13
114	ACTIVE	3.2	ACTIVE	14
115	TXD_IF	3.3	TXD_IF	1:
116	TXD_WR	3.3	TXD_WR	10
117	AC_DET	3	AC_DET	17
118	IF_BUSY	0	IF_BUSY	18
119	RESET	3.3	RESET	19
120	HDMI_AUDIO_CE	0	HDMI_AUDIO_CE	20
121	HOT_P2	0	HOT_P2	2
122	HDMI2_SCL	0	HDMI2_SCL	2
123	SDA_AV	3.2	SDA_AV	2
124	HDMI_INT2	3.2	HDMI_INT2	2
125	HDMI_AUDIO_TXD	0	HDMI_AUDIO_TXD	2
126	CEC1	2	CEC1	26
127	RESETX1	3.3	RESETX1	2
128	VD DVI	0	VD DVI	28
129	GND	0	 GND	29
130	CLK_DVI	0	CLK DVI	3
131	GND	0	GND	3
132	GND	0	GND	3
133	RB_DVI5	0/3.3	RB_DVI5	3:
134	RB_DVI3	0/3.3	RB_DVI3	3
	RB_DVI3		RB_DVI3	_
135		0/3.3		3:
136	GB_DVI7	0/3.3	GB_DVI7	30
137	GB_DVI5	0/3.3	GB_DVI5	3
138	GB_DVI3	0/3.3	GB_DVI3	3
139	GB_DVI1	0/3.3	GB_DVI1	3:
140	GND	0	GND	4
141	BB_DVI6	0/3.3	BB_DVI6	4
142	BB_DVI4	0/3.3	BB_DVI4	4
143	BB_DVI2	0/3.3	BB_DVI2	4
144	BB_DVI0	0/3.3	BB_DVI0	4
145	RA_DVI6	0/3.3	RA_DVI6	4
146	RA_DVI4	0/3.3	RA_DVI4	46
147	RA_DVI2	0/3.3	RA_DVI2	4
148	RA DVI0	0/3.3	RA DVI0	4

8

В

С

D

Ε

43

8

PDP-434CMX 7

5

6

RGB ASSY

RGB ASSY

Α

В

С

1

R9 (CN5701) No. Name AV I/O IF ASSY AV I/O ASSY CN2102, AV6 (CN2101) CN8705 Voltage (V) No. Name Name No. 49 149 GND 0 GND 52 152 GA_DVI6 0/3.3 GA_DVI6 53 153 GA_DVI4 0/3.3 GA_DVI4 54 154 GA_DVI2 0/3.3 GA_DVI2 155 GA_DVI0 0/3.3 GA_DVI0 55 156 BA_DVI6 0/3.3 BA_DVI6 56 57 157 BA_DVI4 0/3.3 BA_DVI4 58 158 BA_DVI2 0/3.3 BA_DVI2 159 BA_DVI1 0/3.3 BA_DVI1 59 160 BA_DVI0 BA_DVI0 60 0/3.3 161 NC 0 NC 61

2

162	NC	0	NC

	R11 (CN7410)		VS3 (CN8955)	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	KEY	3.3	KEY	2
3	EMGREQ1_V	0	EMGREQ1_V	3
4	EMGREQ2_V	0	EMGREQ2_V	4
5	IC1V_OE	3.3	IC1V_OE	5
6	RESETX1	3.3	RESETX1	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	SD_SEL	3.3	SD_SEL	8
9	FNC2	0	FNC2	9
10	FNC3	0	FNC3	10
11	SOUND1	3.3	SOUND1	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	DSUBR	3.77	DSUBR	13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	DSUBG	0	DSUBG	15
16	GND	0	GND	16
17	DSUBB	3.8	DSUBB	17
18	GND	0	GND	18
19	GND	0	GND	19
20	IN5_HD	0	IN5_HD	20
21	GND	0	GND	21
22	SOUSA_X	3.3	SOUSA_X	22
23	VYOBI1	0	VYOBI1	23
24	VYOBI2	0	VYOBI2	24
25	DSUBSW_DET	0	DSUBSW_DET	25
26	GND	0	GND	26
27	GND	0	GND	27
28	GND	0	GND	28
29	EMGREQ1_S	0	EMGREQ1_S	29
30	EMGREQ2_S	0	EMGREQ2_S	30
31	IC1S_OE	0	IC1S_OE	31
32	SLOT_ST3	0.4	SLOT_ST3	32
33	M_CHOICE	0	M_CHOICE	33
34	SOUND2	0	SOUND2	34
35	GND	0	GND	35
36	GND	0	GND	36
37	DSUBH	4.5	DSUBH	37

RGB ASSY

3

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

	R11 (CN7410)	Voltage	VS3 (CN8955)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
38	GND	0	GND	38
39	GND	0	GND	39
40	DSUBV	5	DSUBV	40
41	GND	0	GND	41
42	GND	0	GND	42
43	IN5_VD	3.3	IN5_VD	43
44	GND	0	GND	44
45	GND	0	GND	45
46	HYOUJI_X	0	HYOUJI_X	46
47	VYOBI4	0	VYOBI4	47
48	VYOBI5	0	VYOBI5	48
49	VYOBI6	0	VYOBI6	49
50	WE_ROM_B	0	WE_ROM_B	50

RGR ASSY

62

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

	R12 (CN7405)	V-11	VS4 (CN8953)	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	G_SLOT	0	G_SLOT	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	B_SLOT	0	B_SLOT	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	R_SLOT	0	R_SLOT	7
8	GND	0	GND	8
9	HD_SLOT	0	HD_SLOT	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	VD SLOT	0	VD SLOT	1
12	GND	0	GND	1:
13	AUDIO_L_SLOT	6	AUDIO_L_SLOT	13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	AUDIO_R_SLOT	6	AUDIO_R_SLOT	1:
16	GND	0	GND	1
17	SLOT_ST1	0	SLOT_ST1	1
18	S_DIN_SEL	0	S_DIN_SEL	1
19	FNC_1	0	FNC_1	1:
20	FNC_0	5	FNC_0	2
21	NC	0	NC	2
22	NC	0	NC NC	2
23	VD_DET	0	VD_DET	2
24	GND	0	GND	2
25	HD_DET	0	HD_DET	2
26	GND	0	GND	2
27	VD_IC1	3.2	VD_IC1	2
28	GND	0.2	GND	2
29	HD_IC1	3	HD_IC1	2
30	GND	0	GND	3
31	GND	0	GND	3
32	RB0_IC1	0/3.3	RB0_IC1	3:
33	RB1_IC1	0/3.3	RB1_IC1	3
34	RB2_IC1	0/3.3	RB2_IC1	3
35	RB3 IC1	0/3.3	RB3 IC1	3
36	RB4_IC1	0/3.3	RB4_IC1	30
37	RB5_IC1	0/3.3	RB5_IC1	3

_

Ε

44

PDP-434CMX

3

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

nui	3 ASS Y		VIDEO SLOT I/F AS	<u> </u>
	R12 (CN7405)	Voltage	VS4 (CN8953)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
38	RB6_IC1	0/3.3	RB6_IC1	38
39	RB7_IC1	0/3.3	RB7_IC1	39
40	GND	0	GND	40
41	GND	0	GND	41
42	GB0_IC1	0/3.3	GB0_IC1	42
43	GB1_IC1	0/3.3	GB1_IC1	43
44		0/3.3		44
_	GB2_IC1		GB2_IC1	
45	GB3_IC1	0/3.3	GB3_IC1	45
46	GB4_IC1	0/3.3	GB4_IC1	46
47	GB5_IC1	0/3.3	GB5_IC1	47
48	GB6_IC1	0/3.3	GB6_IC1	48
49	GB7_IC1	0/3.3	GB7_IC1	49
50	GND	0	GND	50
51	GND	0	GND	51
52	BB0_IC1	0/3.3	BB0_IC1	52
53	BB1_IC1	0/3.3	BB1_IC1	53
54	BB2_IC1	0/3.3	BB2_IC1	54
55	BB3_IC1	0/3.3	BB3_IC1	55
56	BB4_IC1	0/3.3	BB4_IC1	56
57	BB5_IC1	0/3.3	BB5_IC1	57
58	BB6_IC1	0/3.3	BB6_IC1	58
59	BB7_IC1	0/3.3	BB7_IC1	59
60	GND	0	GND	60
61	GND	0	GND	61
62	GND	0	GND	62
63	SCL_VS	3.1	SCL_VS	63
64	GND	0	GND	64
65	SDA_VS	3.1	SDA_VS	65
66	GND	0	GND	66
67	GND	0	GND	67
68	GND	0	GND	68
69	NC	0	NC NC	69
70	GND	0	GND	70
71	NC NC	0	NC NC	71
72	GND	0	GND	72
73	NC NC		NC NC	
74	GND	0	GND	73
\vdash	-	0		
75	NC NC	0	NC NC	75
76	NC	0	NC	76
77	IN4_DET	0	IN4_DET	77
78	IN3_DET	0	IN3_DET	78
79	SLOT_ST2	3	SLOT_ST2	79
80	SR_VS	5.1	SR_VS	80
81	NC	0	NC	81
82	3G4G	3.3	3G4G	82
83	GND	0	GND	83
84	GND	0	GND	84
85	IN5_DET	0	IN5_DET	85
86	GND	0	GND	86
87	DE_IC1	2.5	DE_IC1	87
88	GND	0	GND	88
89	CK_IC1	1.5	CK_IC1	89
90	GND	0	GND	90
91	GND	0	GND	91
92	BA7_IC1	0/3.3	BA7_IC1	92
93	BA6_IC1	0/3.3	BA6_IC1	93
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			. 7

	R12 (CN7405)	Voltage	VS4 (CN8953)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	N
95	BA4_IC1	0/3.3	BA4_IC1	9
96	BA3_IC1	0/3.3	BA3_IC1	9
97	BA2_IC1	0/3.3	BA2_IC1	9
98	BA1_IC1	0/3.3	BA1_IC1	9
99	BA0_IC1	0/3.3	BA0_IC1	9
100	GND	0	GND	10
101	GND	0	GND	10
102	GA7_IC1	0/3.3	GA7_IC1	10
103	GA6_IC1	0/3.3	GA6_IC1	10
104	GA5_IC1	0/3.3	GA5_IC1	10
105	GA4_IC1	0/3.3	GA4_IC1	10
106	GA3_IC1	0/3.3	GA3_IC1	10
107	GA2_IC1	0/3.3	GA2_IC1	10
108	GA1_IC1	0/3.3	GA1_IC1	10
109	GA0_IC1	0/3.3	GA0_IC1	10
110	GND	0	GND	1
111	GND	0	GND	1
112	RA7_IC1	0/3.3	RA7_IC1	1
113	RA6_IC1	0/3.3	RA6_IC1	1
114	RA5_IC1	0/3.3	RA5_IC1	1
115	RA4_IC1	0/3.3	RA4_IC1	1
116	RA3_IC1	0/3.3	RA3_IC1	1
117	RA2_IC1	0/3.3	RA2_IC1	1
118	RA1_IC1	0/3.3	RA1_IC1	1
119	RA0_IC1	0/3.3	RA0_IC1	1
120	GND	0	GND	1:
121	GND	0	GND	12
122	GND	0	GND	12

AV I/O ASSY

AUDIO AMP ASSY

В

D

Ε

	AV1 (CN7601)	Voltage	AP2 (CN5001)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	A_NG	3.2	A_NG	15
2	TEMP3	0-3.3	TEMP3	14
3	A_MUTE	0	A_MUTE	13
4	ST_BY	2.5	ST_BY	12
5	GND	0	GND	11
6	V+6V	6.8	V+6V	10
7	V+3V	3.3	V+3V	9
8	V+12A	12	V+12A	8
9	GND	0	GND	7
10	-R_OUT	6	-R_OUT	6
11	+R_OUT	6	+R_OUT	5
12	GND	0	GND	4
13	-L_OUT	6	-L_OUT	3
14	+L_OUT	6	+L_OUT	2
15	GND	0	GND	1

AV I/O ASSY

KEY CONTROL ASSY

	AV2 (CN8702)	Voltage	KY1 (CN9001)	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	KEY	3.3	KEY	2
3	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	3

45

0/3.3

BA5_IC1

94

BA5_IC1

RE1 (CN4901)

	AV3 (CN8703)	Voltage	KY1 (CN9651)	
No.	Name	(V) Name		No.
1	V+3STB	3.3	V+3STB	1
2	LED_ G	0	LED_ G	2
3	LED_R	3.3	LED_ R	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	AC DET	3	AC DET	5

Α

AV I/O ASSY

COMM S	SLO	[]/F /	ASSY
--------	-----	---------	------

2

AV5 (CN8704)		Voltage	KY1 (CN8905)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	STL_LINK	3.3	STL_LINK	1
2	CB_MUTE	3.3	CB_MUTE	2
3	KEY	3.3	KEY	3
4	RXD	3.3	RXD	4
5	TXD	3.3	TXD	5
6	GND	0	GND	6

В

AUDIO AMP ASSY

POWER	CI.	וחחו	v	A C C V
PUWER	51	ואאו	Υ	A55Y

	AP1 (CN5002)	Voltage	P6	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+16R5	16.7	V+16R5	1
2	V+16R5	16.7	V+16R5	2
3	GNDP	0	GNDP	3
4	GNDP	0	GNDP	4
5	GNDP	0	GNDP	5
6	GNDP	0	GNDP	6

AUDIO AMP ASSY

SP TERMINAL R ASSY

	AP3 (CN5003)	Voltage	SP2 (CN9801)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	R+	5.3	R+	2
3	R-	5.2	R-	3
			SP TERMINAL L ASSY	
			SP1 (CN9702)	
4	STBGND	0	STBGND	1
5	TEMP3	0-3.3	TEMP3	2
6	V+3VDD	3.3	V+3VDD	3
7	GND	0	GND	4
8	L+	5.3	L+	5
9	L-	5.2	L-	6

Ε

KEY CONTROL ASSY

SIDE KEY ASSY

	No.
	1
	2
	3
_	4
	5

	KY2 (CN9002)	Voltage	KY3 (CN4801)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	D7	0/3.3	D7	1
2	D6	0/3.3	D6	2
3	D5	0/3.3	D5	3
4	G0	0/3.3	G0	4
5	G1	0/3.3	G1	5
6	G2	0/3.3	G2	6
7	G3	0/3.3	G3	7
8	GND	0	GND	8

CS4 (CN8901)		Voltage (V)	RE1 (CN4901)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+3STB	3.3	V+3STB	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	SR	0	SR	3
4	GND	0	GND	4

COMM SLOT I/F ASSY

3

CS4 (CN8901)

COMM SLOT ASSY

COI	MM SLOT I/F ASSY		COMM SLOT A	SSY
	CS5 (CN8904)	Voltage	CN9454	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	NC	0	NC	1
2	IRSW	0	IRSW	2
3	IR_COMM_OUT	5.1	IR_COMM_OUT	3
4	IR_COMM_IN	5.1	IR_COMM_IN	4
5	GND	0	GND	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	CYOBI3	0	CYOBI3	8
9	CYOBI2	0	CYOBI2	9
10	CSL_ST2	3.3	CSL_ST2	10
11	CSL_ST1	3.3	CSL_ST1	11
12				12
13				13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	GND	0	GND	15
16	FIRST_RXD	3.3	FIRST_RXD	16
17	GET_UART	3.3	GET_UART	17
18	INT_EXT	3.3	INT_EXT	18
19	RXD_CARD	0	RXD_CARD	19
20	TXD_CARD	0	TXD_CARD	20
21	GPC5	0	GPC5	21
22	GPC4	0	GPC4	22
23	GPC3	0	GPC3	23
24	GPC2	0	GPC2	24
25	GPC1	0	GPC1	25
101	NC	0	NC	101
102	GND	0	GND	102
103	GND	0	GND	103
104	GND	0	GND	104
105	TXD_PDP	3.3	TXD_PDP	105
106	RXD_PDP	3.3	RXD_PDP	106
107	KEY_COMM_IN	3.3	KEY_COMM_IN	107
108	CB_MUTE	3.3	CB_MUTE	108
109	STL_LINK	3.3	STL_LINK	109
110	GND	0	GND	110
111	GND	0	GND	111
114	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	114
115	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	115
116	GND	0	GND	116
117	GND	0	GND	117
118	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	118
119	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	119
120	NC	0	NC	120
121	NC	0	NC	121
122	NC	0	NC	122
123	NC	0	NC	123
124	NC	0	NC	124
125	NC	0	NC	125

PDP-434CMX

COMM SLOT I/F ASSY VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

	CS3 (CN8903)	Voltage	VS2 (CN8952)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	FIRST_RXD	3.3	FIRST_RXD	2
3	GET_UART	3.3	GET_UART	3
4	INT_EXT	3.3	INT_EXT	4
5	RXD_GU	0	RXD_GU	5
6	TXD_GU	0	TXD_GU	6
7	GPC5	0	GPC5	7
8	GPC4	0	GPC4	8
9	GPC3	0	GPC3	9
10	GPC2	0	GPC2	10
11	GPC1	0	GPC1	11

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY VIDEO SLOT 1 and 2 ASSY

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY VIDEO SLOT 1 and 2 ASS				301
	VS5 (CN8954)	Voltage	CN7902	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	G_SLOT	0	G_SLOT	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	B_SLOT	0	B_SLOT	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	R_SLOT	0	R_SLOT	7
8	GND	0	GND	8
9	HD_SLOT	0	HD_SLOT	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	VD_SLOT	0	VD_SLOT	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	AUDIO_L_SLOT	6	AUDIO_L_SLOT	13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	AUDIO_R_SLOT	6	AUDIO_R_SLOT	15
16	GND	0	GND	16
17	SLOT_ST1	0	SLOT_ST1	17
18	S_DIN_SEL	0	S_DIN_SEL	18
19	FNC_1	0	FNC_1	19
20	FNC_0	5	FNC_0	20
21	V+3.3V	3.2	V+3.3V	21
22	V+3.3V	3.2	V+3.3V	22
23	VD_DET	0	VD_DET	23
24	GND	0	GND	24
25	HD_DET	0	HD_DET	25
26	GND	0	GND	26
27	VD	3.2	VD	27
28	GND	0	GND	28
29	HD	3	HD	29
30	GND	0	GND	30
31	GND	0	GND	31
32	RB0_IC1	0/3.3	RB0_IC1	32
33	RB1_IC1	0/3.3	RB1_IC1	33
34	RB2_IC1	0/3.3	RB2_IC1	34
35	RB3_IC1	0/3.3	RB3_IC1	35
36	RB4_IC1	0/3.3	RB4_IC1	36
37	RB5_IC1	0/3.3	RB5_IC1	37
38	RB6_IC1	0/3.3	RB6_IC1	38
39	RB7_IC1	0/3.3	RB7_IC1	39
40	GND	0	GND	40
41	GND	0	GND	41
42	GB0_IC1	0/3.3	GB0_IC1	42

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY VIDEO SLOT 1 and 2 ASSY

В

D

Ε

VSS (CN994)		JEO SLOT Tand 2 A	301
A	902	CN7902	
44 GB2_IC1 0/3.3 GB2_IC1 45 GB3_IC1 0/3.3 GB2_IC1 46 GB4_IC1 0/3.3 GB3_IC1 47 GB5_IC1 0/3.3 GB5_IC1 48 GB6_IC1 0/3.3 GB5_IC1 49 GB7_IC1 0/3.3 GB6_IC1 49 GB7_IC1 0/3.3 GB7_IC1 50 51 52 GND 0 GND 53 GND 0 GND 54 BB0_IC1 0/3.3 BB0_IC1 55 BB1_IC1 0/3.3 BB0_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BB0_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB1_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63 GND 64 GND 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 SCIV_OE 77 FNC2 0 FNC2 77 FNC2 0 FNC2 78 GND 0 GND 88 GND 0 GND 89 GND 0 GND 80 GND 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SO_UBB 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 85 GND 0 GND 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBR 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBR 87 GND 0 GND 88 GND 0 GND 89 INS_HD 0 GND 80 GND 80 GND 80 GND 81 GND 82 GND 83 GND 84 GND 85 GND 86 GND 87 GND 88 GND 88 GND 98 GND 98 GND 98 GND 99 GND 90 GND		Name	No.
45 GB3_IC1	1	GB1_IC1	43
46	1	GB2_IC1	44
47 GB5_IC1 0/3.3 GB5_IC1 48 GB6_IC1 0/3.3 GB6_IC1 49 GB7_IC1 0/3.3 GB6_IC1 50 51 51 52 GND 0 GND 53 GND 0 GND 54 BB0_IC1 0/3.3 BB0_IC1 55 BB1_IC1 0/3.3 BB0_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BB1_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB2_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 64 GND 0 GND 65 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 GND 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 RXD_CARD 74 EMGREQ_ V 0 EMGREQ1_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 68 GND 0 GND 69 FNC2 60 FNC3 0 FNC3 61 SOUND1 3.3 GRSETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC3 61 SOUND1 3.3 GRSETX1 77 NC 0 GND 62 GND 63 GND 64 GRSETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 RC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SOUND1 65 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 RSS_CARD 0 GND 68 GRSETX1 3.3 GSD_SEL 68 GND 0 GND 69 FNC3 0 FNC3 60 FNC3 0 FNC3 60 FNC3 0 GND 61 GND 62 GND 63 GND 64 GND 65 GND 66 GND 67 GRSETX1 3.3 GSD_SEL 67 GND 68 GND 69 FNC3 0 GND 69 FNC3 0 GND 60 GND 61 GND 62 GND 63 GND 64 GND 65 GND 65 GND 66 GND 67 GND 68 GND 69 GND 69 FNC3 0 GND 69 FNC3 60 GND	1	GB3_IC1	45
48	1	GB4_IC1	46
48			47
49 GB7_IC1 O/3.3 GB7_IC1 S0 SB7_IC1 S0 SB7_IC1 S0 SB7_IC1 S0 SB7_IC1 S0 SB7_IC1 S0 SB8_IC1 O/3.3 BB8_IC1 S5 BB1_IC1 O/3.3 BB8_IC1 S5 BB1_IC1 O/3.3 BB8_IC1 S5 BB1_IC1 O/3.3 BB2_IC1 S6 BB2_IC1 O/3.3 BB3_IC1 S6 BB2_IC1 O/3.3 BB3_IC1 S6 BB4_IC1 O/3.3 BB3_IC1 S6 BB4_IC1 O/3.3 BB4_IC1 S9 BB5_IC1 O/3.3 BB5_IC1 S6 BB4_IC1 O/3.3 BB5_IC1 S6 BB4_IC1 O/3.3 BB5_IC1 S6 BB6_IC1 O/3.3 BB5_IC1 S6 BB7_IC1 O/3.3 BB6_IC1 S6 BB7_IC1 O/3.3 BB7_IC1 S7 S8 S8 S8 S8 S8 S8 S8			48
50 51 52 GND			49
51 GND 0 GND 52 GND 0 GND 53 GND 0 GND 54 BBO_IC1 0/3.3 BBO_IC1 55 BB1_IC1 0/3.3 BBJ_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63		GB7_IC1	
52 GND 0 GND 53 GND 0 GND 54 BBO_IC1 0/3.3 BBO_IC1 55 BBI_IC1 0/3.3 BBI_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BBJ_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63			50
53 GND 0 GND 54 BBO_IC1 0/3.3 BBO_IC1 55 BBI_IC1 0/3.3 BBI_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BB2_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63			51
54 BBO_IC1 0/3.3 BBO_IC1 55 BBI_IC1 0/3.3 BBI_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BBI_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 62 GND 0 GND 63 GND 0 64 GND 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD		-	52
55 BB1_IC1 0/3.3 BB1_IC1 56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BB2_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63			53
56 BB2_IC1 0/3.3 BB2_IC1 57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63	1	BB0_IC1	54
57 BB3_IC1 0/3.3 BB3_IC1 58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63	1	BB1_IC1	55
58 BB4_IC1 0/3.3 BB4_IC1 59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63	1	BB2_IC1	56
59 BB5_IC1 0/3.3 BB5_IC1 60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63	1	BB3_IC1	57
60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63 — — 64 — — 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 ICIV_OE 3.3 ICIV_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC3 </td <td>1</td> <td>BB4_IC1</td> <td>58</td>	1	BB4_IC1	58
60 BB6_IC1 0/3.3 BB6_IC1 61 BB7_IC1 0/3.3 BB7_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63 — — 64 — — 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 ICIV_OE 3.3 ICIV_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>59</td>			59
61 BBZ_IC1 0/3.3 BBZ_IC1 62 GND 0 GND 63 64 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 SD_SEL 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 GPC1 90 GPC2 91 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC2 0 GPC2 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND 10 GND 10 GND 10 GPC5 1			60
62 GND 0 GND 63 64 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 0 NC NS 0 NE NS NS NS NS NS NS NS NS <td></td> <td></td> <td>61</td>			61
63 64 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC3 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR	1		
64 65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 GPC1 90 GPC2 91 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC2 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND		GND	62
65 GND 0 GND 66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND <td></td> <td></td> <td>63</td>			63
66 GND 0 GND 67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 86 GND			64
67 KEY 3.3 KEY 68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 86 G		GND	65
68 NC 0 NC 69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_H		GND	66
69 TXD_CARD 0 TXD_CARD 70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 <		KEY	67
70 RXD_CARD 0 RXD_CARD 71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD<		NC	68
71 INT_EXT 3.3 INT_EXT 72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X <td>RD</td> <td>TXD_CARD</td> <td>69</td>	RD	TXD_CARD	69
72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1	RD	RXD_CARD	70
72 NC 0 NC 73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1	Т	INT EXT	71
73 EMGREQ1_V 0 EMGREQ1_V 74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC3 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 <td></td> <td>NC</td> <td>72</td>		NC	72
74 EMGREQ2_V 0 EMGREQ2_V 75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1	1 V		73
75 IC1V_OE 3.3 IC1V_OE 76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>74</td>			74
76 RESETX1 3.3 RESETX1 77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>75</td>			75
77 NC 0 NC 78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND GND </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>76</td>			76
78 SD_SEL 3.3 SD_SEL 79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND	. 1		
79 FNC2 0 FNC2 80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND			77
80 FNC3 0 FNC3 81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND	L		78
81 SOUND1 3.3 SOUND1 82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND		FNC2	79
82 GND 0 GND 83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND		FNC3	80
83 DSUBR 3.8 DSUBR 84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND	1	SOUND1	81
84 GND 0 GND 85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND		GND	82
85 DSUBG 0 DSUBG 86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND	3	DSUBR	83
86 GND 0 GND 87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND 101 GND 0 GND		GND	84
87 DSUBB 3.8 DSUBB 88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND 101 GND 0 GND	à	DSUBG	85
88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND 101 GND 0 GND		GND	86
88 GND 0 GND 89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI2 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND 101 GND 0 GND	3	DSUBB	87
89 IN5_HD 0 IN5_HD 90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND 101 GND 0 GND			88
90 SOUSA_X 3.3 SOUSA_X 91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 GND 101 GND 0 GND	<u> </u>		89
91 GPC1 0 GPC1 92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND			90
92 GPC2 0 GPC2 93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND	_^_		
93 GPC5 0 GPC5 94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND			91
94 VYOBI1 0 VYOBI1 95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND			92
95 VYOBI2 0 VYOBI2 96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND			93
96 DSUBSW_DET 0 DSUBSW_DET 101 GND 0 GND	1	VYOBI1	94
101 GND 0 GND	2	VYOBI2	95
	DET	DSUBSW_DET	96
102 GND 0 GND		GND	101
		GND	102
103 GND 0 GND		GND	103

47

PDP-434CMX

1 2 3

	VS5 (CN8954)	Voltage	CN7902	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
104	SCL_VS	3.1	SCL_VS	104
105	GND	0	GND	105
106	SDA_VS	3.1	SDA_VS	106
107	GND	0	GND	107
108	GND	0	GND	108
109	GND	0	GND	109
110	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	110
111	GND	0	GND	111
112	NC	0	NC	112
113	GND	0	GND	113
114	V+3.3STB	3.3	V+3.3STB	114
115	V+13.5	13.6	V+13.5	115
116	V+13.5	13.6	V+13.5	116
117	IN4_DET	0	IN4_DET	117
118	IN3_DET	0	IN3_DET	118
119	SLOT_ST2	3	SLOT_ST2	119
120	IR	5.1	IR	120
121	NC	0	NC	121
122	NC	0	NC	122
123	GND	0	GND	123
124	GND	0	GND	124
125	3G4G	3.3	3G4G	125
126	IN5_DET	0	IN5_DET	126
127	GND	0	GND	127
128	DE	2.5	DE	128
129	GND	0	GND	129
130	CLK	1.5	CLK	130
131	GND	0	GND	131
132	BA7_IC1	0/3.3	BA7_IC1	132
133	BA6_IC1	0/3.3	BA6_IC1	133
134	BA5_IC1	0/3.3	BA5_IC1	134
135	BA4_IC1	0/3.3	BA4_IC1	135
136	BA3_IC1	0/3.3	BA3_IC1	136
137	BA2_IC1	0/3.3	BA2_IC1	137
138	BA1_IC1	0/3.3	BA1_IC1	138
139	BA0_IC1	0/3.3	BA0_IC1	139
140	GND	0	GND	140
141	GND	0	GND	141
142	GA7_IC1	0/3.3	GA7 IC1	142
143	GA6_IC1	0/3.3	GA6_IC1	143
144	 GA5_IC1	0/3.3	 GA5_IC1	144
145	GA4_IC1	0/3.3	GA4_IC1	145
146	GA3_IC1	0/3.3	GA3_IC1	146
147	GA2_IC1	0/3.3	GA2_IC1	147
148	GA1_IC1	0/3.3	GA1_IC1	148
149	GA0_IC1	0/3.3	GA0_IC1	149
150	20_,0 .	5,0.0	<u> </u>	150
151				151
				1.01

VIDEC	VS5 (CN8954)		/IDEO SLOT 1 and 2 A	JJ 1
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No.
161	RA0_IC1	0/3.3	RA0_IC1	161
162	GND	0/3.3	GND	162
163	GIND	0	GIND	163
164				164
165	GND	0	GND	165
166	GND	0	GND	166
167	VSEPSCL	3.3	VSEPSCL	167
168	VSEPSDA	3.3	VSEPSDA	168
169	NC NC	0	NC NC	169
170	GET_UART	3.3	GET_UART	170
171	FIRST RXD	3.3	FIRST RXD	171
172	NC	0	NC	172
173	EMGREQ1 S	0	EMGREQ1 S	173
174	EMGREQ2 S	0	EMGREQ2 S	174
175	IC1S_OE	0	IC1S_OE	175
176	NC	0	NC NC	176
177	NC	0	NC	177
178	NC	0	NC	178
179	SLOT_ST3	0.4	SLOT_ST3	179
180	M_CHOICE	0	M_CHOICE	180
181	SOUND2	0	SOUND2	181
182	GND	0	GND	182
183	GND	0	GND	183
184	DSUBH	4.5	DSUBH	184
185	GND	0	GND	185
186	DSUBV	4.95	DSUBV	186
187	GND	0	GND	187
188	GND	0	GND	188
189	IN5_VD	3.3	IN5_VD	189
190	HYOUJI_X	0	HYOUJI_X	190
191	GPC3	0	GPC3	191
192	GPC4	0	GPC4	192
193	NC	0	NC	193

0

0

0

VYOBI4

VYOBI5

VYOBI6

194

195

196

48

Α

В

С

D

Ε

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

PDP-434CMX

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

0

0

0/3.3

0/3.3

0/3.3

0/3.3

0/3.3

0/3.3

0/3.3

GND

GND

RA7_IC1

RA6_IC1

RA5_IC1

RA4_IC1

RA3_IC1

RA2_IC1

RA1_IC1

2

194

195

196

VYOBI4

VYOBI5

VYOBI6

GND

GND

RA7_IC1

RA6_IC1

RA5_IC1

RA4_IC1

RA3_IC1

RA2_IC1

RA1_IC1

- NOTES: Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.
 - ullet The $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$ mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.
 - When ordering resistors, first convert resistance values into code form as shown in the following examples. Ex.1 When there are 2 effective digits (any digit apart from 0), such as 560 ohm and 47k ohm (tolerance is shown by J=5%, and K=10%).

 $560 \Omega \rightarrow 56 \times 10^{1} \rightarrow 561 \dots RD1/4PU \boxed{5} \boxed{6} \boxed{1} J$ $47k \Omega \rightarrow 47 \times 10^3 \rightarrow 473 \cdots RD1/4PU \overline{4|7|3}J$ $0.5 \Omega \rightarrow R50$ RN2H $\mathbb{R}[S]0K$ $\rightarrow 1R0$ RSIP IRO K 1Ω

Ex.2 When there are 3 effective digits (such as in high precision metal film resistors).

 $5.62k \Omega \rightarrow 562 \times 10^{1} \rightarrow 5621 \dots RN1/4PC \boxed{5} \boxed{6} \boxed{2} \boxed{1} F$

<u>Mark</u>	No. Description	Part No.
LIST	Γ OF ASSEMBLIES	
	143 ADDRESS ASSY	AWV2120
NSP	243 ADDRESS ASSY	AWZ6793
NSP		AWV2023
NSP		AWZ6796
NSP		AWZ6797
NSP		AWZ6798
NSP	2X CONNECTOR B ASSY	AWZ6799
NSP	143 X DRIVE ASSY	AWV2021
	243 X DRIVE ASSY	AWZ6840
	2PANEL SENSOR ASSY	AWZ6795
	4 40 V DDIVE 400V	A14/1/0000
	143 Y DRIVE ASSY	AWV2022
NSP	1RGB ASSY	AWV2095
	2RGB ASSY	AWZ6960
	2SIDE KEY ASSY	AWZ6852
NSP		AWV2107
NSP	(PDP-434CMX type) 1CMX FUKUGO ASSY	AWV2108
NSF	(PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1	
	2AV I/O ASSY	-S types) AWZ6894
	(PDP-434CMX type)	AVVZ0094
	2AV I/O ASSY	AWZ6895
	(PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1	—
	2AUDIO AMP ASSY	AWZ6848
	2COMM SLOT ASSY	AWZ6849
	2COMM SLOT I/F ASSY	AWZ6850
	2VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY	AWZ6851
	(PDP-434CMX type)	
	2VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY	AWZ6901
	(PDP-43MXE1, PDP-43MXE1	
	2KEY CONTROL ASSY	AWZ6853
	2LED OPT ASSY	AWZ6957
	2IR RECIVE ASSY	AWZ6855
	2SP TERMINAL L ASSY	AWZ6856
	2SP TERMINAL R ASSY	AWZ6857
	2COVER ASSY	AWZ6858
	2AV I/O I/F ASSY	AWZ6859
	1DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY	AWV2100

CONTRAST OF PCB ASSEMBLIES

AV I/O ASSY

AWZ6894 and AWZ6895 are constructed the same except for the following:

	Mark	No. Description	AWZ6894	AWZ6895
İ		[AV I/O BLOCK]		
		R7773	RS1/16S0R0J	Not used
		R7774	Not used	RS1/16S0R0J

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

AWZ6851 and AWZ6901 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark No. Description		AWZ6851	AWZ6901	
	R8881	RS1/16S0R0J	Not used	
	R8882	Not used	RS1/16S0R0J	

PCB PARTS LIST for PDP-434CMX/LUC

Mark No. Description Part No. 43 ADDRESS ASSY [ADR LOGIC BLOCK] **SEMICONDUCTORS** IC1501 PEE001B

COILS AND FILTERS

F1501-F1503 ATF1194

CAPACITORS

C1556,C1559,C1560,C1563 ACG1105 (330p/100V) C1501.C1502(47/6.3V) ACH1357 C1503-C1507,C1555,C1558,C1561 CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16 C1564

RESISTORS

R1510,R1519,R1522 RAB4C470J R1505-R1509 RS1/16SS1000F RS1/16S###J Other Resistors

OTHERS

CN1501 40P FFC CONNECTOR AKM1215

[ADR RESONANNCE BLOCK] **SEMICONDUCTORS**

IC1601-IC1603 TND304S Q1604 2SA1163 Q1601 HAT1081R Q1602.Q1603 HAT3019R D1601 1SS302

49

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

	1 -	2	3	-	4
	Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
А	D1608,D1609,D1617,D1618 D1610,D1611,D1616,D1619,D1620 D1604,D1612 D1602,D1606,D1607,D1614,D1615 D1621,D1622	EC10UA20 EC11FS2 MA126 UDZS15B UDZS24B	C3233,C3234,C3255,C3256,C3203,C3204,C	C3212,C3222,C3223	ACG1088 ACG1088 ACG1088 CCSRCH101J50 CCSRCH101J50
ı	COILS AND FILTERS L1601,L1602 CAPACITORS	ATH1135	C3258,C3259 C3206,C3217,0 C3261 C3205,C3210,0	C3232,C3243,C3249 C3216,C3221	CCSRCH101J50 CCSRCH181J50 CCSRCH181J50 CCSRCH331J50
	C1609,C1615 (0.47/100V) C1605,C1607,C1608,C1613,C1614 (0.01/100V) C1618 (47/6.3V)	ACE1172 ACG1101 ACH1357	C3254,C3260,0 C3208,C3209,0	C3219,C3220,C3227	CCSRCH331J50 CCSRCH331J50 CCSRCH390J50
В	C1603 (47/16V) C1601,C1602 (56/80V) C1604,C1606,C1612	ACH1391 ACH1405 CKSSYF104Z16	C3263,C3264	C3240,C3252,C3253 C3224,C3235,C3246	CCSRCH390J50 CCSRCH390J50 CKSRYB105K6R3
	,	CK331F104Z10	C3257		CKSRYB105K6R3
•	RESISTORS R1631 (10,1/2W) Other Resistors	ACN1174 RS1/16S###J	RESISTORS R3202,R3210,F R3235 Other Resistors	R3216,R3224,R3229	RAB4C221J RAB4C221J RS1/16S###J
С	43 SCAN A ASSY <u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u> IC3001-IC3006 D3001	SN755864APZP KU10N16	OTHERS CN3201 15P (K3203,K3208,K K3220,K3221	(3214,K3216,K3218	AKP1218 AKX9002 AKX9002
•	CAPACITORS C3001,C3002,C3012,C3013 C3023,C3024,C3034,C3035 C3045,C3046,C3056,C3057 (0.1/250V) C3005,C3008,C3016,C3019,C3026	ACG1088 ACG1088 ACG1088 CCSRCH101J50	X CONN This assembly has	NECTOR A AS s no service part.	SY
D	C3029,C3037,C3040,C3048,C3051 C3060,C3063 C3007,C3018,C3033,C3044,C3050 C3062 C3006,C3011,C3017,C3022	CCSRCH101J50 CCSRCH101J50 CCSRCH181J50 CCSRCH181J50 CCSRCH331J50	X CONI This assembly has	NECTOR B AS s no service part.	SY
•	C3031,C3032,C3042,C3043,C3049 C3055,C3061,C3066 C3009,C3010,C3020,C3021,C3028 C3030,C3039,C3041,C3053,C3054 C3064,C3065	CCSRCH331J50 CCSRCH331J50 CCSRCH390J50 CCSRCH390J50 CCSRCH390J50	43 X DF [X LOGIC BLOSEMICONDU IC1002 IC1001	-	TC74ACT540FT TC74ACT541FT
	C3003,C3014,C3025,C3036,C3047 C3058	CKSRYB105K6R3 CKSRYB105K6R3	IC1001		TC74VHC08FT
Е	RESISTORS R3003,R3011,R3017,R3025,R3030 R3036	RAB4C221J RAB4C221J	CAPACITORS C1001 C1002-C1004 RESISTORS	<u> </u>	CEHAT470M25 CKSRYB104K16
	Other Resistors OTHERS	RS1/16S###J	R1001,R1002,F R1003,R1004,F		RAB4C470J RAB4C472J
•	CN3001 15P CONNECTOR K3001,K3004,K3009,K3015,K3017 K3019,K3021 TEST PIN	AKP1218 AKX9002 AKX9002	OTHERS CN1001 30P	FFC CONNECTOR	AKM1218
F	43 SCAN B ASSY SEMICONDUCTORS IC3201-IC3206 D3201	SN755864APZP KU10N16	[RESONANC SEMICONDU IC1103 IC1101,IC1102 Q1113	CTORS	BA10393F TND506MD 2SC2412K
	50 1		34CMX 3	-	4

•	5	6		1	7	8	
Mark No.	Description	Part No.		Mark No.	Description	Part No.	
	3,Q1111,Q1112,Q1114 5,Q1108,Q1109	2SK3560 2SK3723		L1202 L1203,L1206		LFEA100J LFEA470J	
Q1101,Q1104	4,Q1107,Q1110	CPH5506		CAPACITOR	RS .		Α
D1109,D1122		1SS302			7,C1227-C1230	ACE1163	
D1112,D1119) 2,D1104,D1105	1SS355 EC11FS4		C1233 (0.12/2	,	ACE1169	
	3,D1111,D1114-D1117	EC11FS4		C1244 (0.1/25 C1209 (0.1/65 C1219,C1231	30V)	ACE1170 ACG1092 ACH1359	
D1120,D1121	,D1127,D1128	EC11FS4		01219,0123	ı	ACITISSS	•
·	S,D1113,D1118	TCU20A30		C1224		CEHAT101M16	•
D1124,D1125 D1110,D1123		TCU20A30 UDZS16B		C1301	- 0 0	CEHAT221M25	
		0023100		C1238,C1239	7,C1210,C1220,C1223 9	CEHAT470M25 CEHAT470M25	
COILS AND	<u>FILI EKS</u>	ATH1119		C1235		CKSRYB102K50	
L1104 L1102		ATH1133		C1213.C1225	5,C1240,C1241,C1243	CKSRYB104K16	В
L1103,L1105		ATH1134		·	5,C1206,C1212,C1302	CKSRYF104Z50	
L1101		LFEA470J					
				RESISTORS			
CAPACITOR		1054400		R1230 (2.2/ 1		ACN1166	
	I,C1126,C1127 (3.3/250V) I (100p/630V)	ACE1168 ACG1104		R1208 (10/ 1/ R1304 (560/	,	ACN1174 ACN1195	_
C1117,C1124		ACG1104 ACG1108		R1305 (1k/ 1/	,	ACN1195 ACN1198	
,	5,C1116,C1117	CCSRCH331J50		R1301,R1302	,	RS1/10S122J	
C1128,C1130)-C1132	CKSRYB104K16					
C1100 C1110	.	CKCD/D10EKCD0		R1226,R1251		RS1MMF361J	
C1102,C1118	3,C1115,C1122	CKSRYB105K6R3 CKSYB105K25		R1235,R1236 Other Resisto		RS2MMF121J RS1/16S###J	
01104,01100	,01110,01122	01(01)21001(20		Other Heddet	510	1101/100111110	С
RESISTORS	<u>}</u>			OTHERS			
R1116,R1122		RS1/10S1003F			205,KN1208,KN1214	ANK-142	
R1133,R1143		RS1/10S100J			212 (GROUND PLATE)	ANK-142	
R1103,R1106 R1136	S,R1118,R1119,R1153	RS1/10S2R2J RS1/16S1202F		CN1201 12F	P CONNECTOR	B12B-EH	
R1139		RS1/16S3301F					
				[D-D CON B	LOCK]		
R1130		RS1/16S5601F		SEMICOND	UCTORS		
R1134 R1113,R1128		RS1/16S8201F RS1MMF101J		IC1404		AN1431M	
VR1101-VR1		CCP1390		IC1402	20	MIP161	
Other Resisto	ors	RS1/16S###J		IC1401,IC140 Q1401	J3	TLP181(P-GR) 2SA1037K	D
				Q1402		2SC2412K	_
SUS BLOC	K1						
SEMICONDI				D1407,D1408 D1404	8	EC11FS2 EC8FS6	
IC1202	<u> </u>	HCPL-M611		D1401,D1403	3	UDZS5.6B	
IC1205		NJM2872F05		2		02200.02	•
IC1203,IC120)7	STK795-510		COILS AND	FILTERS		_
IC1208 IC1204,IC120	06	TLP181(P-GR) TND301S		L1401		ATH1110	
10 1204,10 120	00	TNDSUTS		T1401		ATK1153	
Q1207		2SC2412K		CAPACITOR	RS		
Q1203		2SD1898		C1401,C1402		ACH1361	Е
Q1302		2SJ522		C1404	(CEHAT101M16	E
Q1301 Q1205		2SK2503 2SK2908-01S		C1405		CEHAT101M25	
Q1200		20112000 010		C1409	7 C1 400 C1 411	CEHAT331M16	
Q1206,Q1208	3	DTC124EK		C1403,C1407	7,C1408,C1411	CKSRYB104K16	
Q1201		HN1B04FU		C1406		CKSRYF104Z50	_
D1212 D1211,D1213	R D1216	1SS302 1SS355			_		
D1211,D1213	- T	EC10QS04		RESISTORS		DO 111 - D - D	
,				·	6,R1408-R1410,R1414	RS1/10S3602F	
D1204,D1301		EC11FS4		R1420 R1403		RS1/16S1101F RS1/16S2702F	
D1214 D1208		EC8FS6 UDZS5.6B		R1401,R1404	4	RS1/16S4701F	
D 1200		UDZ33.0D		R1417		RS1/16S7500F	F
COILS AND	FILTERS			\/D4404_/414		CCB1200	
L1204,L1205		ATH1112		VR1401 (1k) Other Resisto	ors	CCP1390 RS1/16S###J	
				Calci riesisio	,,,	. ιο 1/ 100π ππο	F.4
			PDP-43	34CMX			51

5

PDP-434CMX 7

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.
	Description	<u> </u>	•	
<u>OTHERS</u>			Q2213	2SC2412K
1002 CARD SF		AEC1957	Q2202,Q2203,Q2211,Q2212,Q2214	2SK3560
	IRICON SHEET A	AEH1062	Q2205,Q2206,Q2208,Q2209	2SK3723
1001 PLATE X		ANG2622		
1001 DRIVE H	EATSINK A	ANH1613	Q2201,Q2204,Q2207,Q2210	CPH5506
1001 SCREW		BMZ30P080FZK	D2209,D2223	1SS302
			D2228,D2229	1SS355
1002 SCREW		PMB30P060FNI	D2202-D2205,D2207,D2208	EC11FS4
			D2213,D2214,D2216-D2219,D2222	EC11FS4
			D2226,D2227	EC11FS4
			D2201,D2206,D2211,D2215,D2220	TCU20A30
DANEL	SENSOR ASS	v	D2225	TCU20A30
		7.1	D2210,D2224	UDZS16B
SEMICONDUC	CTORS .		-1	
IC1072		MM1522XU	COILS AND FILTERS	
IC1071		MM3012XN	L2204	ATL 14.4.0
				ATH1119
CAPACITORS			L2202	ATH1133
		ACLI4057	L2203,L2205	ATH1134
C1075		ACH1357	L2201	LFEA470J
C1074		CKSRYB103K50		
C1071,C1076		CKSRYB104K16	<u>CAPACITORS</u>	
C1072,C1073		CKSRYF105Z10	C2212,C2213,C2226,C2227 (3.3/250V)	ACE1168
			C2211,C2224 (100p/630V)	ACG1104
RESISTORS			C2210,C2223 (0.1/630V)	ACG1104 ACG1108
R1076,R1078		RS1/16S1001F	C2202,C2205,C2216,C2217	CCSRCH331J5
Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	C2202,C2205,C2216,C2217 C2230,C2232,C2233,C2235	CKSRYB104K1
			, , ,	
			C2203,C2218 C2201,C2208,C2215,C2219	CKSRYB105K6 CKSYB105K25
43 Y DR	IVE ASSY		RESISTORS	
OTHERS			R2240,R2241	RS1/10S1003F
		.=0=	R2244-R2247	RS1/10S1003I
2002 CARD SF		AEC1957		
	IRICON SHEET A	AEH1062	R2204,R2205,R2220,R2221,R2253	RS1/10S2R2J
2001 PLATEY		ANG2557	R2234	RS1/16S1202F
2001 DRIVE H	EATSINK A	ANH1613	R2235	RS1/16S3301F
2001 SCREW		BMZ30P080FZK		
			R2233	RS1/16S5601F
2002 SCREW		PMB30P060FNI	R2242	RS1/16S8201F
			R2215,R2230	RS1MMF101J
			VR2201-VR2204 (1k)	CCP1390
Y LOGIC BLO)CK1		Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J
SEMICONDUC	TORS :			
IC2002		TC74ACT540FT	[Y SUS BLOCK]	
IC2001,IC2003		TC74ACT541FT		
IC2005		TC74VHC08FT	<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>	
IC2004		TC74VHC541FT	IC2302,IC2308	HCPL-M611
Q2001		DTC124EK	IC2305	NJM2872F05
- -		- · · - · ·	IC2303,IC2307	STK795-511
CAPACITORS			IC2301,IC2304,IC2309	TND301S
		OF LIAT 4703 44 C	Q2310	2SC2412K
C2001		CEHAT470M16	4_0.0	
C2010,C2011		CKSRYB104K16	Q2303,Q2307	2SD1898
C2002-C2006		CKSRYF104Z50	•	
			Q2301	2SJ522
RESISTORS			Q2302,Q2308,Q2312	2SK3325-Z
R2018,R2019		RAB4C102J	Q2309	HN1B04FU
R2002,R2004,R	2013-R2015	RAB4C470J	D2302	1SS302
	2013-R2015 2012,R2016,R2017	RAB4C470J RAB4C472J		
	2012,N2010,N2011		D2319	EC10QS04
Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	D2305	EC11FS4
			D2301	UDZS16B
OTHERS	ONNECTOR	A1/A44004	D2306,D2318	UDZS5.6B
CN2001 50P C	ONNECTOR	AKM1201	COULC AND FUTERS	
			COILS AND FILTERS L2306,L2307	ATH1112
	CE BLOCK1		•	
Y RESONANO			L2304	LFEA100J
Y RESONANO			L2308	LFEA101J
SEMICONDUC	<u> </u>	DA10000E		
Y RESONANO SEMICONDUC IC2211 IC2201,IC2202	<u> </u>	BA10393F TND506MD	L2301,L2302,L2305	LFEA470J

3

Α

В

С

D

5	6		7	8	
Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
CAPACITORS		Q2415		HN1C01FU	
C2309-C2312,C2326,C2327	ACE1163	D2430		1SS301	
C2329,C2330 (1.5/300V)	ACE1163	D2410,D241	9,D2436	1SS302	
C2314 (0.047/250V)	ACE1165	D2409,D241		1SS355	Α
C2302 (0.1/630V)	ACG1092				
C2316,C2331 (300/280V)	ACH1359	D2404-D240	7	EC11FS2	
02010,02001 (000/2007)	7.0111000	D2403,D241	4	EC11FS4	
C2303 (22/315V)	ACH1361	D2402		EC8FS6	
C2336 (220/100V)	ACH1393	D2427		RD91PA	
C2306,C2334	CEHAT221M25	D2401		U1ZB330	_
C2308,C2324,C2339,C2340	CEHAT470M16				
C2304,C2320,C2338	CEHAT470M25	D2412,D241	3.D2422	UDZS15B	
02304,02320,02330	OLI IAI 47 OIVI25	D2425,D242		UDZS27B	
C2305,C2322,C2323,C2325,C2333	CKSRYB104K16	D2415		UDZS33B	
C2341	CKSRYB104K16	D2432		UDZS4.3B	
C2301,C2307,C2328	CKSRYF104Z50	D2423,D243	1	UDZS5.6B	
02301,02307,02320	CK3H1F104250				В
DECICTORS		COILS AND	FILTERS		_
RESISTORS		T2402	TILILIIO	ATK1156	
R2332 (2.2,1/2W)	ACN1166				
R2309	RS1MMF132J	T2403		ATK1157	
R2310,R2311	RS1MMF472J	T2401		ATK1158	
R2312-R2314,R2322,R2323	RS3LMF100J	L2402		LFEA100J	
R2348,R2352,R2358,R2359	RS3LMF1R8J	L2401		LFEA101J	
		10400		I FEA 470 I	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	L2403		LFEA470J	
		0.4.04.017.01			
<u>OTHERS</u>		<u>CAPACITOR</u>			
KN2301-KN2305,KN2310,KN2312	ANK-142	C2406 (100/		ACH1360	
KN2314,KN2316 (GROUND PLATE)	ANK-142	C2401 (22/3	15V)	ACH1361	С
CN2301 11P CONNECTOR	B11B-EH	C2427		CEHAT100M50	C
		C2403		CEHAT101M16	
		C2405,C240	7,C2417	CEHAT101M25	
[Y SCAN BLOCK]					
SEMICONDUCTORS		C2414		CEHAT221M16	
	LIODI MO14	C2410		CEHAT221M25	
IC2101,IC2103-IC2106,IC2108,IC2109		C2411		CEHAT331M25	
IC2102,IC2107	TC74ACT540FT	C2420		CEHAT470M2A	
0011 0 AND EU TEDO		C2409,C241	9	CKSRYB103K50	
COILS AND FILTERS					
L2101-L2103	LFEA100J	C2402,C241	2,C2413,C2423,C2425	CKSRYB104K16	
		C2431,C243	2,C2434-C2436	CKSRYB104K16	
<u>CAPACITORS</u>		C2441-C244	3	CKSRYB104K16	_
C2104,C2111 (47/160V)	ACH1392	C2415,C242	1,C2428	CKSRYB105K6R3	D
C2101,C2107,C2113	CEHAT221M16		8,C2416,C2418,C2426	CKSRYF104Z50	
C2102,C2103,C2105,C2106	CKSRYB104K16		-,,,		
C2108-C2110,C2112,C2114	CKSRYB104K16	C2429		CKSRYF104Z50	
•	-	-			
RESISTORS		RESISTORS	3		
R2121,R2128	RAB4C472J	R2429 (180k		ACN1225	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	R2435,R243	, ,	RS1/10S2202F	
Caron registers	ι ιο τ/ τοοπππο	R2402-R240		RS1/10S3902F	
OTHERS		R2442	4	RS1/16S1201F	
OTHERS	41/444000	R2468		RS1/16S1201F	
CN2101,CN2102 15P CONNECTOR	AKM1200	N2400		H31/10312021	
		R2424		DC1/16C0001E	_
			7 00400	RS1/16S2001F	E
[Y D-D CON BLOCK]		R2420,R242	7,H2438	RS1/16S2201F	
SEMICONDUCTORS		R2467	0	RS1/16S3301F	
IC2410-IC2412	AN1431M	R2457-R246	0	RS1/16S4701F	
IC2406	BA10358F	R2506		RS3LMF151J	
IC2401	MIP0223SC	VD0404 VD0	1400 (414)	CCD1000	
IC2402-IC2405,IC2407-IC2409	TLP181(P-GR)	VR2401,VR2	` '	CCP1390	
Q2402,Q2407	2SA1037K	Other Resiste	ors	RS1/16S###J	_
•		OTLIEDO			
Q2410	2SA1163	<u>OTHERS</u>			
Q2417	2SA1535	2401 HEAT		ANH1614	
Q2411-Q2414,Q2416	2SC2412K	2401 SCRE	EW .	BBZ30P080FZK	
Q2405	2SC2713				_
Q2403	2SD1664				F
Q2401,Q2404	2SD1898				

5 PDP-434CMX 7 ■ 7

RGB ASSY R7478 A IC7411 BD6522F OTHERS IC7411 M5291FP OTHERS IC7402 MM1522XU CN7405 12P PLUG IC7401 MM3012XN CN7401 15P PLUG IC7404 NJM12904V CN7410 50P PLUG IC7408, IC7409 PQ05DZ11 IC7405, IC7410 PQ20WZ11 IMAIN LPF BLOCK] SEMICONDUCTORS IC7406, IC7407 PQ3DZ13 SEMICONDUCTORS	A Part No. RS1/16S8201F RS1/16S###J AKM1203 AKM1232 AKM1270
RGB ASSY R7478 A IC7411 BD6522F OTHERS IC7411 M5291FP OTHERS IC7402 MM1522XU CN7405 12P PLUG IC7401 MM3012XN CN7401 15P PLUG IC7404 NJM12904V CN7410 50P PLUG IC7408, IC7409 PQ05DZ11 IC7405, IC7410 PQ20WZ11 IMAIN LPF BLOCK] SEMICONDUCTORS IC7406, IC7407 PQ3DZ13 SEMICONDUCTORS	RS1/16S8201F RS1/16S###J AKM1203 AKM1232
[RGB BLOCK] SEMICONDUCTORS IC7411 BD6522F	RS1/16S###J AKM1203 AKM1232
SEMICONDUCTORS IC7411 BD6522F OTHERS IC7412 M5291FP CN7405 12P PLUG IC7402 MM1522XU CN7401 15P PLUG IC7404 NJM12904V CN7410 50P PLUG	AKM1203 AKM1232
C7411 BD6522F OTHERS	AKM1232
MS291FP	AKM1232
IC7401 MM3012XN CN7401 15P PLUG CN7410 50P PL	
IC7404 NJM12904V CN7410 50P PLUG △ IC7408, IC7409 PQ05DZ11 △ IC7405, IC7410 PQ20WZ11 △ IC7406, IC7407 PQ3DZ13 [MAIN LPF BLOCK] SEMICONDUCTORS	AKM1270
△ IC7405, IC7410 PQ20WZ11 [MAIN LPF BLOCK]	
△ IC7406, IC7407 PQ3DZ13 SEMICONDUCTORS	
1 000210	
IC7403 TC74VHC08FT IC6402	AN5870SB
Q7405 2SA1586 IC6404	BA7078AF
IC6403	BA7657F
B Q7407, Q7408, Q7410, Q7411 HN1A01FU IC6401	SM5301BS TC74VHC08FT
Q7404 HN1C01FU IC6407 Q7401 RN1901	167441160611
Q7409 RN1902 IC6405	TC74VHC125FT
D7408 1SS301 Q6419-Q6421	2SA1586
Q6407, Q6417 D7407, D7409-D7414 199355 Q6402-Q6406, Q6408, Q	DTC124EUA Q6410, Q6412 HN1B04FU
D7407, D7409-D7414 1SS355 Q6402-Q6406, Q6408, Q D7415, D7416 EC11FS2 D6404	1SS302
■ D/415, D/416 ECT1F52	100002
COILS AND FILTERS COILS AND FILTERS	<u>S</u>
L7401 ATH1125 L6401	LCTAW4R7J2520
L6402	LCTAWR68J2520
CAPACITORS C C7408 ACH1357 CAPACITORS	
C C7408 ACH1357 C7414, C7419, C7434, C7437 ACH1374 C6409, C6436, C6437, C	C6462, C6469 ACH1357
(100/25V) ACH 13/4 C6405, C6405, C6406, C	
C7447, C7450 (47microF/16V) ACH1391 C6431 (47microF/16V)	ACH1391
7,770, 67,120, 67,120, 7,67,100	100microF/16V) ACH1394
(100microF/16V) C6433 (10microF/16V) ■ C7418, C7421, C7426, C7432, C7445 ACH1396	ACH1399
(100microF/6.3V) C6439 (22microF/16V)	ACH1400
C7452 (100microF/6.3V) ACH1396 C6445	CCSRCH151J50
C7403 (22microF/16V) ACH1400 C6435, C6467, C6468	CCSRCH470J50
C7428, C7429, C7448 CCSRCH221J50 C6401, C6403, C6404, C	
C7440, C7459-C7466 CKSRYB102K50 C6423, C6429, C6430, C C7407, C7409, C7453-C7455 CKSRYB103K50	70-102, 00-100 ONOTH B 1001000
D C6446, C6449, C6451, C	•
C7457, C7458 CKSRYB103K50 C6459, C6461, C6470-C	
C7436 CKSRYB104K16 C6463 C7446 CKSRYB21K50 C6408, C6411, C6412, C	CKSRYB104K25 C6421, C6455 CKSRYB105K6R3
C7446 CKSRYB821K50 C6408, C6411, C6412, C C7413, C7435 CKSRYF104Z50 C6457, C6460	CKSRYB105K6R3
C7402, C7410 CKSRYF105Z10	
C6458	CKSRYB471K50
C7404-C7406, C7411, C7412, C7415 CKSSYF104Z16 C6443 C7417, C7420, C7422, C7425, C7427 CKSSYF104Z16 C6442	CKSRYB474K10 CKSRYB562K50
C7431, C7433, C7439, C7441-C7444 CKSSYF104Z16 C6407, C6410, C6413, C	
C7449, C7451 CKSSYF104Z16 C6425, C6426, C6434, C	
OCAAA OCAA7 OCAA9 (C6450 CVCCVE104716
E RESISTORS C6444, C6447, C6448, C	C6450 CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16
R7402, R7405, R7417 RAB4CQ101J C0432, C0432 R7426 RAB4CQ103J	0.100.1.312.10
R7480 RS1/10S1R5J RESISTORS	
R7412, R7420, R7486 RS1/16S1001F R6489	RAB4CQ470J
R7437, R7439, R7467, R7469, R7476 RS1/16S1002F R6422	RS1/16S1101F
R6526-R6528 R7461 RS1/16S1501F R6428, R6429	RS1/16S2200F RS1/16S3000F
R7422 RS1/16S1800F R6547-R6549	RS1/16S75R0F
R7440, R7445 RS1/16S2201F	
R7477 RS1/16S2202F Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J
R7484 RS1/16S3301F OTHERS	
F R7438 RS1/16S4700F K6401-K6406 TEST PIN	AKX9002
R7465 RS1/16S4702F CN6402 6P PLUG	KM200NA6
R7460 RS1/16S6201F	
R7447 RS1/16S7500F	
54 PDP-434CMX	
■ 1 ■ 2 ■ 3	■ 4 ■

5	6	• 7 • 8	
Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No. Description Part No.	
[MAIN AD BLOCK]		C6646, C6656-C6661 CKSRYB471K50	
SEMICONDUCTORS		C6609, C6614, C6623 CKSRYB473K16	
	OVA0E1CAD	GROUN, GOOTH, GOOZO	
IC6001 IC6002-IC6008	CXA3516AR TC74LCX541FT	C6642 CKSRYB474K10	Α
Q6001	2SC4116	C6641 CKSRYB562K50	
D6001	1SS355	C6602 CKSRYB822K50	
20001	100000	C6601 CKSRYB823K16	
COILS AND FILTERS		C6605-C6607, C6610, C6613 CKSSYF104Z16	
L6001	LCTAWR68J2520		
	20 17 11 11 10 00 20 20 20	C6615-C6620, C6625-C6629, C6634 CKSSYF104Z16	•
CAPACITORS		C6639, C6643, C6645, C6647 CKSSYF104Z16	-
C6001, C6005, C6010, C6028, C6041	ACH1396	C6649-C6655 CKSSYF104Z16	
C6043, C6051, C6054 (100microF/6.3V		DECICTORS	
C6020	CCSRCH101J50	RESISTORS	
C6011	CCSRCH220J50	R6699-R6710, R6723-R6728 RAB4CQ0R0J R6729-R6734 RAB4CQ101J	
C6017	CCSRCH331J50	R6608, R6613, R6621, R6627 RAB4CQ470J	В
		R6643, R6644, R6667-R6672 RAB4CQ470J	
C6003, C6018, C6024, C6025	CKSRYB105K6R3	R6676-R6678, R6681-R6685 RAB4CQ470J	
C6033, C6034, C6037, C6038, C6045	CKSRYB105K6R3	1.00.0 1.00.0, 1.0001 1.0000	
C6062-C6068	CKSRYB471K50	R6612, R6619, R6620 RS1/16S1000F	
C6002, C6004, C6006-C6009	CKSSYF104Z16	R6625 RS1/16S1101F	
C6012-C6016, C6021-C6023	CKSSYF104Z16	R6607, R6611, R6626 RS1/16S1300F	
C6026, C6027, C6029-C6032	CKSSYF104Z16	R6601 RS1/16S2701F	-
C6035, C6036, C6039, C6040, C6042	CKSSYF104Z16	Other Resistors RS1/16S###J	
C6044, C6046-C6050, C6052, C6053	CKSSYF104Z16		
C6055-C6061	CKSSYF104Z16	<u>OTHERS</u>	
		K6601-K6607 TEST PIN AKX9002	
RESISTORS			С
R6001, R6004, R6013, R6014	RAB4CQ100J		Ū
R6020, R6021, R6024, R6027, R6033	RAB4CQ100J	[BUS SW1 BLOCK]	
R6038, R6044, R6054	RAB4CQ100J	<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>	
R6073-R6085	RAB4CQ330J	IC5701 PD6435A	
R6023	RN1/16SE3001D		
		<u>CAPACITORS</u>	
R6018	RS1/16S2201F	C5701 (47microF/16V) ACH1391	_
R6016	RS1/16S2701F	C5709, C5710 CCSRCH150J50	
R6019	RS1/16S3301F	C5721-C5737 CKSRYB103K50	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	C5702-C5708, C5711, C5712 CKSSYF104Z16	
OTHERS		C5714-C5718 CKSSYF104Z16	
OTHERS	1 41/1/0000	RESISTORS	D
K6001-K6007, K6010-K6013 TEST PIN	1 AKX9002		D
		R5703-R5706, R5708-R5712, R5714 RAB4CQ100J R5717, R5721, R5735, R5739-R5750 RAB4CQ100J	
[SUB LPF & AD BLOCK]		R5755, R5756, R5762, R5763 RAB4CQ100J	
SEMICONDUCTORS		R5768-R5771 RAB4CQ100J	
IC6602	AD9883AKST-110	R5728-R5734, R5782-R5787 RAB4CQ103J	
IC6604	BA7078AF		
IC6601	SM5301BS	Other Resistors RS1/16S###J	_
IC6608-IC6614	TC74LCX541FT		
IC6605	TC74VHC08FT	<u>OTHERS</u>	
		CN5701 120P PCI BUS SOCKET AKP1220	
IC6603, IC6607	TC74VHC125FT	X5701 CERAMIC RESONATOR ASS1169	
Q6603, Q6604	DTC124EUA		Е
Q6605	HN1B04FU		
		[BUS SW2 BLOCK]	
COILS AND FILTERS		<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>	
F6601	ATF1194	IC5801 PD6435A	
L6701	LCTAWR68J2520		
		<u>CAPACITORS</u>	•
<u>CAPACITORS</u>		C5801 (47microF/16V) ACH1391	_
C6635-C6637, C6640	ACH1357	C5809, C5810 CCSRCH150J50	
C6633 (10microF/16V)	ACH1399	C5802-C5808, C5811, C5812 CKSSYF104Z16	
C6644	CCSRCH151J50	C5814-C5818 CKSSYF104Z16	
C6638	CKSRYB103K50	PECICTORS	
C6604, C6624	CKSRYB104K16	RESISTORS	F
C6648	CKSRYB104K25	R5816-R5825, R5827, R5835, R5849 RAB4CQ100J	•
C6608, C6611, C6612, C6621	CKSRYB105K6R3	R5852, R5854, R5856, R5858, R5860 RAB4CQ100J R5868-R5871, R5877 RAB4CQ100J	
C6630-C6632	CKSRYB105K6R3	R5802-R5808, R5812-R5814, R5831 RAB4CQ100J	
		· · · · · ·	55
		PDP-434CMX	JJ
5	6	7 - 8	

1	_	2	3	-	4
Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
R5837, R5844, R	5883	RAB4CQ103J	RESISTORS Other Resistors	•	RS1/16S###J
	5851, R5853, R5855 5861-R5863, R5876	RAB4CQ470J RAB4CQ470J	Other nesistors		N31/103###J
Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	[MAIN UCOM BI		
OTHERS			IC7205	ions	24LC128(I)SN
X5801 CERAMIC	RESONATOR	ASS1169	IC7201, IC7204 IC7207		74VHCT00AMTC MB91F355APMTGE1
[IC2 BLOCK] SEMICONDUC	TORS		IC7210 IC7203, IC7206		PST3612UR PST3628UR
IC7001, IC7002	10110	HY57V643220CT-7	IC7209		TC74VHC08FT
IC7004		PE5362A	IC7202		TC74VHC125FT
IC7003		TC74LCX125FT	IC7208 Q7201		TC74VHCT541AFT 2SJ461A
COILS AND FIL			Q7202		DTC124EUA
F7001, F7002 EN	II FILTER	ATF1194	D7202		1SS355
CAPACITORS			D7203		SML-310MT
C7029, C7041 (10	00microF/6.3V)	ACH1396			
C7065	,	CCSRCH100D50	CAPACITORS		
C7066-C7068		CCSRCH221J50	C7205, C7236 (4 C7143, C7203	7microF/16V)	ACH1391 CCSRCH220J50
C7001-C7024, C7 C7032-C7040, C7		CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16	C7143, C7203		CCSRCH7R0D50
C7032-C7040, C7	7042-07003	ON3311104210	C7248-C7251		CKSRYB102K50
C7031		DCH1165	C7235, C7245		CKSRYB103K50
RESISTORS			C7226, C7237		CKSRYB104K16
R7034		RAB4CQ470J	C7230, C7242		CKSRYB104K25
Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	C7216		CKSRYB472K50
OTHERS			C7201, C7202, C		CKSSYF104Z16
K7001-K7003 TE	ST PIN	AKX9002	C7214, C7215, C		CKSSYF104Z16
X7001 (85MHz)		ASS1174	C/22/-C/229, C	7232-C7234, C7238	CKSSYF104Z16
[IC3 BLOCK]			C7240, C7241, C C7246, C7247	C7243, C7244	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16
SEMICONDUC [*]	TORS		DECICTORS		
IC7102	10110	24LC02B(I)SN	RESISTORS R7231		RAB4CQ0R0J
IC7101		PD5855A	R7229		RAB4CQ101J
0011 0 4110 511	TEDO		R7256		RAB4CQ103J
COILS AND FIL F7101, F7102	<u>IEKS</u>	ATF1194	·	R7284-R7286, R7301	RAB4CQ470J
F7101, F7102		A1F1194	R7309, R7311-R	1/314, H/31/	RAB4CQ470J
CAPACITORS			R7201		RAB4CQ472J
	7138 (100microF/6.3V) ACH1396	R7212, R7232		RS1/16S1202F
C7141		CCSRCH100D50	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J
C7101, C7102, C	7104-C7119 7139, C7140, C7142	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16	OTHERS		
0/121-0/10/, 0/	103, 07 140, 07 142	010011 104210	CN7201 8P PLU	IG	AKM1225
RESISTORS			X7201 CERAMI		ASS1170
,	7108, R7110, R7111	RAB4CQ330J			
R7128, R7129, R7 R7136, R7137	7132, R7133	RAB4CQ330J RAB4CQ330J	SIDE KE	V ACCV	
R7156, R7137		RAB4CQ470J	_		
Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	SWITCHES AN S4801-S4811	ID RELAYS	ASG1088
OTHERS					
CN7101 114P FF	C CONNECTOR	AKM1216	<u>OTHERS</u>	NINESTOR	A1/A44007
K7101, K7102 TE		AKX9002	CN4801 8P CO	NNECTOR	AKM1207
[IC3 FLASH BLO	CK1		AV I/O A	SSY	
SEMICONDUC [*]	-		[AV I/O BLOCK]		
IC7152	<u> </u>	MBM29PL3200BE70PFV	SEMICONDUC		
			IC7609		24LCS21A
CAPACITORS	_		IC7610, IC7613	107607	AN5870SB
	7155-C7158, C7160	CKSSYF104Z16	IC7602, IC7605- IC7603	10/00/	BA4558F-HT BD3869AF
C7162		CKSSYF104Z16			, "
56	_	PDP-4340		_	,
1	-	2	3	-	4

Α

В

С

D

Mark No.	5 Description	6 Part No.	Mark No. Description	8 Part No.	
<u> </u> IC7604	<u> Description</u>	NJM78L09UA	CN7601 15P PLUG	KM200NA15	
IC7601, IC7	7608	TC4052BFT			
IC7612		TC74AC04FT	[IF UCOM BLOCK]		Α
IC7611		TC74VHCT541AFT	SEMICONDUCTORS		, ,
Q7602, Q76	605. Q7702	2SC4116		04LC04B	
Q7603	300, 4.7.02	DTA124EUA	IC8705 IC8702	24LC01B	
				HD64F3687FP	
Q7604, Q76	606-Q7608	DTC124EUA	IC8703	PST9230N	
Q7701	300 4. 300	HN1C01FU	IC8701	TC74VHC08FT	
Q7601		RN1902	IC8704	TC7W126FU	
Q7609		SM6K2	00704	00.1404.4	
D7601		1SS301	Q8701	2SJ461A	
27001		100001	Q8708	DTA124EUA	
D7606-D76	08, D7610, D7611	1SS302	Q8702	DTC124EUA	
	614, D7616, D7617	1SS302	0011 0 4115 511 7550		
D7619, D77		1SS355	COILS AND FILTERS		В
· ·	603, D7605, D7609	UDZS5.6B	L8702	LCTAWR68J2520	
D7604	500, D7003, D7003	UDZS6.8B			
D7004		0D230.0D	CAPACITORS		
CARACITO	ABS.		C8706, C8707	CCSRCH120J50	
CAPACITO			C8708, C8714	CEHAT470M16	
C7633, C76		CCSRCH101J50	C8704, C8718	CEHAT471M6R3	
C7673, C76		CCSRCH220J50	C8717, C8720	CKSRYB103K50	
C7631, C76		CCSRCH221J50	C8722-C8724	CKSRYB471K50	_
C7611, C76	612	CCSRCH471J50	33.22 30.21	3.13.1151111100	
C7722		CEHAT100M50	C8709	CKSRYB472K50	
			C8701-C8703, C8705, C8711-C8713	CKSSYF104Z16	
C7654		CEHAT101M10	C8715, C8716, C8719, C8721, C8725	CKSSYF104Z16	
C7665		CEHAT101M16	00713, 00710, 00719, 00721, 00723	010011104210	_
C7623, C76	648	CEHAT220M50			С
C7705		CEHAT221M6R3			
C7714, C77	716, C7718	CEHAT331M10	DECICTORS		
			RESISTORS		
C7619, C76	635, C7637, C7695, C7697	CEHAT470M16	R8719, R8720, R8723, R8724, R8726	RAB4C101J	
C7721		CEHAT470M16	R8702, R8704, R8745	RAB4C103J	
C7681, C76	886, C7690	CEHAT471M16	R8736	RS1/16S1302F	•
	602, C7609, C7610, C7614	CKSQYB225K10	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	-
C7616, C76	638, C7639, C7643, C7653	CKSQYB225K10			
			<u>OTHERS</u>		
C7627-C76	30, C7640, C7650	CKSRYB102K50	CN8701 8P PLUG	AKM1225	
	652, C7660, C7661, C7666	CKSRYB103K50	K8701-K8703 TEST PIN	AKX9002	
	680, C7685, C7689	CKSRYB103K50	X8702 CERAMIC RESONATOR	ASS1168	
·	03, C7707, C7712, C7713	CKSRYB103K50	X8701 (32.768kHz)	ASS1172	D
C7715, C77		CKSRYB103K50	CN8704 6P PLUG	KM200NA6	
,					
C7621, C76	522	CKSRYB104K16			
	620, C7662, C7663, C7667	CKSRYB105K10	[DVI BLOCK]		
	677, C7678, C7684	CKSRYB105K10	SEMICONDUCTORS		
C7693, C76		CKSRYB105K10	IC7502	24LCS21A	
C7641, C76	651	CKSRYB222K50	IC7511	BD6522F	_
,			IC7511	SII1161CTG100	
C7646, C76	556	CKSRYB471K50	IC7503 IC7504-IC7510	TC74LCX541FT	
	618, C7624-C7626, C7636	CKSSYF104Z16	Q7503	DTA124EUA	
	647, C7649, C7655, C7664	CKSSYF104Z16	Q(1000	DIA 124EUA	
	679, C7682, C7683, C7687	CKSSYF104Z16	Q7501, Q7502	DTC124EUA	_
,	692, C7696, C7704, C7706	CKSSYF104Z16	•		Е
5,001,070	, 0.000, 0.704, 07700	J. 107210	D7501	1SS301 1SS302	
C7708-C77	11 C7720	CKSSYF104Z16	D7503, D7504		
01100-011	11, 01120	5N0011 104210	D7502	UDZS6.8B	
RESISTOR	19		COULC AND EUTEDO		
		D01/1600000E	COILS AND FILTERS		
R7751-R77		RS1/16S2200F	F7506-F7511	ATF1211	
R7712, R77		RS1/16S2201F			
	01, R7741-R7743	RS1/16S27R0F	<u>CAPACITORS</u>		
•	654, R7673, R7674	RS1/16S3301F	C7524, C7526, C7530, C7532	CCSRCH101J50	
R7709-R77	11	RS1/16S75R0F	C7534, C7535, C7537, C7538	CCSRCH101J50	
0		D04/406	C7541, C7542, C7546, C7548-C7550	CCSRCH101J50	
Other Resis	stors	RS1/16S###J	C7504, C7507	CCSRCH221J50	
			C7528, C7578, C7579	CEHAT101M10	F
<u>OTHERS</u>			• • • • • •		
CN7602, CI	N7603 MINI JACK	AKN1069	C7522	CEHAT221M6R3	
JA7606, JA	7607 15P D-SUB SOCKET	AKP1241	C7502, C7510, C7516, C7518	CEHAT470M16	
					5 7
			PDP-434CMX		57
_	_	6	7	0	_

	1	_	2	3		4
	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
	C7503, C7506		CKSRYB222K50	5001 SCREW		VBB30P100FNI
	C7514, C7520,	C7573-C7577	CKSRYB471K50	KN5001, KN500	02	VNF1084
		C7513, C7515, C7517	CKSSYF104Z16	(WRAPPING	TERMINAL)	
Α						
	, ,	C7523, C7525, C7527	CKSSYF104Z16	001414	OLOT 400V	
	C7529, C7531,	C7533, C7536 C7543-C7545, C7547	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16		SLOT ASSY	
	C7559, C7540,	07545-07545, 07547	CKSSYF104Z16	SEMICONDU(<u>CTORS</u>	
	0.00.0.00		0.100.1.10.2.10	IC9451		SP3232ECY
	RESISTORS			IC9452, IC9454 IC4953, IC4955		TC74VHC00FT TC74VHC125FT
-	R7560-R7565,	R7568-R7573	RAB4CQ0R0J	104955, 104955)	10/440012561
	R7524-R7529,	R7536, R7540	RAB4CQ100J	CAPACITORS		
	R7552-R7555		RAB4CQ100J	C9455	<u> </u>	CEJQ470M6R3
	R7578-R7590 R7538		RAB4CQ470J	C9452, C9469-	C9472	CKSRYB471K50
	n/550		RS1/16S3900F	C9451, C9453,	C9454, C9456-C9458	CKSSYF104Z16
В	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	C9462, C9467,	C9468	CKSSYF104Z16
				DECICTORS		
	<u>OTHERS</u>			RESISTORS		DO4/400###1
	CN7501 STER		AKN1069	Other Resistors	i	RS1/16S###J
	CN7503 24P D	VI TERMINAL	AKP1216	OTHERS		
_				3500 SCREW		ABA1295
				3330 RIVET		AEP-211
	ALIDIO	AMP ASSY		JA9453 9P D-S	SUB SOCKET	AKP1240
				JA9451, JA945	2 6P MINI DIN JACK	AKP1254
	SEMICONDU	CIORS	DA45505 LIT	3334 PROTEC	T SHEET 92	AMR3396
	IC5002 (1) IC5003		BA4558F-HT LA4625	0044 OLOT DA	NEL 00	41100044
С	⚠IC5003		PQ12DZ11	3214 SLOT PA	NEL 92 ON HEADED SCREW	ANG2611 BBA1051
	⚠IC5001		SI-8120S	9451 SCREW		VNE1949
	Q5005, Q5007,	Q5008	2SA1586	0401 CONEW	TET HVIII V/ \C	VIVETOTO
	Q5001, Q5009		2SC4116			
_	Q5011, Q5012 Q5013		2SD2114K DTA124EUA	COMM	SLOT IF ASSY	
	D5003		1SS301	SEMICONDU(<u>CTORS</u>	
	D5001		1SS302	IC8901		TC74VHC00FT
				Q8902		2SC4116
	D5002		1SS355	COILS AND F	III TEDO	
	D5005		RK46	L8901	ILIENS	LCTAW221J3225
D	COILS AND F	ILTERS		20001		2017 WVZZ 100ZZ0
	L5002		ATH1159	CAPACITORS		
				C8902	-	CKSRYB104K25
	CAPACITORS			C8901		CKSSYF104Z16
	C5049, C5080		CEHAT101M16			
	C5045		CEHAT220M50	<u>RESISTORS</u>		
-	C5010		CEHAT221M10	Other Resistors	i	RS1/16S###J
	C5022 C5047, C5048.	C5081	CEHAT222M16 CEHAT2R2M50	OTHERS		
	03047, 03040,	00001	OLI IAI ZI IZIVIOO	CN8904		AKP1252
	C5050		CEHAT330M25		DGE CONNECTOR)	
	C5005-C5008,	C5016	CEHAT470M16	CN8902 10P L		KM200NA10L
Ε	C5051		CEHATR47M50	CN8903 11P L	-TYPE PLUG	KM200NA11L
	C5019, C5020	05047 05007	CEHAZL471M25	CN8905 6P L	-TYPE PLUG	KM200NA6L
	C5002, C5004, C5055-C5058	C5017, C5027	CKSRYB103K50 CKSRYB104K25			
	C5033-C5038		CKSRYB222K50			
	RESISTORS			VIDEO S	SLOT I/F ASSY	
-	R5049-R5052		RD1/4MUF2R2J			
	R5053-R5056		RS1/10S5R6J	SEMICONDU	CTORS	
	R5001	DE000 DE010	RS1/16S1502F	IC8952		24LC01B
	R5005, R5006, R5003, R5004,		RS1/16S3301F RS1/16S6801F	Q8953		DTC124EUA
	1 10000, 1 10004,	. 10007 , 1 10000	1.5 1/ 10000011	D8951, D8952		UDZS5.6B
F	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	COIL & AND F	III TEDO	
	OTHERS			COILS AND F	ILI ENS	ATX1008
	OTHERS	TVDE DILLO	KMOOONAC	LOSO I		VIVI000
	CN5002 6P L-7	TPE PLUG	KM200NA6			
	58		PDP-434CN			
	1		2	3	•	4

■ 5	6	■ 7 ■	8	•
Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.	
CAPACITORS		C4903 C4907	CKSRYB102K50	
C8952 C8953	CEHAT470M16 CKSSYF104Z16	C4907 C4902, C4904	CKSRYB103K50 CKSSYF104Z16	
		DECISTORS		Α
RESISTORS Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	RESISTORS Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
<u>OTHERS</u>	110171001111110			
CN8953 120P SOCKET CN8954 184P PCI BUS SOCKET	AKP1219 AKP1251	SP TERMINAL L ASS	Υ	
CN8955 50P SOCKET	AKP1253	SEMICONDUCTORS		
KN8951, KN8952 GROUND PLATE CN8952 11P L-TYPE PLUG	ANK1664 KM200NA11L	IC9752	MM1522XU	
0140002 111 2 111 2 1 200	TAMESONATIE	IC9751	MM3012XN	
		COILS AND FILTERS	ATE4000	
KEY CONTROL ASSY		L9701, L9702	ATF1206	В
SEMICONDUCTORS	DD57404	CAPACITORS	00000011404150	
IC9001 Q9001	PD5719A 2SC4116	C9703, C9704 C9706, C9708-C9711	CCSRCH101J50 CCSRCH221J50	
D9001-D9003, D9005-D9008	1SS302	C9753, C9756	CEAT470M16	
D9004	1SS355	C9754 C9752, C9755	CKSRYB103K50 CKSRYB105K10	_
<u>CAPACITORS</u>		,		
C9006-C9008 C9005	CCSRCH101J50 CEAT470M16	C9705 C9707	CKSRYB332K50 CKSRYF473Z50	
C9003 C9001-C9003	CKSRYB472K50	C9751, C9757	CKSSYF104Z16	
C9004	CKSSYF104Z16	RESISTORS		
RESISTORS R9008	RAB4C182J	R9703, R9704	RD1/2MMF100J	С
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	R9757, R9760 Other Resistors	RS1/16S1001F RS1/16S###J	
OTHERS		Other nesistors	N3 1/103###J	
CN9002 8P FFC CONNECTOR	AKM1207	<u>OTHERS</u>		
X9001 CERALOCK CN9001 3P L-TYPE PLUG	ASS1162 KM200NA3L	CN9701 2P SPEAKER TERMINAL CN9702 6P PLUG	AKE1041 KM200NA6	
0.10001 0. 2 111 21 200	TANIE GOT WICE			
LED OPT ASSY		SPTERMINAL R ASS	V	
SEMICONDUCTORS		COILS AND FILTERS	•	
Q9652	DTC143EUA	L9801, L9802	ATF1206	D
Q9051 Q9651	HN1B04FU RN2901	CAPACITORS		
D9051	S9561	C9804, C9805	CCSRCH101J50	
D9652	SML-310MT	C9801, C9808-C9811 C9806	CCSRCH221J50 CKSRYB332K50	
D9651	SML-311UT	C9807	CKSRYF473Z50	
CAPACITORS		RESISTORS		
C9652-C9655	CCSRCH101J50	R9803, R9804	RD1/2MMF100J	
C9054	CKSRYB103K50	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
C9052, C9055, C9056 C9051, C9053, C9651	CKSRYB105K10 CKSSYF104Z16	OTHERS		Е
		CN9802 2P SPEAKER	AKE1041	
RESISTORS Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J			
		COVER ASSY		
IR RECEIVE ASSY		This assembly has no service part.		•
SEMICONDUCTORS				
Q4901 D4902	2SC4116 1SS302	AV I/O I/F ASSY		
D4901	1SS355	OTHERS		
CAPACITORS		CN2101 120P PCI BUS SOCKET	AKP1220	F
C4905	CCSRCH101J50			
C4901	CEAT470M16			_

PDP-434CMX

	1 =	2	3	-	4
	Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
	DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY		Q5301	•	RN1901
	[DIGITAL IF BLOCK] COILS AND FILTERS		D5301-D5310		1SS302
	F5001, F5002, F5004, F5005	ATF1194	CAPACITORS		
			C5320		CCSRCH470J50
	RESISTORS	DAD404701	C5304, C5307		CKSRYB102K50
	R5101-R5115, R5131 Other Resistors	RAB4C470J RS1/16S###J	C5311, C5314		CKSRYB104K16
	OTHERS	N3 1/103###3	C5303, C5306	CEONE CEONO CEO10	CKSRYB472K50 CKSSYF104Z16
	CN5001 114P FFC CONNECTOR	AKM1216	C5301, C5302, (C5305, C5309, C5313	CK551F104Z16
	CN5002 PH CONNECTOR	AKM1249	C5316		CKSSYF104Z16
	K5002-K5004, K5007 TEST PIN	AKX9002			
			<u>RESISTORS</u>		
	[MODULE UCOM BLOCK]		R5317, R5318		RAB4C101J
	SEMICONDUCTORS		Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J
	IC5206	24LC04B(I)SN	OTHERS		
	IC5201	M30626FHPGP-P	CN5301 15P PI	_UG	AKM1232
	IC5205	PST3628UR	K5301 TEST PI		AKX9002
	IC5208 IC5213	TC74VHC08FT TC74VHC123AFT	⚠ X5302 (85MHz)		ASS1174
Ì	103213	TO74VIIO123AFT	⚠X5301 (60MHz)		ASS1176
	IC5214, IC5215	TC74VHC32FT			
	IC5211, IC5212	TC74VHC541FT	[IC4 BLOCK]		
	IC5209 Q5201	TC7W126FU 2SJ461A	SEMICONDUC	CTORS .	
	D5207-D5212	1SS301	IC5401		PD5856A
	3020. 202.2		D5401 D5402		SML-310LT SML-310MT
'	D5217, D5218	1SS355	D5402		SIVIL-STOIVIT
	D5201	SML-310LT	COILS AND F	ILTERS	
	SWITCHES		F5401, F5403, F	5409, F5410	ATF1194
	S5201	ASH1047	0.4.0.1.0.1.0.0.0		
i			CAPACITORS		ACU11206
	<u>CAPACITORS</u>		C5401, C5413, (100microF/16)		ACH1396
	C5213, C5225	ACH1357	C5434, C5435	-,	CKSRYB102K50
	C5206, C5223, C5231, C5245-C5262 C5264	CKSRYB102K50 CKSRYB102K50	C5402-C5412, C		CKSSYF104Z16
	C5232	CKSRYB104K16	C5418-C5423, C	C5425-C5431	CKSSYF104Z16
	C5263	CKSRYB104K25	RESISTORS		
)	C5230	CKSRYB105K6R3	R5406, R5421		RAB4C101J
	C5205	CKSRYB472K50	R5408-R5413, F	R5415, R5416, R5419	RAB4C220J
	C5201-C5204, C5208, C5210-C5212	CKSSYF104Z16	R5422		RAB4C220J
	C5218, C5224, C5226, C5227	CKSSYF104Z16	R5405 Other Resistors		RS1/16S5601F RS1/16S###J
	C5243, C5244	CKSSYF104Z16	Other resistors		1101/100###0
	RESISTORS		OTHERS		
	R5209, R5211, R5212, R5235	RAB4C101J	K5401 TEST PI	N	AKX9002
	R5254, R5255, R5265, R5266	RAB4C101J			
	R5205 R5270, R5271	RAB4C103J RAB4C472J	[ADDRESS CN	BLOCK1	
	R5256, R5257	RAB4C474J	Other Resistors		
	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	RESISTORS		D04/400###1
	OTHERS		Other Resistors OTHERS		RS1/16S###J
	CN5201 8P PLUG	AKM1225	CN5521 50P C	ONNECTOR	AKM1201
	CN5202 PH CONNECTOR	AKM1242		8 40P CONNECTOR	AKM1217
	K5201 TEST PIN	AKX9002	CN5511 30P CC	ONNECTOR	AKM1218
	⚠ X5201 (16MHz)	ASS1178			
	[PANEL FLASH BLOCK]		[DIGITAL DD CO	ON BLOCK]	
	SEMICONDUCTORS		SEMICONDUC	_	
	IC5305	MBM29PL160BD-75PFTN	⚠IC5602		PQ05DZ11
	IC5303	PST3612UR	△IC5603		PQ09DZ11
	IC5301 IC5302	PST3628UR TC74VHC08FT	Q5601, Q5603 Q5605		HN1C01FU RN1901
	60	PDP-434CM		_	4
l	1 -	2	3		4

Α

В

С

D

Ε

F

Mark No. **Description** Part No. D5602, D5603, D5609, D5610 1SS355 D5601 HZU2.2B D5604 UDZS5.1B **CAPACITORS** C5601, C5603, C5607, C5614, C5616 ACH1394 (100microF/16V) C5602, C5604, C5615, C5617 CKSRYB103K50 C5605, C5606, C5610 CKSSYF104Z16 **RESISTORS** R5601 ACN1162 R5627 ACN1168 RS1/16S###J Other Resistors В **OTHERS ⚠ CN5602 PH CONNECTOR 7P** AKM1246 **⚠ CN5601 PH CONNECTOR 11P** AKM1250 С

D

Ε

F

61

6. ADJUSTMENT



- 1. At shipment, the unit is adjusted to its best conditions. Normally, it is not necessary to readjust even if an assembly is replaced. If the adjustment is shifted or if it becomes necessary to readjust because of part replacement, etc., perform the adjustment as described below.
- 2. Any value changed in Service/Factory mode will be stored in memory as soon as it is changed. Before readjustment, take note of the original values for reference in case you need to restore the original settings.
- 3. Use a stable AC power supply.

6.1 ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED WHEN THE SET IS REPAIRED OR REPLACED

■ When any of the following assemblies is replaced

В	POWER SUPPLY Unit	=	No adjustment required
	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	→	Refer to the "7.1.6 BACKUP THE ADJUSTMENT VALUES FOR THE MAIN UNIT."
	43 X DRIVE Assy		No adjustment required
	43 Y DRIVE Assy	=	No adjustment required
	AV I/O Assy		No adjustment required
С	RGB Assy		No adjustment required
	VIDEO SLOT Assy	→	No adjustment required
•	Other assemblies	→	No adjustment required
	Service Panel	→	VSUS and VOFS voltage setup, Panel WB check

D	■ When any part in the following	assem	blies is replaced
	POWER SUPPLY Unit	→	The assembly must be replaced as a unit, and no part replacement is allowed.
	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	\rightarrow	No adjustment required
_	43 X DRIVE Assy	→	Replacement and repair of IC1101 and IC1102 are impossible.
E	43 Y DRIVE Assy	→	Replacement and repair of IC2201 and IC2202 are impossible.
	AV I/O Assy	\rightarrow	Replacement and repair of IC7610 and IC8705 are impossible.
•	RGB Assy	→	Replacement and repair of IC6001, IC6401, IC6403, IC6601, IC6602 and IC7205 are impossible.
	VIDEO SLOT Assy	→	Replacement and repair of IC6107, IC6255, IC6257 and IC7902 are impossible.
F	Other assemblies	\rightarrow	No adjustment required

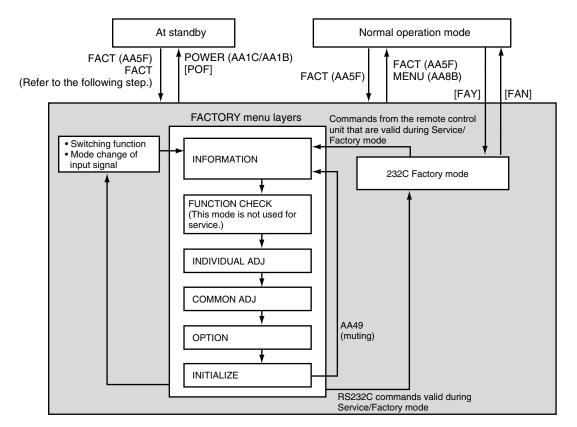
62

PDP-434CMX

7

Commands in Service/Factory mode must be issued using the remote control unit supplied with the Plasma Display.

■ State Transition Diagram



63

8

В

С

D

6.3 HOW TO ENTER FACTORY MODE

For adjustments, it is necessary to enter Service/Factory mode. There are two ways to enter Service/Factory mode: by using the remote control unit, or by using RS232C commands from your PC.

3

When the unit is in Standby (STB) Mode

• Please refer to the technical document (Service Knowhow)

When the power is on

В

No.	Method	Procedures
1	Remote control unit	When the conventional Service/Factory code (AA5F) is sent, the unit will enter Service/Factory mode.
2	PC	Connect your PC via its RS232C port, and send the FAY command.

64

■ Operation when Service/Factory mode is entered

• Functions whose settings are set to OFF

The settings of the following functions are set to OFF when Service/Factory mode is entered (including when this mode is entered by receiving the FAY command):

- SPLIT (The display will become that of the main input.)
- STILL
- MASK CONTROL

5

- ORBITER
- POINT ZOOM

User's setting data

User setting data are set as follows:

- Although user's adjustment data for video/audio adjustment and various adjustment are stored in memory, they are not reflected on the display.
- Although user's adjustment data for display are stored in memory, display adjustment data are reset to the default settings.
- Screen size and sound volume reflect user settings.
- The COLOR DECODING and SIGNAL FORMAT settings are reset to the default values.

Setting data for Integrator mode

Setting data for Integrator mode will change as follows:

- Although video/audio adjustment data and various data for Integrator mode are stored in memory, they are not reflected on the display.
- Although adjustment data for display in Integrator mode are stored in memory, display adjustment data are reset to the default settings.

■ Functions of the keys on the remote control unit in Service/Factory mode

SR Function	Main Function	Description
MUTING	Switching main items	For shifting to the next (top) main item
▼ (DOWN)	Switching subitems	For shifting to the next (downward) subitem
▲ (UP)	Switching subitems	For shifting to the previous (upward) subitem
◄ (LEFT)	Increasing adjustment value	For increasing adjustment value
► (RIGHT)	Decreasing adjustment value	For decreasing adjustment value
SET	Shifting layers	For shifting to lower or upper layer
INPUT *	Switching inputs	For switching the input to *
STANDBY/ON	POWER OFF	For turning off the power
FACTORY	Service/Factory OFF	For setting Service/Factory mode to OFF
MENU	Service/Factory OFF	For setting Service/Factory mode to OFF
POINT ZOOM	Matrix change	RGB → YCBR (Component1) → YPBR (Component2)
SPLIT	Main screen/Sub screen change	MAIN→ SUB

65

В

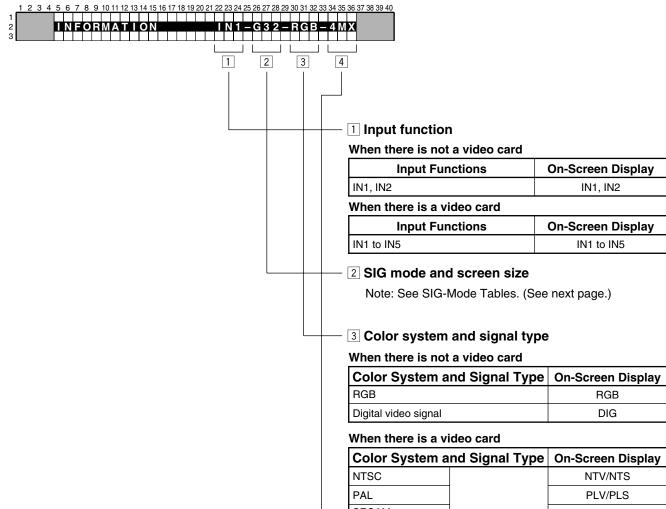
С

D

1 2 - 3 - 4

■ Main-item indications

Four parameters are displayed:



Color System a	On-Screen Display	
NTSC		NTV/NTS
PAL		PLV/PLS
SECAM	Composite input/	SCV/SCS
4.43NTSC	S-connector input	4NV/4NS
PAL M		PMV/PMS
PAL N		PNV/PNS
BLACK/WHITE		BWV/BWS
Y / Cb / Cr	•	CBR
Y / Pb / Pr	/ Pr PBR	
RGB	RGB	
Digital video signal	DIG	

4 Option (Destination, etc.)

Options	On-Screen Display	
CMX/MXE	4MX	

F

В

66

PDP-434CMX

2

3

SIG-Mode Table

The signal mode is displayed in three characters:

First character: Resolution of the input signal (numerics for the video signals, and alphabetics for the PC signals) **Second character:** Grouping of the vertical frequencies

2nd Character	Reference Vertical Frequency	Area	Remarks
-	-	- 20.0	No signal
В		20.0 to 28.0	
С		28.0 to 45.0	
1	50	45.0 to 54.5	
2	56	54.5 to 58.2	
3	60	58.2 to 63.0	
4	66	63.0 to 68.0	
5	70	68.0 to 73.4	
6	For interpolation of 72-Hz	73.4 to 73.9	For distinguishing between 70-Hz or 75-Hz area
7	75	73.9 to 80.0	
8	85	80.0 to 88.5	
?	-	91.5 –	Out of range

Third character: Selection of the screen size by the user is displayed. (\bigcirc : available, \times : not available)

3rd Character	Description on GUI	VIDEO	PC
0	DOT BY DOT	×	0
1	4:3	0	0
2	FULL (FULL1080i)	0	0
3	ZOOM	0	×
4	WIDE	0	×
6	CINEMA	0	×
8	FULL (FULL1035i)	0	×
9 *	UNDERSCAN	0	×
:	PARTIAL	×	0

* This is displayed only when UNDERSCAN has been set before Service/Factory mode is entered. In Service/Factory mode, changing from other screen sizes to UNDERSCAN cannot be performed.

SIG-Mode Table

SIG-Mode table for video signals

SIG-Mode	Signal Type	Vertical Freq. fv (Hz)	Horizontal Freq. fh (kHz)	Dot Clock (MHz)	Remarks
13*	SDTV • 525i	60.000	15.734	13.5	
21*	SDTV • 625i	50.000	15.625	13.5	
33*	SDTV • 525p	60.000	31.469	27.000	
41*	HDTV • 1125i	50.000	28.125	74.250	
43*		60.000	33.750	74.250	
51*	SDTV • 625p	50.000	31.250	27.000	
61*	HDTV • 750p	50.000	37.500	74.250	
63*		60.000	45.000	74.250	
7B*	HDTV • 1125p	25.000	28.125	74.250	Use as OUT OF RANGE
7C*		30.000	33.750	74.250	Use as OUT OF RANGE
71*		50.000	56.250	148.500	_
73*		60.000	67.500	148.500	_
81*	HDTV • 1250p	50.000	62.500	148.500	
91*	288p	50.000	15.625	27.0/54.0	Use as OUT OF RANGE
93*	288p	60.000	15.750	27.0/54.0	Use as OUT OF RANGE

*: Represents the current screen-size selected.

67

В

С

D

2

1

Α

В

С

D

Ε

N7*

N8*

03*

3

4

68

F

PDP-434CMX

93.750

106.250

44.718

2

75.000

85.000

59.943

151.875

157.781

74.410

 $^{1280\}times720$ *: Represents the current screen-size selected.

INFORMATION mode

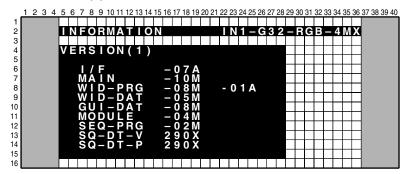
5

Select the main item "INFORMATION" using the MUTE key then select the subitems shown in the table below using the \triangle or \blacktriangledown key.

Operation items

No.	Function / Display	Content	232C Command
1	VERSION (1)	The flash memory versions for each device are displayed (1)	GS1
2	VERSION (2)	The type of video card inserted in the slot is displayed:	
3	SERIAL	For displaying the serial number of the product	GNP/ GST
4	PANEL PD	Power-down and its time of occurrence are displayed. The values can be cleared.	GPD
5	PANEL SD	Shutdown and its time of occurrence are displayed. The values can be cleared.	GNG
6	TEMPERATURE	Information on temperature is displayed.	GS2/GST
7	HOUR METER	Cumulative power-on time is displayed. The value can be cleared.	GS2
8	PULSE METER	The pulse meter values at each block are displayed. The values can be cleared.	GPM
9	P ON COUNTER	The number of times the power was turned on is displayed. The value can be cleared.	GPC
10	BACKUP EEPROM	The status of the backup data for the module microcomputer is displayed and updated.	GS2

1. VERSION (1)



The flash memory versions for each device are displayed.

On-Screen Display	Flash memory of Device
I/F	User IF microcomputer
MAIN	Main microcomputer
WID-PRG	Program for IC3, Boot program for IC3
WID-DAT	Extension Engin data for IC3
GUI-PRG	GUI data for IC3
MODULE	Module microcomputer
SEQ-PRG	Program for IC4
SQ-DT-V	Sequence data for IC4 (for VIDEO)
SQ-DT-P	Sequence data for IC4 (for PC)

69

В

D

2. **VERSION** (2)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

1 N FORMATION IN1 - G3 2 - RGB - 4 M X

VERSION (2)

SLOT - DET 4 G 5 0 0 3 B

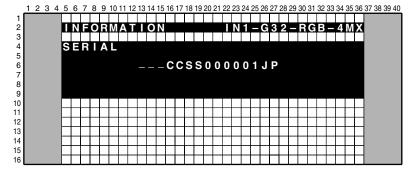
B The type of video card inserted in the slot is displayed:

Device	Name Indication	Type of video card	Remarks
SLOT-DET	SLOT-DET	(No indication)	No card inserted
		4G 5003B	When the Pioneer PDA-5003 Standard Video Card is inserted.
		4G 5004R	When the Pioneer PDA-5004 Standard Video Card is inserted.
		3G TYPE *	When a PDP-503CMX-based OEM video card is inserted * = A to H
		4G TYPE *	When a PDP-504CMX-based OEM video card is inserted * = A to J

3

3. SERIAL

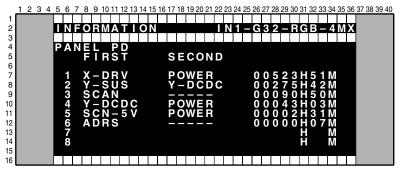
С



The serial number of the product is displayed.

70

4. PANEL PD



The log of the past eight power-downs is displayed. Power-down points (first and second) and the hour meter value when the power-down was generated are displayed, with the latest power-down data at the top.

The meanings of indications for power-down points are shown in the table below.

• Power-down information

Type of Power-down	On-Screen Display	Type of Power-down	On-Screen Display
No corresponding item		Power-down of the Y-SUS system	Y-SUS
Power-down of the main power supply system	POWER	Power-down of the address system	ADRS
Power-down of the scanning system	SCAN	Power-down of the X-DRIVE circuitry	X-DRV
Power-down in the path between the scanning system and 5-V power supply	SCN-5V	Power-down of the X-DC/DC converter	X-DCDC
Power-down of the Y-Drive system	Y-DRV	Power-down of the X-SUS system	X-SUS
Power-down of the Y-DC/DC converter	Y-DCDC	Power-down of the driving IC power supply system	D-DCDC
PD which cannot be specified	UNKNOWN		

^{*1:} If an activated protection circuit could not be identified after the power-down, it is treated as an unidentifiable power-down (UNKNOWN).

71

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

5

5. PANEL SD

В

The log of the past eight shutdowns is displayed. Shutdown points and the hour meter value when the shutdown was generated are displayed, with the latest shutdown data at the top.

The meanings of indications for shutdown points are shown in the table below.

3

• Panel shutdown information

No.	Type of Shutdown	On-Screen Display (MAIN)	Subcategory
1	Abnormality in IC4 communication	IC4	
2	Abnormality in module microcomputer IIC communication	MD-IIC	Exists.
3	DIGITAL-DCDC power decrease	RST2	
4	Abnormality in panel temperature	TEMP1	
5	Short-circuiting of the speakers	AUDIO	
6	Abnormality in module microcomputer communication	MODULE	
7	Abnormality in three-wire serial communication of the main microcomputer	MA-SRL	Exists.
8	Abnormality in main microcomputer IIC communication	MA-IIC	Exists.
9	Abnormality in main microcomputer communication	MAIN	
10	FAN stopped	FAN	
11	Abnormality in unit temperature	TEMP	Exists.
12	Abnormality in the ASIC power on the main microcomputer side	M-DCDC	
13	Other failures	ETC	Exists.

• Subcategory information

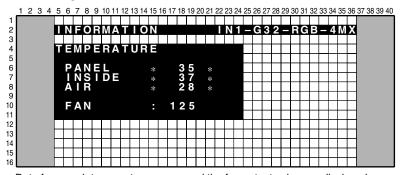
No.	Type of Shutdown	Subcategory
2	MD-IIC	EEPROM4K, EROM2K
7	MA-SRL	IF microcomputer, IC2, IC3
8	MA-IIC	MA-EEP, IC1-V, IC1-Y, AD-M, AD-S, SL-EEP, IC6/1, IC6/2, VOLIC
11	TEMP	INSIDE/AIR (INSIDE = TEMP2/AIR = TEMP3)
13	ETC	RLS, VCC-D1, VCC-D2

72

Ε

PDP-434CMX

6. TEMPERATURE



Data from each temperature sensor and the fan output value are displayed:

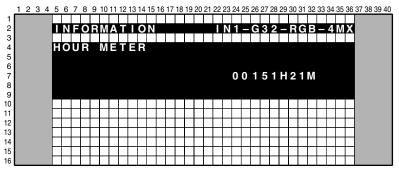
 Temperature sensors [°C]
 PANEL: Sensor temperature of a panel part (Reference value) INSIDE: Temperature inside the unit (Reference value)

AIR: Ambient temperature around the unit (Reference value)

• Fan output: Fan output data

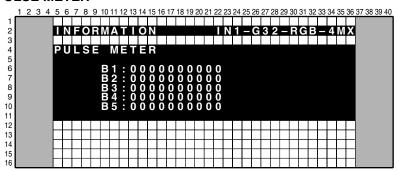
To update the temperature values or fan output data, use the [◄] or [▶] key.

7. HOUR METER



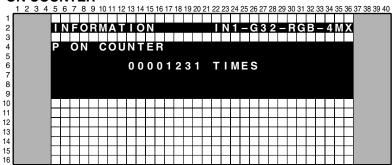
The cumulative power-on time is displayed.

8. PULSE METER



The cumulative number of pulses is displayed.

9. P ON COUNTER



The cumulative number of times the unit was turned on is displayed.

73

В

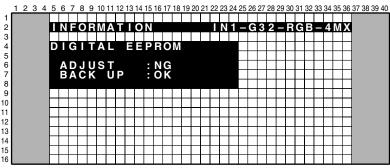
D

Ε

10. BACKUP EEPROM

When the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is to be replaced, the adjustment values in it are temporarily stored in the backup ROM then are written on the new Assy after replacement.

① Check if adjustment has been made on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy or not (i.e., in the state of a new service part), and if the data on any adjustment values are retained in the backup ROM or not.

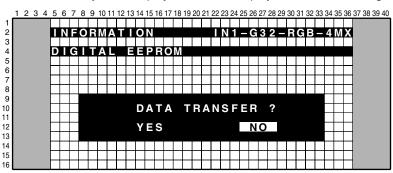


ADJUST: OK (DIGITAL VIDEO Assy adjusted)

NG (DIGITAL VIDEO Assy not adjusted)

BACKUP: OK (Adjustment data retained in the backup ROM)
 NG (Adjustment data not retained in the backup ROM)

- 2 Downloading the data for the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy from the backup ROM
 - Press the SET key while display ① above is displayed, and the following display will appear.



• Move the cursor to YES and press the SET key.

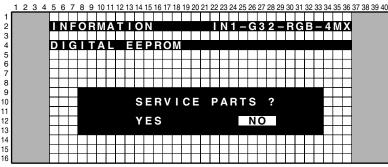
The data in the backup ROM are copy to the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy.

(When a new DIGITAL VIDEO Assy has been mounted, it now has the adjustment data suited for the panel.)

• Move the cursor to NO, and press the SET key.

Copy of the data to the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy will not be executed.

- 3 Clearing the data in the ROM of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy
 - When YES or NO is selected while display ② above is displayed, the following display will appear.



- Move the cursor to YES and press the SET key.
- The data in the ROM of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy are cleared, and the Assy has no specific adjustment data.
- Move the cursor to NO and press the SET key. The data in the ROM of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy are not cleared. When YES selected on display ② and the data were copy, select NO on this display.

Note: When YES or NO is selected on display ③ above, the display returns to that of ① above.

74

PDP-434CMX

-

5

No.	Command	Adjustment Parameter Name in Factory	Function
1	VSG	CVY GAIN	IC1 MAIN GAIN adjustment (switching routes with the SWM [main] and SWS [sub] commands)
2	VSO	CVY OFFSET	IC1 MAIN OFFSET adjustment (switching routes with the SWM [main] and SWS [sub] commands)
3	RYG	RY GAIN	AD R GAIN adjustment (correction in differences between component- and RGB-system signals)
4	GYG	GY GAIN	AD G GAIN adjustment (correction in differences between component- and RGB-system signals)
5	BYG	BY GAIN	AD B GAIN adjustment (correction in differences between component- and RGB-system signals)
6	ADC	AD MAIN GAIN	AD MAIN RGB GAIN adjustment (for main screen)
7	MRG	AD MAIN RY GAIN	AD MAIN RY GAIN adjustment (for main screen)
8	MGG	AD MAIN GY GAIN	AD MAIN GY GAIN adjustment (for main screen)
9	MBG	AD MAIN BY GAIN	AD MAIN BY GAIN adjustment (for main screen)
10	MRO	AD MAIN RY OFS	AD MAIN RY OFFSET adjustment (for main screen)
11	MGO	AD MAIN GY OFS	AD MAIN GY OFFSET adjustment (for main screen)
12	МВО	AD MAIN BY OFS	AD MAIN BY OFFSET adjustment (for main screen)
13	SRG	AD SUB RY GAIN	AD SUB RY GAIN adjustment (for sub screen)
14	SGG	AD SUB GY GAIN	AD SUB GY GAIN adjustment (for sub screen)
15	SBG	AD SUB BY GAIN	AD SUB BY GAIN adjustment (for sub screen)
16	SRO	AD SUB RY OFS	AD SUB RY OFFSET adjustment (for sub screen)
17	SGO	AD SUB GY OFS	AD SUB GY OFFSET adjustment (for sub screen)
18	SBO	AD SUB BY OFS	AD SUB BY OFFSET adjustment (for sub screen)

75

В

С

D

Е

Reference: Commands for adjustment of differences in signals and memory cells used for storing adjustment values

• Basically no adjustment is required for the Service Assy, as it is properly adjusted before shipment.

Adjustment values to be stored in the EEPROM of the AV I/O (INDIVIDUAL mode)

Adjustment values differ depending on the input function, input signal format, and main/sub screen.

Innut and	Commands for Adjustment			
Input and Signal Format	Route for the Main Screen	Route for the Sub Screen		
INPUT1 (RGB)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG		
INPUT1 (Color difference)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG		

- Four adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the input function, input signal format, and main/sub screen.
- No adjustment is required for INPUT 2, which is of DVI (digital video interface) standards.

Adjustment values to be stored in the EEPROM of the PDA-5003 or PDA-5004

Adjustment values differ depending on the input function and main/sub screen.

Innut and	Commands for Adjustment			
Input and Signal Format	Route for the Main Screen	Route for the Sub Screen		
INPUT3 (Y/C)	VSG VSO	RYG GYG BYG		
INPUT4 (Comp. V)	VSG VSO	RYG GYG BYG		
INPUT5 (Y/C)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG		
INPUT5 (Color difference)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG		

• Eight adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the input function and main/sub screen.

Adjustment values to be stored in the EEPROM of the RGB (COMMON mode)

Adjustment values differ depending on the signal resolution, input signal format, and main/sub screen.

Note: No adjustment is required for DVI input or signals converted to digital signals by IC1.

[Main adjustment 1]

3

Main A/D adjustments for R, G, and B individually (COMMON-RGB mode)

Input and Signal Format	Comma Adjus	nds for tment	Conditions for the Tables to be Switched
525i (RGB)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	Video RGB signals (excl. 1125p signals)
525i (Color difference)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	Video color-difference signals (excl. 1125p signals)
1080p (RGB)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	All PC signals and 1125p RGB signals
1080p (Color difference)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	1125p color-difference signals

- · For adjustment according to the above tables, input corresponding signals to INPUT 5 to change the RGB/color-difference signal setting then perform adjustment.
- Four adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the signal resolution, input signal format, and main/sub screen.

[Sub adjustment 1]

Main A/D adjustments for R, G, and B individually (COMMON-RGB 1 mode)

Input and Signal Format	Command Adjustm		Conditions for the Tables to be Switched
RGB	SGG	SRO SGO SBO	All R, G, and B signals
Color difference	SGG	SRO SGO SBO	All color-difference signals

- For adjustment according to the above tables, input video signals to INPUT 5 to switch to the route for sub input and to change the RGB/color-difference signal setting then perform adjustment.
- Two adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the signal format.

[Main adjustment 2]

Main A/D adjustments for all R, G, and B simultaneously (COMMON-RGB 2 mode)

Input and Signal Format	Commands for Adjustment	Conditions for the Tables to be Switched	
RGB	ADC	All R, G, and B signals	
Color difference	ADC	All color-difference signals	

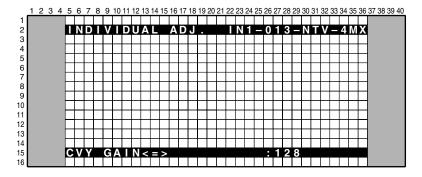
- For adjustment according to the above tables, input video signals to INPUT 5 to switch to the route for main input and to change the RGB/color-difference signal setting then perform adjustment.
- A contrast gain commits this adjustment command simultaneously three colors.
- Two adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the signal format.

Ε

В

INDIVIDUAL ADJ. mode

5



Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the individual adjustment items are changed, as follows:

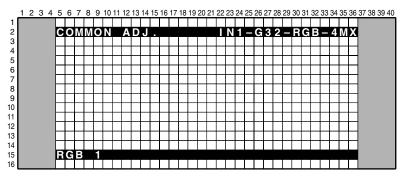
No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable Range	Remarks
1	VSG	CVY GAIN<=> : ***	IC6255 Input GAIN adj.		Select a route with the command
2	VSO	CVY OFFSET<=> : ***	IC6255 Input OFFSET adj.		SWM (main) and the command SWS (sub).
3	RYG	RY GAIN<=> : ***	AD (IC6001 or IC6602) R input GAIN adj.		The memory tables for the RGB and
4	GYG	GY GAIN<=> : ***	AD (IC6001 or IC6602) G input GAIN adj.		component systems are separate, and are switchable with the
5	BYG	BY GAIN<=> : ***	AD (IC6001 or IC6602) B input GAIN adj.		command MCD.

"***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

Note: The differences in signals for the main and sublevel screens from the AV/IO Assy are compensated, and the compensation data are stored in the EEPROM (IC8705) for each screen.

COMMON ADJ. mode



Each time the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

• RGB1(+) : Adjustment of a video card and the RGB Assy

• RGB2(+) : Adjustment of the RGB Assy

PANEL1(+) : Adjustment items related to the drive (common to the unit)
 PANEL2(+) : Adjustment items related to the drive (dependent on signals)

Each time the SET key is pressed, items grouped under the subitem are selected one by one.

77

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

6

1. COMMON-RGB1

Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

When the main input is selected

No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable Range	Remarks
1	MRG	AD MAIN R GAIN <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN R GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
2	MGG	AD MAIN G GAIN <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN G GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
3	MBG	AD MAIN B GAIN <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN B GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
4	MRO	AD MAIN R OFFSET <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN R OFFSET adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
5	MGO	AD MAIN G OFFSET <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN G OFFSET adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
6	МВО	AD MAIN B OFFSET <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN B OFFSET adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	

When the sub input is selected

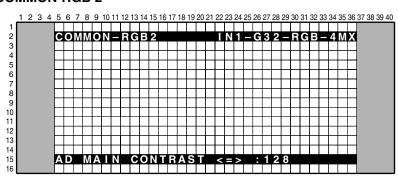
No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Di	isplay	Content	Adjustable Range	Remarks
1	SRG	AD SUB R GAIN	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB R GAIN adj. (for sub screen)	000 to 255	
2	SGG	AD SUB G GAIN	<=> :***	AD (IC6602) SUB G GAIN adj. (for sub screen)	000 to 255	
3	SBG	AD SUB B GAIN	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB B GAIN adj. (for sub screen)	000 to 255	
4	SRO	AD SUB R OFFSET	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB R OFFSET adj. (for sub screen)	064 to 191	
5	SGO	AD SUB G OFFSET	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB G OFFSET adj. (for sub screen)	064 to 191	
6	SBO	AD SUB B OFFSET	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB B OFFSET adj. (for sub screen)	064 to 191	

[&]quot;***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

Note: The differences in signals for the main and sublevel screens from the RGB Assy are compensated, and the compensation data are stored in the EEPROM (IC7205) for each screen.

2. COMMON-RGB 2



	No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable range	Remarks
ſ	1	ADC	AD MAIN CONTRAST<=>: ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN RGB GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	

[&]quot;***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

78

3. COMMON-PANEL1

5

Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable Range
1	XU1	X-SUS U1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS leading edge pulse U1	124 to 132
2	XU2	X-SUS U2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS leading edge pulse U2	124 to 132
3	XD1	X-SUS D1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D1	124 to 132
4	XD2	X-SUS D2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D2	124 to 132
5	YU1	Y-SUS U1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS leading edge pulse U1	124 to 132
6	YU2	Y-SUS U2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS leading edge pulse U2	124 to 132
7	YD1	Y-SUS D1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS trailing edge pulse D1	124 to 132
8	YD2	Y-SUS D2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS trailing edge pulse D2	124 to 132
9	YD3	Y-SUS D3 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D3	124 to 132
10	YD4	Y-SUS D4 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D4	124 to 132
11	VSU	VLT-SUS <=> : ***	SUS voltage adjustment	000 to 255
12	VOF	VLT-OFS <=> : ***	OFFSET voltage adjustment	000 to 255

[&]quot;***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

Notes:

5

- Adjustments No. 1 to No. 10 above are not normally required, unless so instructed by Service Information, etc.
- Readjustment of values for No. 11 [VSU] and No. 12 [VOF] are required when the service panel is replaced.

79

В

С

D

Ε

4. COMMON-PANEL2

В

Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function	/Display	Content	Adjustable Range
1	PRH	PANEL R HIGH <=>	: *** (PTO)	Panel W/B R-HIGH adjustment	000 to 511
2	PGH	PANEL G HIGH <=>	: *** (PTO)	Panel W/B G-HIGH adjustment	000 to 511
3	PBH	PANEL B HIGH <=>	: *** (PTO)	Panel W/B B-HIGH adjustment	000 to 511
4	PRL	PANEL R LOW <=>	: *** (PTO)	Panel W/B R-LOW adjustment	000 to 999
5	PGL	PANEL G LOW <=>	: *** (PTO)	Panel W/B G-LOW adjustment	000 to 999
6	PBL	PANEL B LOW <=>	: *** (PTO)	Panel W/B B-LOW adjustment	000 to 999
7	ABL	ABL LEVEL <=>	: *** (ABx)	Power consumption adjustment	000 to 999

"***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

White balance adjustment.(From No.1 to No.6). (Refer to 116 pages of the "[W/B-adjustment procedurs]")

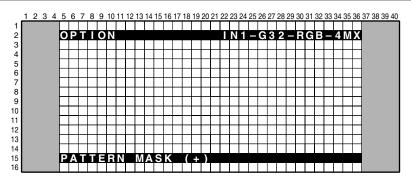
Notes: Adjustments No. 7: [ABL] above are not normally required, unless so instructed by Service Information, etc.

"(PTO)" and "(ABx)" in the table above represent the following:

Indication	Table
PT1	For PC and NTSC
PT2	For PAL, For PC (48Hz)

Indication	Table	
AB1	For 60Hz and 75Hz video	
AB2	For 50Hz video, For 48Hz PC	
AB3	For PC	

OPTION mode



Select the main item "OPTION" using the MUTE key then select the subitems shown in the table below using the ▲ or ▼ key.

No.	Function/Display	Content	Remarks
1	PATTERN MASK (+)	For selecting Pattern mask	A lower layer exists.
2	FULL MASK (+)	For selecting raster mask	A lower layer exists.
3	DYNAMIC RANGE	ON ⇔ OFF	The last setting is not stored in memory (initial setting: ON).
4	EDID WRITE MODE	DISABLE ⇔ ENABLE	The last setting is not stored in memory (initial setting: DISABLE).
5	INTEGRATOR MODE	DISABLE ⇔ ENABLE	Initial setting: ENABLE

Noto

- For PATTERN MASK (+) and FULL MASK (+), press the SET key to switch to the lower layer.
- Adjustments No. 3 to 5 above are not required for servicing.

80

Е

В

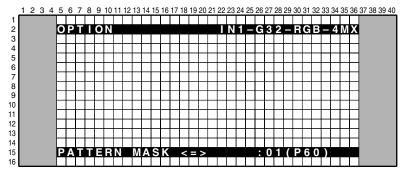
С

D

Ε

5

2. FULL MASK



To select the mask frequency, use the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key. To select the mask pattern, use the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown key.

Mask Frequency

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	F48	V48	Video 48-Hz sequence
2	F50	V50	Video 50-Hz sequence
3	F60	V60 (initial value)	Video 60-Hz sequence
4	F61	P60	PC 60-Hz sequence
5	F70	P70	PC 70-Hz sequence
6	F72	V72	Video 72-Hz sequence
7	F75	V75	Video 75-Hz sequence

Pattern Mask

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	M00	OFF	Mask mode: OFF
2	M01	01	White 0 to 100%
3	M02	02	Aging mask
4	M03	03	Aging mask (detection of still picture: OFF)
5	M10	10	H RAMP1
6	M11	11	H RAMP2
7	M12	12	H RAMP3
8	M13	13	H RAMP4
9	M14	14	V RAMP
10	M15	15	H/V RAMP
11	M20	20	Window0
12	M21	21	Window1
13	M22	22	Window2
14	M23	23	Window3
15	M24	24	Window4
16	M25	25	Window5
17	M26	26	Window6
18	M27	27	Window7
19	M28	28	Window8
20	M29	29	Window9
21	M2E	2E	Wiper for erasing afterimage
22	M30	30	COLOR BAR
23	M31	31	Slanted lines

Full Mask

Α

В

D

Е

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	M00	OFF	Mask mode: OFF
2	M51	51	Raster – White
3	M52	52	Raster – Red
4	M53	53	Raster – Green
5	M54	54	Raster – Blue
6	M55	55	Raster – Black
7	M56	56	Raster – Cyan
8	M57	57	Raster – Mazenta
9	M58	58	Raster – Yellow
10	M59	59	Raster – Cyan 274
11	M60	60	Raster – 50 fresh color
12	M61	61	Raster – 50 purple
13	M62	62	Raster – 50 sky blue
14	M63	63	Raster – Red 779
15	M64	64	Raster – Cyan 218
16	M65	65	Raster – Cyan 448
17	M66	66	Raster – 43 fresh color
18	M67	67	Raster – Red 640
19	M68	68	Raster – Mazenta 98
20	M69	69	Raster – 43 sky blue 1
21	M70	70	Raster – 43 sky blue 2
22	M71	71	Raster – 43 purple
23	M72	72	Raster – Blue 960
24	M73	73	Raster – Yellow 512
25	M74	74	Raster – Gray 512

3

3. DYNAMIC RANGE

The setting can be changed using the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key.

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	DYY	ON	DYNAMIC RANGE correction: ON (initial setting)
2	DYN	OFF	DYNAMIC RANGE correction: OFF

4. EDID WRITE MODE

The setting can be changed using the \triangleleft or \triangleright key.

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	EWN	DISABLE	Prohibiting writing EDID data (initial setting)
2	EWY	ENABLE	Enabling writing EDID data

82

PDP-434CMX

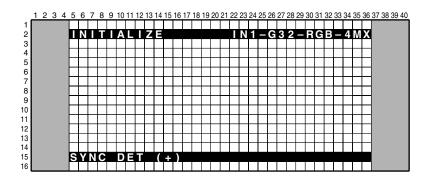
5. INTEGRATOR MODE

5

The setting can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	_	ENABLE	Permitting INTEGRATOR MODE (initial setting)
2	_	DISABLE	Prohibiting INTEGRATOR MODE

INITIALIZE mode



The subitems can be changed using the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown key.

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/Display	Content
1	_	SYNC DET (+)	(Not used)
2	_	DRIVE MODE (+)	(Not used)
3	_	SIDE MASK LEVEL (+)	(Not used)
4	_	PANEL REVICE (+)	(Not used)
5	FST	FINAL SETUP	For initializing user's settings and some factory settings
6	_	C TEMP LOW (+)	
7	_	C TEMP MID LOW (+)	
8	_	C TEMP STD (+)	For adjusting the user's C TEMP MODE item selected
9	_	C TEMP MID HIGH (+)	To adjusting the users of Telvin Wobe item selected
10	_	C TEMP HIGH (+)	
11	_	C TEMP MODE2 (+)	(Not used)
12	_	SLOT PROTECT<=>	For setting permission/prohibition of SLOT

Note: Any item followed by (+) has a lower layer to which you can switch using the SET key.

83

В

С

D

Ε

1. FINAL SETUP

В

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 DATA RESET ? YES NO

Select YES or NO using the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key then press the SET key for finalizing the selection: YES: For executing FINAL SETUP

NO : For not executing FINAL SETUP

In FINAL SETUP, the following items can be initialized:

	Item (operation)	Factory setting	Remarks
Normal	Input function (main)	INPUT1	
	Input function (sub)	INPUT2	
	Screen size	VIDEO WIDE or FULL	The screen-size setting will be one of the factory-preset
		PC DOT BY DOT or FULL or 4:3 or PARTIAL	values, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE).
	Volume	0	
	Multi screen	OFF	
	FUNCTIONAL LOCK	LOCK OFF	
Menu	PICTURE	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
setting	SCREEN	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
	POWER MANAGEMENT	OFF	For each input function
	AUTO POWER OFF	DISABLE	For each input function
	COLOR TEMP.	MIDDLE	For each input function
	DNR	MIDDLE	For each input function
	MPEG NR	LOW	For each input function
	СТІ	ON	For each input function
	PURECINEMA	OFF	For each input function
	COLOR DECODING	COMPONENT 1 or COMPONENT 2	One of the factory-preset signals is output, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE) for the input function.
	CLAMP POSITION	AUTO	For each input function
	COLOR SYSTEM	AUTO	For each input function
	SIGNAL FORMAT	VGA or XGA or SXGA or 720-PC *	One of the factory-preset signals is output, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE) for the input function.
	LANGUAGE	ENGLISH	
	ENERGY SAVE	STANDARD	
	SCREEN MGT.	OFF/ 01H00M	
	ORBITER	OFF	
	MASK CONTROL	ON	
	AUTO SET UP MODE	INACTIVE	
	AUTO FUNCTION	OFF	
	AUDIO OUT	FIXED	

3

F

Ε

^{* 720-}PC selectable only with video card is inserted

	Item (operation)	Factory setting	Remarks
Integrator	PICTURE	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
menu	WHITE BAL.	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
setting	SCREEN	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
	GRADATION	VIDEO DRE MID PC GAMMA 2.0	The screen-size setting will be one of the factory-preset values, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE).
	BRT. ENHANCE	OFF	For each input function
	SUB VOLUME	20	For each input function
	SCREEN MGT. SET	00H10M/00H30M/WHITE/ 00H10M/INV.1/1	
	SCREEN MASK	OFF	
	SIDE MASK	NORMAL/80/80/80	
	2x2 MODE	OFF/UP LEFT/NORMAL	
	MIRROR MODE	OFF	
	BAUD RATE	9600BPS	
	ID NO. SET		
	OSD	ON	
	FRONT INDICATOR	ON	
	FAN CONTROL	AUTO	
	COLOR MODE	NORMAL	
	PRO USE	OFF/OFF/DISABLE/ MOTION	
	FRC	MODE1	
actory	PATTERN MASK	OFF	
	FULL MASK	OFF	
	EDIT WRITE MODE	DISABLE	
232C	LOUDNESS	OFF	

85

8

F

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX 7

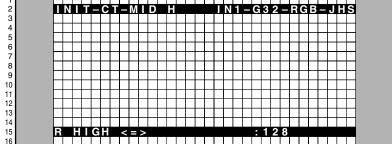
-

5

5

2. C TEMP

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40



The indication on the 2nd line in the above display varies according to the subitem selected in the upper layer, as follows: INIT-CT- ****

****: LOW/MID L/STD/MID H/HIGH/MOD2

Notes: Adjustments are not normally required, unless so instructed by Service Information, etc.

Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, items grouped under the subitems are changed, as follows:

No.	Function/Display	Content
1	R HIGH <=>	For adjusting R highlight in the selected color temperature mode
2	G HIGH <=>	For adjusting G highlight in the selected color temperature mode
3	B HIGH <=>	For adjusting B highlight in the selected color temperature mode
4	R LOW <=>	For adjusting R lowlight in the selected color temperature mode
5	G LOW <=>	For adjusting G lowlight in the selected color temperature mode
6	B LOW <=>	For adjusting B lowlight in the selected color temperature mode

To change the value of each item, press the ◀ or ▶ key.

3. SLOT PROTECT

				Result of Distinction		
Option No.	Function/ Display	Operation/Control	PDA-5002	PDA-5002 PDA-5003 PDA-5004		4G-TYPE * (* A - J)
1 (initial setting)	ALL	Permitting all Video card	×	0	0	0
2	P-SLOT	Permitting only the Video card (PDA-5003/ PDA- 5004) made by Pioneer	×	0	×	×

- O: Operable according to the setting x: The corresponding Video card will be treated as an incompatible Video card.
- When a disallowed video card is inserted, the power is not turned on, and the red and green LEDs flash alternatively.
- For details on results of distinction, see "SLOT-DET of the VERSION (2)."

86

Ε

About GET Command

Operation description of GET command

■ Conditions under which GET commands are enabled

Most of the GET commands are enabled at any time, regardless of unit's being on/off or in Factory or Normal mode. However, some GET commands must be issued while the power is on to acquire correct data.

[Operations]

- Reading out and sending various data stored in the EEPROMs and the RAMs of microcomputers
- Adding a received string of command characters at the beginning of reply data as an echoback
- Decimal notation are converted into ASCII numerics and transmitted.
- "CS" represents an ASCII code consisting of two hexadecimal alphanumerics, and the sum of CS +transmission data(excl. STX and ETX)
 must be 0.

■ Reply data format

	STX	Received command (3byte)	Transmission data	•••	Transmission data	CS (2byte)	ETX
Example:	[02]	GAS	2	•••	0	97	[03]

GST: GET STATUS

Order	Data	Size	Remarks
1	Display data	3 byte	See the table below.
2	Power data	3 byte	See the table below. (The third character is for the subinput.)
3	Input function data (main)	3 byte	Input data during GST reception (INPUTs 1 to 5 are indicated as IN 1-5.)
4	Input function data (sub)	3 byte	Subinput data during GST reception (INPUTs 1 to 5 are indicated as IS 1-5.) (see Note.3)
5	Screen size data	1 byte	See the table below.
6	Two-screen indication	1 byte	0: OFF (Full-screen) 1: 2-SCREEN 2: PinP (Lower right) 3: PinP (Upper right) 4: PinP (Upper left) 5: PinP (Lower left) 6: PoutP
7	FUNCTIONAL LOCK data	1 byte	0: LOCK OFF 1: BUTTONS LOCK 2: IR LOCK 3: IR&BUTTONS LOCK 4: MEMORY LOCK
8	Dummy data	3 byte	(Three-digit figure)
9	Temperature data 2 (TEMP2)	3 byte	°C (*) (see Note.1)
10	Temperature data 3 (TEMP3)	3 byte	°C (*) (see Note.1)
11	Serial	15 byte	
12	Dummy data	3 byte	(Three-digit figure)
13	Dummy data	3 byte	
14	HOUR METER data	5 byte	Indicated in hours
15	Dummy data	2 byte	(Checksum)

Display data	1st character 2nd character 3rd character	Data on generation: 4 (Fixation) Data on screen size: 4 (43 inches), 5 (50 inches) Data on destination: M (Fixation)
Power data	1st character 2nd character	Power status and signal status PN (power on & at usually, of signal Input), PL (power on & no input), PO (power on & out of range signal Input), SN (stand by/ on), SW (power management standby), SS (SD and PD standby),
	3rd character	Multi screen features. The sub signal state of a input (see Note. 2) N (at usually, of signal Input), L(no Input), O (out of range in signal Input)
Screen size data	1st character	Numbers used are the same as those that indicate SIG-MODE screen sizes. 0: Dot by Dot PARTIAL, 1: 4:3, 2: FULL or FULL1080i, 3: ZOOM, 4: WIDE, 6: CINEMA, 8: FULL1035i, 9: UNDERSCAN

Not.1: During Standby or immediately after the power is turned on, accurate temperature data cannot be obtained. To obtain an accurate temperature reading, wait for a few minutes after the power is turned on.

Not.2: During Standby or full-screen display, dummy data (symbols) are output.

5

Not.3: During Standby or full-screen display, values stored in memory of the unit are output.

87

В

С

D

Ε

F

PDP-434CMX

GS1: Returning information on the model and the version of the software

Order	Data	Size					
1	Data on the display						
2	2 Version of the module microcomputer						
3	Version of the IC4-MANTA	4 byte					
4	4 Sequence version (50VIDEO)						
5 Sequence version (50PC)							
6 Sequence version (43VIDEO)							
7 Sequence version (43PC)							
8 Version of the IF microcomputer							
9	Version of the main microcomputer	4 byte					
10	Version of the IC3-MANTA	4 byte					
11 Version of the OSD							
12	Dummy	12 byte					

Breakdown of the data on the display

3

Data	Model					
MX5 PDP-504CMX series						
MX4	PDP-434CMX series					

GPW: RGB-level-related adjustment values of the panel system

Order	Data	Size
1	Panel W/B table currently used	3 byte
2	Main contrast	4 byte
3	Red high light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
4	Green high light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
5	Blue high light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
6	Main brightness	4 byte
7	Red low light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
8	Green low light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
9	Blue low light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte

••							
Data	Table						
PT1	WB table for NTSC						
PT2	WB table for PAL						
PT3	Reserved table						

_

Ε

Α

В

С

PDP-434CMX

-

GPD: Power-down information

5

Order	Data	Size	Order	Data	Size
1	Latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	17	Fifth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
2	Latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	18	Fifth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
3	Data of hour meter for the latest PD	7 byte	19	Data of hour meter for the fifth latest PD	7 byte
4	Data on temperature for the latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	20	Data on temperature for the fifth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte
5	Second latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	21	Sixth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
6	Second latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	22	Sixth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
7	Data of hour meter for the second latest PD	7 byte	23	Data of hour meter for the sixth latest PD	7 byte
8	Data on temperature for the second latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	24	Data on temperature for the sixth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte
9	Third latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	25	Seventh latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
10	Third latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	26	Seventh latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
11	Data of hour meter for the third latest PD	7 byte	27	Data of hour meter for the seventh latest PD	7 byte
12	Data on temperature for the third latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	28	Data on temperature for the seventh latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte
13	Fourth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	29	Eighth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
14	Fourth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	30	Eighth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
15	Data of hour meter for the fourth latest PD	7 byte	31	Data of hour meter for the eighth latest PD	7 byte
16	Data on temperature for the fourth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	32	Data on temperature for the eighth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte

Hour meter data; 1 to 5 byte: time, 6 to 7 byte: minute

• Details on "1st/2nd PD" data

Dotallo	Dotalio oli Tovzila i D. data					
Data	Power-down Point					
0	No power-down					
1	Not used (for MR-POWER)					
2	P-POWER					
3	SCAN					
4	SCN-5V					
5	Y-DRIVE					
6	Y-DCDC					
7	Y-SUS					
8	ADRS					
9	X-DRIVE					
Α	X-DCDC					
В	X-SUS					
С	DIG-DCDC					
D, E	Spare					
F	Power-down point not identified					

89

В

С

D

Е

GNG: NG history

В

Order	Data	Size	Order	Data	Size
1	Latest SD data	1 byte	17	Fifth latest SD data	1 byte
2	Data of subcategory for the latest SD	1 byte	18	Data of subcategory for the fifth latest SD	1 byte
3	Data of hour meter for the latest SD	7 byte	19	Data of hour meter for the fifth latest SD	7 byte
4	Data on temperature for the latest SD	3 byte	20	Data on temperature for the fifth latest SD	3 byte
5	Second latest SD data	1 byte	21	Sixth latest SD data	1 byte
6	Data of subcategory for the second latest SD	1 byte	22	Data of subcategory for the sixth latest SD	1 byte
7	Data of hour meter for the second latest SD	7 byte	23	Data of hour meter for the sixth latest SD	7 byte
8	Data on temperature for the second latest SD	3 byte	24	Data on temperature for the sixth latest SD	3 byte
9	Third latest SD data	1 byte	25	Seventh latest SD data	1 byte
10	Data of subcategory for the third latest SD	1 byte	26	Data of subcategory for the seventh latest SD	1 byte
11	Data of hour meter for the third latest SD	7 byte	27	Data of hour meter for the seventh latest SD	7 byte
12	Data on temperature for the third latest SD	3 byte	28	Data on temperature for the seventh latest SD	3 byte
13	Fourth latest SD data	1 byte	29	Eighth latest SD data	1 byte
14	Data of subcategory for the fourth latest SD	1 byte	30	Data of subcategory for the eighth latest SD	1 byte
15	Data of hour meter for the fourth latest SD	7 byte	31	Data of hour meter for the eighth latest SD	7 byte
16	Data on temperature for the fourth latest SD	3 byte	32	Data on temperature for the eighth latest SD	3 byte

Hour meter data; 1 to 5 byte: time, 6 to 7 byte: minute

• Details on the SD data

Data	Cause of Shutdown
0	No abnormality
1	IC4
2	Module microcomputer IIC
3	Abnormality in DIG-RST2 (power decrease of ASIC)
4	Panel having abnormally high temperature
5	Audio failure (short-circuiting of the speakers)
6	Communication failure of the module microcomputer
7	Three-wire serial communication failure of the main microcomputer
8	IIC communication failure of the main microcomputer
9	Communication failure of the main microcomputer
Α	Fan stopped
В	Temperature abnormality
D	Abnormality in MAIN-RST2
F	Others

• Data on the subcategories for the module microcomputer IIC

Data	Cause of Shutdown					
0	No subcategory					
1	EEPROM (4k)					
2	EEPROM (2k)					

• Data on the subcategories for failure in 3-wire serial communication of the main microcomputer

Data	Cause of Shutdown					
0	0 No subcategory					
1	Communication failure of the IF microcomputer					
2	IC2 communication failure					
3	IC3 communication failure					

• Data on the subcategories for failure in IIC communication of the main microcomputer

Data	Cause of Shutdown					
0	No subcategory					
1	EEPROM (128k)					
2	GCR					
3	IC1 main					
4	IC1 sub					
5	AD-PLL main					
6	AD-PLL sub					
7	IC6					
8	HDMI1					
9	HDMI2					
Α	7.3VIDEO SW					
В	6.2RGB SW					
С	Front end 1					
D	Front end 2					
Е	C.C. UCOM/TELETEXT UCOM					
F	EEPROM (SLOT)					
G	Not used					
Н	EDID ROM					
N	IC6/2 (CMX)					

• Subcategory data on abnormal temperature

Data	ata Cause of Shutdown						
2 Temperature inside the unit (INSIDE)							
3	Ambient temperature (AIR)						

• Subcategory data on other failures

Data	Cause of Shutdown				
1	1 Optical sensor (RLS)				
2	Power monitor 1 (VCC-D1)				
3 Power monitor 1 (VCC-D2)					

90

Ε

PDP-434CMX

2

;

GS2: Status information

5

Order	Data	Size	Remarks
1	Notifying of switching to Standby mode	1 byte	1: Successfully switched to Standby mode
2	Whether the unit has already been adjusted or not	1 byte	0: Adjusted, 1: Not adjusted
3	With/without backup of adjustment data	1 byte	0: With backup, 1: Without backup
4	Power-down information	2 byte	1st byte: 1st PD, 2nd byte: 2nd PD
5	Temperature information (TEMP1)	3 byte	000 to 255
6	Abnormality in RST2 (power decrease of the DC-DC converter)	1 byte	
7	IC4 communication failure	1 byte	
8	EEPROM communication failure	1 byte	0: Normal, 1: Shutdown process caused by an abnormality
9	Failure in audio	1 byte	completed, 2: In the process of displaying a warning against shutdown caused by an abnormality
10	Communication failure of the volume IC	1 byte	Shudown caused by an abhormality
11	Backup-ROM communication failure	1 byte	
12	Failure in temperature information (TEMP1)	1 byte	
13	Activation of panel protection	1 byte	0: Panel protection not activated, 1: Panel protection being activated
14	(Reservation)	9 byte	*****
15	Hour meter	7 byte	1st-5th bytes: Hour, 6-7th bytes: Minute

• Power-down information

Data	Power-down point
0	No power-down
1	Not used
2	P-POWER
3	SCAN
4	SCN-5V
5	Y-DRIVE
6	Y-DCDC
7	Y-SUS
8	ADRS
9	X-DRIVE
Α	X-DCDC
В	X-SUS
С	DIG-DCDC
D	Reservation
E	Reservation
F	Power-down point not identified

С

В

D

Ε

۲

91

PDP-434CMX

. _

GPM: Value of the pulse meter

Α

В

	and the parties are the				
Order	Order Data				
1	Pulse meter (Block area 1)	10 byte			
2	2 Pulse meter (Block area 2)				
3	3 Pulse meter (Block area 3)				
4	Pulse meter (Block area 4)	10 byte			
5	Pulse meter (Block area 5)	10 byte			

Note:

3

The number of electric discharges at each block is displayed. The first digit represents the number of tens of thousands.

[Location of the block areas from which values from the pulse meter are obtained]

						Block ①										
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	Block ②	62	63	
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	
80	81	82	83	84	85	86_	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	
96	97	98	99	100	101	10	Block ③	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	
112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	
128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	
160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	Block	(4)
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	
192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	
224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	
	Block ⑤															

GPC: Number of times the power was turned on

Order	Data	Size
1	Power-on counter	8 byte

GAJ: Drive-related adjustment values

Order	Data	Size
1	ABL table currently used	3 byte
2	Upper limit of the power	3 byte
3	Vsus adjustment value	3 byte
4	Vofs adjustment value	3 byte
5	X-SUS-U1 adjustment value (XU1)	3 byte
6	X-SUS-U2 adjustment value (XU2)	3 byte
7	X-SUS-D2 adjustment value (XD2)	3 byte
8	X-SUS-D1 adjustment value (XD1)	3 byte
9	Y-SUS-U1 adjustment value (YU1)	3 byte
10	Y-SUS-U2 adjustment value (YU2)	3 byte
11	Y-SUS-D1-2 adjustment value (YD2)	3 byte
12	Y-SUS-D1-1 adjustment value (YD1)	3 byte
13	Y-SUS-D2-2 adjustment value (YD4)	3 byte
14	Y-SUS-D2-1 adjustment value (YD3)	3 byte

Data	Table
AB1	ABL table for NTSC
AB2	ABL table for PAL, ABL table for PC (48Hz)
AB3	ABL table for PC

F

92

LIST OF RS-232C COMMAND

Command	Operation	Validity of Direct Numeric Input	Lower limit	Upper limit	Remarks
[A]					
ABL	Adjusting power consumption	0	000	255	
ADC	AD CONTRAST adjustment	0	000	255	
AMN	Audio MUTE OFF				
AMY	Audio MUTE ON				
AST	Execution of auto setup				The values for positions are not stored in memory in Factory mode
[B]					
BCP	Transmitting the backup data to the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy				
BRA	Indicate a current baudrate				
BRAS01	Setting the UART to 232C (1200 bps)				
BRAS02	Setting the UART to 232C (2400 bps)				
BRAS03	Setting the UART to 232C (4800 bps)				
BRAS04	Setting the UART to 232C (9600 bps)				
BRAS05	Setting the UART to 232C (19200 bps)				
BRAS06	Setting the UART to 232C (38400 bps)				
BYG	Adjusting BY GAIN	0	000	255	
[C]	r regionality for the control		550		I
CNG	MR NG INFORMATION CLEAR				
CPC	Clearing the power-on counter				
CPD	Clearing power-down information				
[D]					
DIN	Turning off the on-screen display				Prohibit OSD indication
DIY	Turning on the on-screen display				While the DIY command is in force, the duration of OSD is unlimited.
DOF	Erasing the currently displayed indications				If another command is received, an OSD is displayed.
DRF	Turning off the power for the drive system				Return to the DRN state by turning the power off
DRN	Turning on the power for the drive system				Trotain to the Britt state by turning the perior on
DW0	Decresing the adjustment value by 10				
DWn					
	Decreasing the adjustment value by n (n=1 to 9)				
DWF DYN	Minimizing the adjustment value				
	No D-range correction				
DYY	With D-range correction				
[E]	D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
EWN	Prohibiting writing of EDID data				
EWY	Permitting writing of EDID data				
[F]		1			
	Video 48-Hz sequence				
F50	Video 50-Hz sequence				
F60	Video 60-Hz sequence				
F61	PC 60-Hz sequence				
F70	PC 70-Hz sequence				
F72	Video 72-Hz sequence				
F75	Video 75-Hz sequence				
FAJ	Determining the adjustment flag of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy in "adjustment is completed"				
FAN	Turning Service Factory mode off				The OSD equivalent to that usually displayed when the power is turned on is displayed.
FAY	Turning Service Factory mode on				
FCA	Turning fan roll control to auto			_	
FCM	Maximizing the fan roll control				
FST	Executing FINAL SETUP				
FXO	Selecting audio output fixing				
[G]	J				
GAJ	Obtaining the adjustment values for the panel				
GMM	Switching the adjustment values for the panel	0	000	007	
GNG	Obtaining the shutdown information		500	307	
and	Obtaining the shutdown intornation				

93

В

С

D

Ε

2 = 3 = 4

		Validity of	Ι.		
Command	Operation	Validity of Direct Numeric Input	Lower limit	Upper limit	Remarks
GNP	Obtaining the serial no.				
GPC	Obtaining the P ON COUNTER value				
GPD	Obtaining power-down information				
GPM	Obtaining the PULSE METER data				
GPP	Obtaining the PD polling log				
GPW	Obtaining the PANEL W/B data				
GS1	Obtaining the version data for each device				
GS2	Obtaining the temperature data and unit state				Data of module microcomputer system
GS4	Obtaining Factory information				
GST	Obtaining the temperature data and unit state				Data of main microcomputer system
GYG	FY GAIN	0	000	255	
[H]					
HMD	Indicating the hour meter				
[1]					
IDC	Clearing the ID				
IDS	Setting the ID	0	(00)	(FF)	
IN1	Switching the main screen to Input 1				
IN2	Switching the main screen to Input 2				
IN3	Switching the main screen to Input 3				
IN4	Switching the main screen to Input 4				
IN5	Switching the main screen to Input 5				
INP	Indicating the input function of current main screen				
INPS01	Switching the main screen to Input 1				
INPS02	Switching the main screen to Input 2				
INPS03	Switching the main screen to Input 3				
INPS04	Switching the main screen to Input 4				
INPS05	Switching the main screen to Input 5				
[L]	jemening the main eereen to input e				
LNN	Prohibiting LOUDNESS				
LNY	Permitting LOUDNESS				
[M]	1 ormany coopiecoo				
M00	Mask mode: OFF				
M01	White: 0 to 100%				
M02	Aging mask				
M03	Aging mask (detection of still picture: OFF)				
M10	RAMP slant 1				
M11	RAMP slant 4				
M12	RAMP slant 1 shifting				
M13	RAMP slant 4 shifting				
M14	V RAMP				
M15	H/V RAMP				
M20	WINDOW-Low: 102 / High: 870				
M21	WINDOW-Low: 102 / High: 1023				
M22	WINDOW-Low: 0 / High: 1023				
M23	WINDOW-Low: 0 / High: 1023 WINDOW-High: 1023 (CENTER)				
	,				
M24	WINDOW-PEAK WINDOW WINDOW-1/7 vertical window				
M25	WINDOW-1/7 Vertical window WINDOW-magenta/green stripe				
M26					
M27	WINDOW-green/magenta stripe Window (black & white [1 x 8], checkered pattern [for EMG check])		-		
M28					
M29	Window (for W/B adjustment, magenta, yellow)				
M2E	Wiper to prevent phosphor burn		-		
M2F	Warning mask of cable disconnection (Red and green light alternately)				
M30	COLOR BAR				
M31	Slanted lines				
M51	Raster-white				

94

Ε

Α

В

С

PDP-434CMX

= 2

		Valletti d			
Cont√nnand	Raster-red Operation	Validity of Direct	Lower		Remarks
M53	Raster-green	Numeric Input	limit	limit	Hemarks
M54	Raster-blue				
M55	Raster-black				
M56	Raster-cyan				
M57	Raster-magenta				
M58	Raster-yellow				
M59	Raster-cyan 274				
M60	Raster-50 flesh color				
M61	Raster-50 light purple				
M62	Raster-50 sky blue				
M63	Raster-red 779				
M64	Raster-cyan 218				
M65	-				
	Raster-cyan 448				
M66	Raster-43 flesh color				
M67	Raster-red 640				
M68	Raster-magenta 98				
M69	Raster-43 sky blue 1				
M70	Raster-43 sky blue 2				
M71	Raster-43 light purple				
M72	Raster-blue 960				
M73	Raster-yellow 200				
M74	Raster-gray 511 (spare)				
MBG	AD MAIN B GAIN	0	000	255	
MBO	AD MAIN B OFFSET	0	000	255	
MCD	Indicating the current color decoding				
MCDS01	Setting the color decoding to RGB (VIDEO)				
MCDS02	Setting the color decoding to COMPONENT1 (YCbCr)				(see Note.1)
MCDS03	Setting the color decoding to COMPONENT2 (YPbPr)				(see Note.1)
MGG	AD MAIN G GAIN	0	000	255	
MGO	AD MAIN G OFFSET	0	000	255	
MRG	AD MAIN R GAIN	0	000	255	
MRO	AD MAIN R OFFSET	0	000	255	
MTN	Turning the video mute off				
MTY	Turning the video mute on				
[N]		•		•	
NGN	Prohibiting shutdown operation				No writing of the latest data
[P]		•		•	
PAF	PEAK LIMITER OFF				
PAN	PEAK LIMITER ON				
PBH	Panel W/B B-HIGH adjustment	0	000	511	
PBL	Panel W/B B-LOW adjustment	0	000	999	
PDN	Do not pass a PD signal through the POWER SUPPLY Unit		-		
PDY	Pass a PD signal through the POWER SUPPLY Unit				
PGH	Panel W/B G-HIGH adjustment	0	000	511	
PGL	Panel W/B G-LOW adjustment	0	000	999	
PMD	Indicating the pulse meter	1	200		
POF	Turning the power OFF				
PRH	Panel W/B R-HIGH adjustment	0	000	511	
PRL	Panel W/B R-LOW adjustment	0	000	999	
	i and w/D n-LOw adjustinent		000	999	1
[R]	DV CAIN		000	055	T
RYG	RY GAIN	0	000	255	
[S]	AD CUD D CAIN		000	05-	T
SBG	AD SUB B GAIN	0	000 064	255 191	
SBO	AD SUB B OFFSET				

Note.1: COMPONENT1 of the PDP-503CMX and PDP-433CMX, corresponds to COMPONENT2 of this device, and COMPONENT2 corresponds to COMPONENT1.

95

8

В

С

D

Ε

F

PDP-434CMX 7

=.

5

1 2 = 3 = 4

		Validity of	Lower	Upper	
Command	Operation	Direct Numeric Input	limit	limit	Remarks
SFTS01	Setting the signal format to PC FORMAT1 (VGA or XGA or SXGA or 720-PC)				
SFTS02	Setting the signal format to PC FORMAT2 (WVGA or WXGA or SXGA+)				
SFTS03	Setting the signal format to (VIDEO) 525p or 750p				
SFTS04	Setting the signal format to PC AUTO				
SGG	AD SUB G GAIN	0	000	255	
SGO	AD SUB G OFFSET	0	064	191	
SN0	Setting 1, 2, or 3 for the serial number of the panel				
SN1	Setting 4, 5, or 6 for the serial number of the panel				
SN2	Setting 7, 8, or 9 for the serial number of the panel				
SN3	Setting 10, 11, or 12 for the serial number of the panel				
SN4	Setting 13, 14, or 15 for the serial number of the panel				
SRG	AD SUB R GAIN	0	000	255	
SRO	AD SUB R OFFSET	0	064	191	
SVL	Adjusting the sub volume	0	000	020	
SWM	Full-screen display of main output				
SWS	Full-screen display of sub output				
SZM	Indicating the current screen size setting				
SZMS00	Setting the screen size to Dot by Dot or PARTIAL				
SZMS01	Setting the screen size to 4:3				
SZMS02	Setting the screen size to FULL or FULL1080i				
SZMS03	Setting the screen size to ZOOM				
SZMS04	Setting the screen size to CINEMA				
SZMS05	Setting the screen size to WIDE				
SZMS06	Setting the screen size to FULL1035i				
[U]					
UAJ	Setting the DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY adjustment flag to "unadjusted"				
UP0	Increasing the adjustment value by 10				
UPn	Increasing the adjustment value by n (n=1 to 9)				
UPF	Maximizing the adjustment value				
[V]					
VOF	Offset voltage adjustment	0	000	255	
VOL	Adjusting the audio volume	0	000	045	
VRO	Selecting the variable audio output				
VSG	CVY GAIN	0	064	191	
VSO	Adjusting the CV/YC input with difference in the input	0	000	255	
VSU	SUS voltage adjustment	0	000	255	
[X]					
XD1	D1 trailing-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
XD2	D2 trailing-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
XU1	U1 leading-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
XU2	U2 leading-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
[Y]					
YD1	D1 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YD2	D2 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YD3	D3 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YD4	D4 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YU1	U1 leading-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
101					

F

Ε

Α

В

С

96

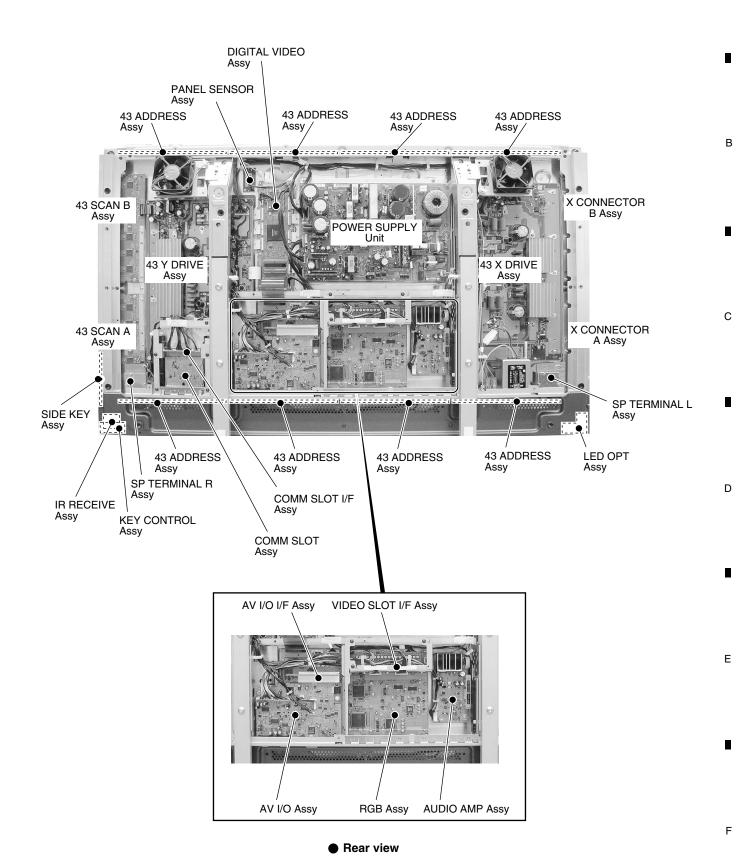
PDP-434CMX

■ 2 **■** 3 **■** 4

7. GENERAL INFORMATION

7.1 DIAGNOSIS

7.1.1 CONFIGURATION OF THE PC BOARD



97

PDP-434CMX

7.1.2 DIAGNOSIS FOR SHUTDOWN AND POWER-DOWN BY LED

• Operation statuses indicated by LEDs

LED Α RED GREEN Standby Normal RED GREEN Power on RED GREEN 0.5s 0.5s 0.5s 3.0s Power-down RED GREEN Abnormality Shutdown 0.5s 0.5s 0.5s В RED GREEN Interval 1.5S Slot Protect 0.3s Note: : Lit in red : Lit in green : Not lit

98

Е

С

• Identification of locations having abnormality by the number of times the LEDs flash

■ On Shutdown and power-down

5

Shutdown

- Operation: When the microcomputer detects any abnormality, it forcibly shuts the unit off.
- LED indication: The LED flashes in green.

Note: The LED flashes regardless of the FRONT INDICATOR setting on the Integrator menu.

Power-down

- Operation: When the unit is in emergency status, a protection circuit is activated, and the power is shut off.
- LED indication: The LED flashes in red.

Category		ED	Conter	nt	Unit's Operation	Warning Message
outogot y	STB	ON			-	Training incodage
		Once	Communication fa panel-drive IC	ilure of the	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (01)
		Twice	Communication fa module IIC	ilure of the	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (02)
		3 times	Power decrease o DC-DC converter	f the digital	Immediate shutdown	
	4 times Panel have temperate		Panel having high temperature		Shutdown 30 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning temperature rise (04)
		5 times	Audio failure		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning speaker failure (05)
		6 times	Communication fa module microcom		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (06)
SD		7 times	Main 3-wire serial communication in	failure	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (07)
		8 times	Communication fa main IIC	ilure of the	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (08)
		9 times	Communication fa main microcomput		Immediate shutdown	
		10 times	Unit having higher temperature Main microcomputer ASIC power supply NG		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning fan abnormality (10)
		11 times			Shutdown 30 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning temperature rise (11)
		13 times			Immediate shutdown	
		14 times	Communication fa IF-EEPROM	ilure of	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (14)
		15 times	Other failure	RLS	Shutdown 30 seconds after warning	
				VCC-D1 VCC-D2	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (15)
	Once					
	Twice		Power		Immediate power-down	
	3 times		SCAN		Immediate power-down	
	4 times		SCAN-5V		Immediate power-down	
	5 times		Y-DRIVE		Immediate power-down	
	6 times		Y-DCDC		Immediate power-down	
PD	7 times		Y-SUS		Immediate power-down	
	8 times		ADDRESS		Immediate power-down	
	9 times		X-DRIVE		Immediate power-down	
	10 times		X-DCDC		Immediate power-down	
	11 times		X-SUS		Immediate power-down	
	12 times		DIGITAL-DCDC		Immediate power-down	
	15 times		UNKNOWN (Not i	dentified) *	Immediate power-down	

^{*} If the unit cannot identify which protection circuit was activated, even if a power-down had been detected, the red LED may flash 15 times.

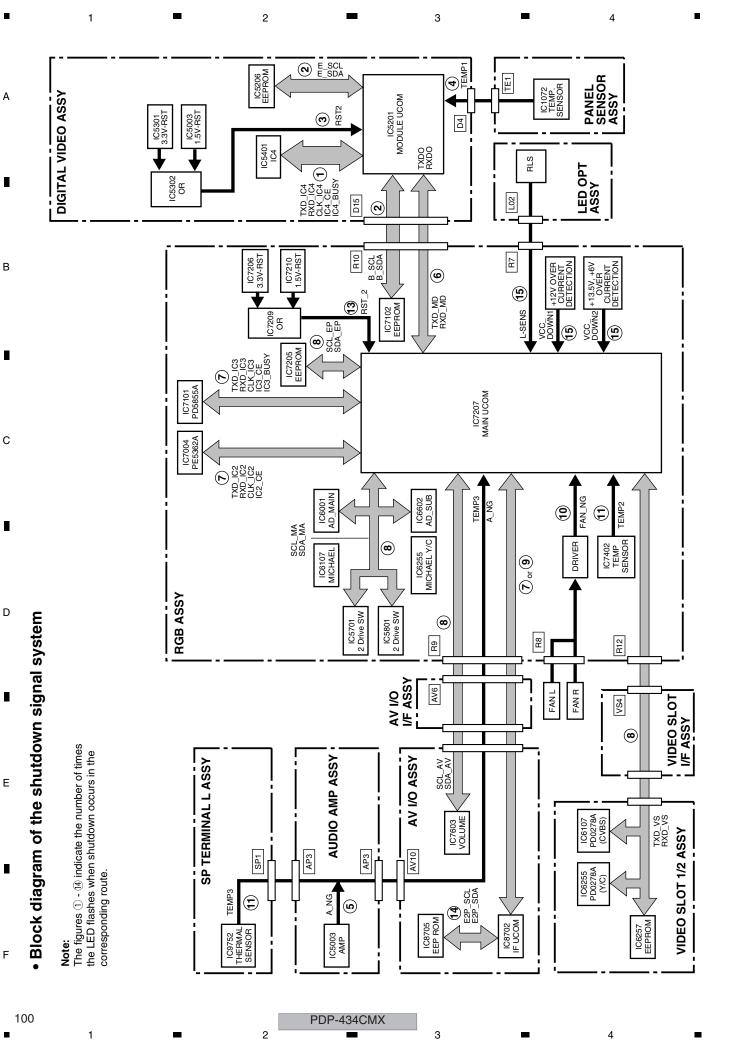
99

В

С

D

Ε



Diagnosis of shutdown

	SD Circuit in Operation	Defective Assy	Reason for Shutdown	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks
	Communication failure of the	DIGITAL VIDEO	Communication failure of IC4 or defective peripheral circuits	IC4 Block, Panel Flash Block	IC5401, IC5305	
_	panel-drive IC		Writing failure of IC4			After turning the unit on again, check if the data on the version can be read with the GS1 command.
	Communication failure of the	DIGITAL VIDEO	Communication failure of the EEPROM (4k) or defective peripheral circuits	Module Ucom Block	1C5206	
7	module IC (Check the shutdown subcategory on the Factory menu.)	RGB	Communication failure of the EEPROM (2k) or defective peripheral circuits	IC3 Block	IC7102	
			Defective 114-pin FPC	CN400(D15) - CN7101(R10)	ADY1081	Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
		DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective DC-DC converter	Digital DD Control Block	U5601	Check if 3.3V, 2.5V, and 1.5V are activated (not short-circuited).
က	Power decrease of DIGITAL-	DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective RST IC	Panel Flash Block	IC5301,IC5302,IC5303	
	DC-DC	POWER SUPPLY	No startup of 12 V			
,		DIGITAL VIDEO	Disconnection of cable	CN5202 - CN1071		
4	Panel naving nigner temperature		Panel having higher temperature	Surrounding temperature		Temperature detected by a sensor must not exceed 90°C (TEMP1).
			Speaker short-circuited	Speaker terminals		Check if the speaker cables are in contact with the chassis, etc.
2	Audio failure	AUDIO AMP	Defective AMP IC	Audio Amp	IC5003	
		AUDIO AMP	Disconnection of cable	CN7601(AV1) - CN5001(AP2)		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
		DIGITAL VIDEO	Communication failure in the module microcomputer or defective peripheral circuits	Module Ucom Block	105201	Check short/open of the communication line (TXDO/RXDO).
9	Communication failure of the		Failure in writing in the module microcomputer	Module Ucom Block	IC5201	
	module microcomputer		Defective 114-pin FPC	CN4004(D15) - CN7101(R10)	ADY1081	Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
		AV I/O	Communication failure in the IF microcomputer or defective peripheral circuits	IF Ucom Block	IC8702	Check short / open of the communication line (TXD_IF/RXD_IF/CLK_IF/BUSY_IF/CE_IF)
1	Serial communication failure of the 3-wire of the main	RGB	Communication failure in the CELIA or defective peripheral circuits	IC2 Block	IC7004	Check short / open of the communication line (TXD_IC2/RXD_IC2/CLK_IC2/CE_IC2)
,	microcomputer	RGB	Communication failure in the MIKE or defective peripheral circuits	IC3 Block	IC7101	Check short / open of the communication line (TXD_IC3/RXD_IC3/CLK_IC3/BUSY_IC2/CE_IC3)
		RGB	Failure in writing in the MIKE	IC3 Block	IC7101	
		VIDEO SLOT1 or 2	Failure in MICHAEL Y/C or defective peripheral circuits IC1 (Y/C) Block	IC1 (Y/C) Block	IC6255	
		VIDEO SLOT1 or 2	Failure in MICHAEL CVBS or defective peripheral circuits IC1 (CVBS) Block	IC1 (CVBS) Block	IC6107	
		RGB	Failure in AD MAIN or defective peripheral circuits	Main AD Block	IC6001	
		RGB	Failure in AD SUB or defective peripheral circuits	Sub LPF & AD Block	106602	
o	to continuo di coito	RGB	Failure in ROZ or defective peripheral circuits	Bus SW1 Block	IC5701	
0		RGB	Failure in ROZ or defective peripheral circuits	Bus SW2 Block	IC5801	
	(Confirm the SD subcategory in the factory menu)	AV I/O	Failure in VOL IC or defective peripheral circuits	AV I/O Assy	IC7603	
		RGB	Failure in EEPROM or defective peripheral circuits	Main Ucom Block	IC7205	
		VIDEO SLOT1 or 2	Failure in EEPROM or defective peripheral circuits	IC1 (Y/C) Block	IC6257	
			Defective communication line between any of the above devices and the main microcomputer		IC7207	Check short / open of SCL_AV/SDA_AV, SCL_MA/SDA_MA and SCL_EP/SDA_EP

101

F

PDP-434CMX

7

-

8

5

5

6

7

8

В

С

D

Ε

6

1	-	2	-	3	4

	SD Circuit in O	peration	SD Circuit in Operation Defective Assy	Reason for Shutdown	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks	
6	Communication failure in		RGB	Communication failure in main microcomputer or defective peripheral circuits	Main Ucom Block	IC7207	Check short / open of communication line (TXD_IF/RXD_IF/CLK_IF/BUSY_IF/CE_IF/REQ_IF)	
	main microcomputer		RGB	Failure in writing in the main microcomputer	Main Ucom Block	IC7207		
,	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		FAN	Failure in the fan motor or fan stopped by attached dust				
2	IO ran tallure		RGB	Disconnection of cable	Relay part between CN7402 (R8) and the wire from the fan		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.	
Ξ	11 Unit having higher			Use under high temperature	Surrounding/internal		Temperature detected by a sensor must not exceed 65°C (TEMP3) /95°C (TEMP2)	
	id in the second		AUDIO AMP	Disconnection of cable	CN5003(AP3) - CN9702(SP1)		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.	
			DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective DC-DC converter	Digital DD converter Block	U5601	Check if 3.3V,2.5V and 1.5V are activated (not short-circuited).	
7	Power decrease of DIGITAL		RGB	Defective RST IC	MAIN UCOM Block	IC7206, IC7209, IC7210		
2	DC-DC		POWER SUPPLY	No startup of 12V				
			RGB	Disconnection of cable	CN7408-CN5002		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.	
4	14 Communication failure in IF EEPROM		AV I/O	Communication failure in EEPROM or defective peripheral circuits	I/F Ucom Block	IC8705	Check short / open of E2P_SCL/E2P_SDA	
		BLS	RGB	Disconnection of cable	CN9051(L0) - CN7205(R7)		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.	
15	Other failures	VCC-D1	RGB	Defective circuits in the 12V system			Check for shortcircuits in the 12V system.	
		VCC-D2 RGB	RGB	Defective circuits in the 13.5V and 6.5V systems.			Check for shortcircuits in the 13.5V and 6.5V systems.	

• Diagnosis of abnormalities other than shutdown and power-down

Symptoms	Defective Assy	Abnormal Summary	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks
		Disconnection of cable	CN7404		Check if the connection between the POWER SUPPLY and RGB assemblies is properly made.
No power (LED unlit)	POWER SUPPLY	STB 3.3 V not started	CN7404(AV1)-11 pin		
	AV I/O	Defective IF microcomputer	IF Ucom Block	IC8702	Check if the oscillation is normal (X8701 = 32 kHz, X8702 = 9.8 MHz) and if RESET is set to H (IC8703).
No power (The LED remains lit in red and does not light in green.)	RGB	Defective main microcomputer	Main Ucom Block	IC7207	If communication with the main microcomputer fails approx. 20 seconds after the AC power is on, the main microcomputer may be defective.
Key input not effective		Disconnection of cable	CN4801 - CN9002 CN9001 - CN8702		Check if the cables are not connected or securely connected.
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		Disconnection of cable	CN4901 - CN8901		Check if the cable is not connected or securely connected.
Hemote control unit not effective	IR RECEIVE	Defective IR receiver section	В	U4901	Check if a pulse is output when the key corresponding to Pin 3 of the CN4901 is pressed.
Absorbed proposed Details of outside	DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective IC4	IC4 Block	IC5401	Check if an abnormal area in the screen changes when the FPC connected to the address corresponding to the abnormal area is replaced with the one corresponding to the next address.
other dot are abnormal)	ADDRESS				Check that an abnormal area in the screen does not change when the FPC connected to the address corresponding to the abnormal area is replaced with the one corresponding to the next address.
		Defective 114-pin FPC	CN7101 - CN5001	ADY1081	Check if the FPC is broken or not securely connected.

102

1

F

Α

В

С

D

Ε

2

PDP-434CMX

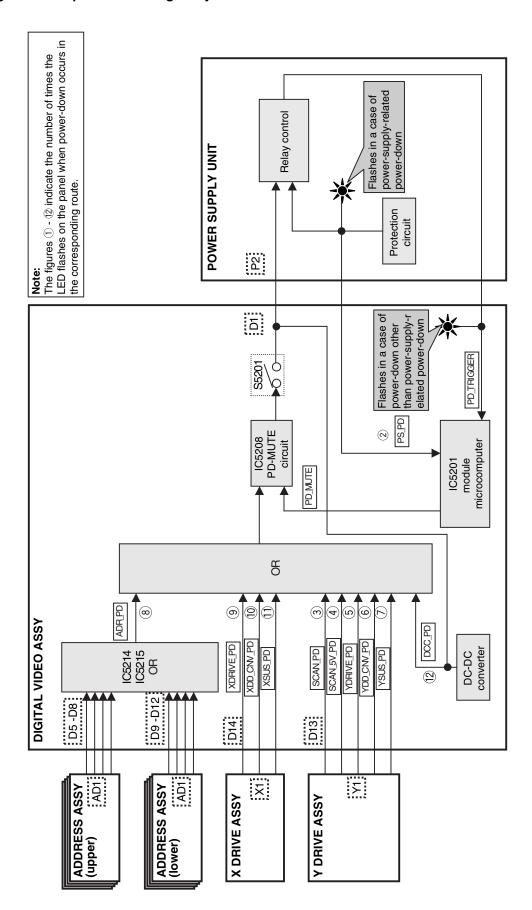
3

• Block diagram of the power-down signal system

6

5

5



7

8

В

С

D

Е

103

F

PDP-434CMX

6

.

• Power-down diagnosis (defective points)

Α

В

2

3

PD Circuit in Defective Assy R	Defective Assy	Œ	Reason for Power-down	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks
NONE						
POWER SUPPLY Unit	POWER SUPPLY Unit					If the elapsed time from relay-on until the LED in the power supply unit lights is about 2-4 seconds, the defective assembly may be the 50 X or Y DRIVE.
50 X DRIVE Assy VSUS UVP X SU	VSUS UVP		X SL	X SUS BLOCK	IC1203 - IC1207 (mask module)	
50 Y DRIVE Assy VSUS UVP	VSUS UVP		Y SI	Y SUS BLOCK	IC2303 - IC2307 (mask module)	
VH UVP	VH UVP		SC	SCAN IC	SCAN IC	
SCAN 50 SCAN A, B ASSY VH UVP VH UVP	VH UVP		₹	VH DC/DC	IC2401, IC2402, IC2410, L2401	
Disconnection of cable detected	Disconnection of cable detected		S	CN2001, CN2301		
Disconnection of cable detected CN			공	CN2101, CN2102		
SCN-5V 50 SCAN A, B Assy or 43 Y DRIVE Assy or 43 Y DRIVE Assy	IC5V UVP		SC	SCAN IC, IC5V DC/DC Y SUS BLOCK	SCAN IC, Q2401, Q2402, IC2304, IC2309	
IC5V OVP IC5			IC5	IC5V DC/DC	IC2403, IC2411	
Y-DRIVE 50 Y DRIVE Assy +16.5V OCP Y SL	+16.5V OCP		\ \ S	Y SUS BLOCK	IC2303 - IC2307 (mask module), IC2301, IC2304, R2309	
VOFS UVP VOFS			VOF	VOFS DC/DC	IC2404, IC2412, Q2404, Q2407	
Y-DCDC 50 Y DRIVE Assy VOFS OVP VOFS	VOFS OVP		VOF	VOFS DC/DC	IC2404, IC2412	
VH DVP			VH D	VH DC/DC	IC2402, IC2410	
50 Y DRIVE Assy Priddle-point voltage Y-SUS	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	by detection of	Y RES	Y RESONANCE BLOCK	Q2202, Q2214, Q2205, Q2206, Q2208, Q2209, Q2211, Q2212, IC2201, IC2202, Control signal series resistors	
DIGITAL VIDEO Assy middle-point voltage DIGITAL	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage		DIGITA	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	IC5401, Control signal series resistors	
Disconnection of cable detected CN1501			CN150)1		
ADRS 50 ADDRESS Assy power surge ADR	Power-down caused by detection of a power surge		ADR	ADR RESONANCE BLOCK	R1631, Q1601, D1602	
Power-down caused by detection of MDR middle-point voltage			ADR	ADR RESONANCE BLOCK	Q1602, C1609, D1606, D1607	
Disconnection of cable detected CN1			CN1	CN1001, CN1201		
X-DRIVE 50 X DRIVE Assy +16.5V OCP X SL	+16.5V OCP		X SL	X SUS BLOCK	IC1203, IC1207 (mask module), IC1204, IC1206, R1230	
VRN OCP X SI			X SI	X SUS BLOCK	Q1205, R1226, R1251	
VRN OVP			VRN	VRN DC/DC	IC1403, IC1404	
10 X-DCDC 50 X DRIVE Assy VIDM I IVA	d'Al INDA		VRN	VRN DC/DC	IC1402, IC1403, IC1404	
			XS	X SUS BLOCK	Q1205, R1226, R1251	
50 X DRIVE Assy Power-down caused by detection of X F middle-point voltage	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage		XF	X RESONANCE BLOCK	Q1102, Q1103, Q1106, Q1106, Q1108, Q1109, Q1109, Q1111, Q1112, IC1101, IC1102, Control signal series resistors	
DIGITAL VIDEO Assy middle-point voltage	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	by detection of	□	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	IC5401, Control signal series resistors	OVP: Over Voltage Protection UVP: Under Voltage Protection
OVP	DCDC +3.3V, +1.5V OVP	OVP	8	DC DC CONVERTER BLOCK	U5601 (DC DC CONVERTER Module)	OCP : Over Current Protection

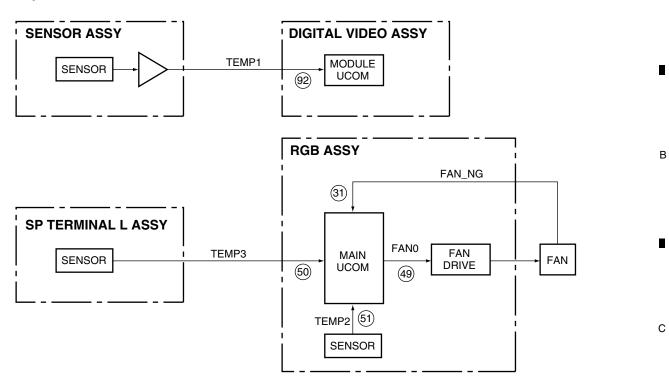
104

Ε

7.1.3 PROCESSING AT THE TIME OF ABNORMALITIES

Fan and temperature sensor

Circuitry



Port monitoring specifications

Port Name	Shutdown Name	Assign	Control Microcomputer	Active	Remarks
FAN_NG	FAN	31	Main	Shutdown when the signal becomes high	Disconnection of the fan connector or abnormality in operation of the fan detected
TEMP1	Unit under high temperature	92	Module	Shutdown when	Monitoring high temperature of the panel, Drive system temperature compensation
TEMP2	Unit under high temperature	51	Main	the set value is exceeded	Monitoring high temperature of boards
TEMP3	Unit under high temperature	50	Main		Monitoring ambient temperature

7.1.4 TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OF DRIVE SYSTEM VOLTAGE

Function: To control the DRIVE-system voltage according to the temperature (Temperature compensation functions such that the voltage is lowered on the lower-temperature side and the voltage becomes higher on the higher-temperature side.)

Purpose: For improving the yield by compensating for the temperature characteristics of the panel

Note: • Temperature compensation is performed only for the VSUS voltage, and not for the VOFS voltage. This compensation is controlled by the software.

• Temperature compensation is carried out with the value of TEMP1.

105

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

7.1.5 POWER ON/OFF FUNCTION FOR THE LARGE-SIGNAL SYSTEM

Function: Only the power for the low voltage lines (16 V, 12 V, and 6.5 V) is on, and the power for the high voltage lines (VSUS, VADR) is off.

Usage: 1. Use when only an operational check for the low voltage lines is required, such as when making repairs.

2. Use when rewriting of a program for each microcomputer is required.

Methods: 1 Set the slide switch (S5201) on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to its upper position ("DRF" is mentioned on the board see Fig. below).

- 2. Send the "DRF" RS232C command to turn the large-signal system off.
- 3. Send the "DRN" RS232C command to turn the large-signal system on.

Notes:

Α

- · As the unit enters Power-Down and Muting On mode when Methods 1 and 2 are performed, and power-downs other than those caused by the power (PS_PD) and DC-DC-converter (DIGITAL_DC-DC) circuits are not activated.
- If the slide switch is set from OFF to ON while the power is on, a power-down will occur. Be sure to turn the power off before switching the
- When operate it with RS232C commands, power-down (PD) is not activated. However, please do not perform the drive ON operation during the power on.
- · Although the "DRF" RS232C command is enabled during Standby, if the power is turned on then turned off, the unit will return to "DRN"

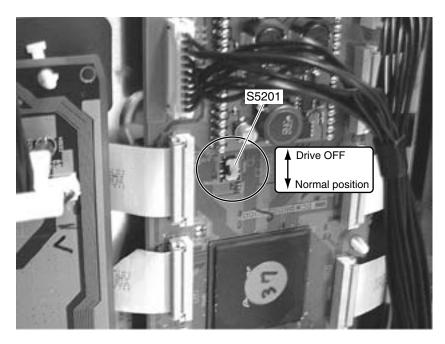


Fig. Drive OFF switch

106

Ε

7.1.6 BACKUP THE ADJUSTMENT VALUES FOR THE MAIN UNIT

Outline

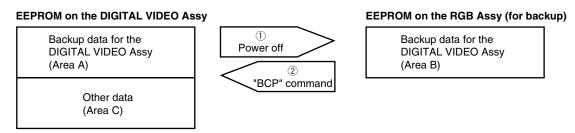
The data on the adjustment values for the main unit are stored in an EEPROM (IC5206, 4 kbits) on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy. Part of the data (area A in the figure below) are automatically copied to an EEPROM (IC7102, 2 kbits) mounted on the RGB Assy for backup. When the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is replaced, the backup data on the adjustment values for the main unit stored in the RGB Assy can be copied to the new DIGITAL VIDEO Assy, thus enabling you to omit newly performing adjustments on the main unit. The logs for the product (power-down log, etc.) can also be copied.

■ Data to be backed up in the digital EEPROM (area A)

- Margin adjustment values (Vsus, Vofset)
- Power upper-limit adjustment value (ABL)
- PANEL white-balance adjustment values
 (PANEL-R HIGH, PANEL-G HIGH, PANEL-B HIGH, PANEL-R LOW, PANEL-G LOW, PANEL-B LOW)
- Drive waveform adjustment values (X-SUS-U1, X-SUS-U2, X-SUS-D1, X-SUS-D2, Y-SUS-U1, Y-SUS-U2, Y-SUS-D1, Y-SUS-D2, Y-SUS-D3, Y-SUS-D4)
- · Hour meter
- · Pulse meter
- Number of times the power has been turned on
- PD/SD logs
- Serial Number

Basic flow of automatic backup

Using a keyword, the data in areas A and B are judged as to whether they have been adjusted or not, then copying is performed.

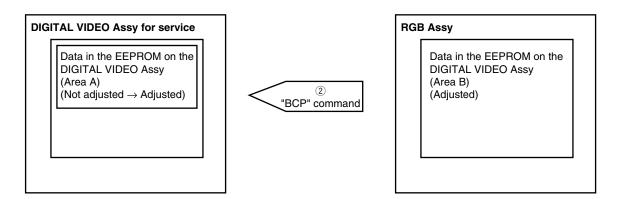


- ① The keyword on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is checked when the power is turned off, and if it is "adjusted", automatic backup is performed.
- ② If the keyword on the RGB Assy (Area B) is "adjusted," copying can be performed with the "BCP" RS232C command.

Actual automatic backup operations

1. When the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is replaced with an Assy for service

Changing of keywords is not required. Replace the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy with an Assy for service, and send the "BCP" RS232C command. Thus, the backup data in the EEPROM on the RGB Assy are copied to the EEPROM on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy for service.



2. When a repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted on another unit (reuse of the repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy)
The keyword of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to be reused must be changed to "not adjusted" using the "UAJ" RS232C command.

Note 1: If a repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted in another unit (Unit 2) without this change of keyword, and the power to the unit 2 is turned off, the data in force before the repair of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy will be copied to Area B of the RGB Assy of Unit 2, overwriting the data necessary for Unit 2. Once overwritten, the original data will not be restored.

107

8

В

C

D

Ε

F

- 3. When a repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted on the original unit (reuse of the repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy) Changing of keywords is not required. After the repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted in the original unit, the unit can operate with its latest adjustment values.
- 4. When both the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy and RGB Assy are simultaneously replaced with other assemblies. The automatic backup function of this unit will not work properly.
- Note 2: Readjustment of the main unit is required.
- Note 3: After readjustment of the main unit, send the "FAJ" RS232C command to change the keyword of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to "adjusted." Thus, when the unit is turned off, automatic backup of adjustment data is performed properly.
 - Note 4: If readjustment of the main unit is totally impossible, it can be omitted by installing the EEPROM (IC5206, 4 kbits) originally mounted on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy for service.
 - Note 5: After copying the backup data, turn the power off then back on to reflect the copied backup data.

Miscellaneous

If the white balance (W/B) value is largely shifted because of aging, etc., W/B adjustment is required. (As this may be a rare case, the adjustment procedures are described below, just for your reference.

[W/B-adjustment procedures]

The W/B adjustment can be performed with the RS232C commands. Minolta CA-100 color difference meter are required.

- ① Send the "FAY" RS232C command to enter Factory mode.
- ② Set the keyword for the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to "not adjusted" with the "UAJ" RS232C command.
- 3 Obtain the current adjustment values in the two adjustment tables (see "6.6 Command Description").
 - Shifting to Table 1: Send the "M51" and "F60" commands. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command.
 - Shifting to Table 2: Send the "M51" and "F75" commands. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command.
- 4 For each table, set the brightness.
 - Adjustment in Table 1: After sending the "F60" command, perform adjustment.
 - Adjustment in Table 2: After sending the "F75" command, perform adjustment.

For each table, change the RGB parameters so that the values measured using a Minolta color difference meter (CA-100) become as indicated below. In this case, any one of PRH, PGH, or PBH must be set to 256.

	Cd/mm
х	285
у	289

"PRH***" : 000 - 511 "PGH***" : 000 - 511 "PBH***" : 000 - 511

- 5 Check after adjustment
 - Shifting to Table 1: Send the "F60" command. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command.
 - Shifting to Table 2: Send the "F75" command. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command. Check that the adjustment data have been changed.
- (6) Change the keyword for the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to "adjusted" by sending the "FAJ" RS232C command.

Note: Use a Minolta CA-100 color difference meter or the equivalent for measurement. Otherwise, the specifications of the product cannot be assured.

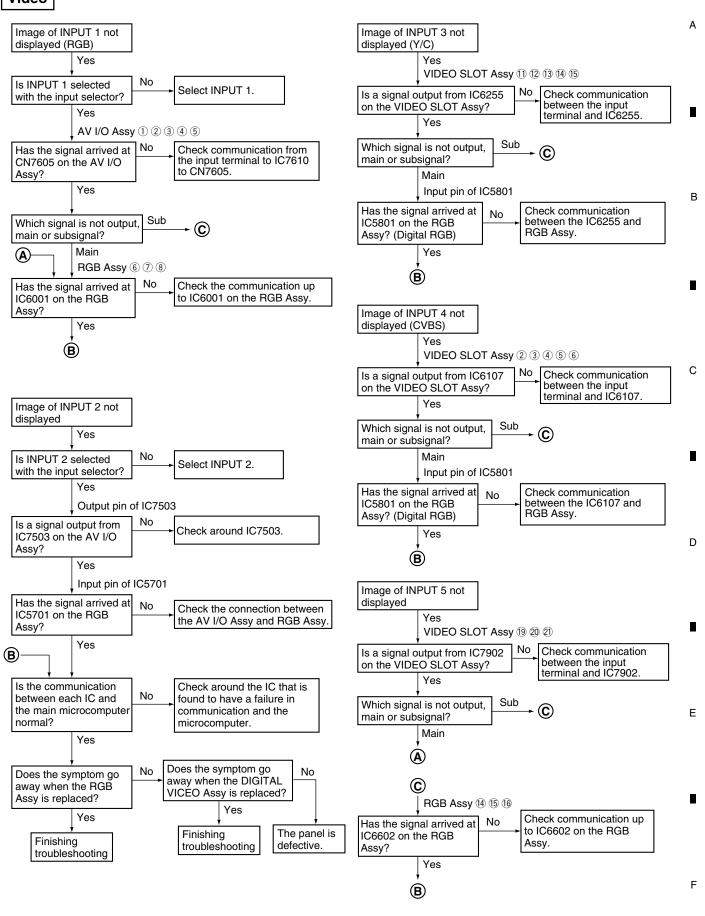
- Send the "FAN" RS232C command to enter Normal mode.
 - If the value is different from that you set, readjust it.

Note: To reset the adjustment to its original value, send the "BCP" RS232C command then turn the power off then back on to retrieve the backup data.

• The setting values for color temperature differ between Factory mode and Normal mode. Therefore, the setting value for color-difference signals in Normal mode are different from those in Factory mode, even after the White Balance adjustment has been performed.

108

Ε



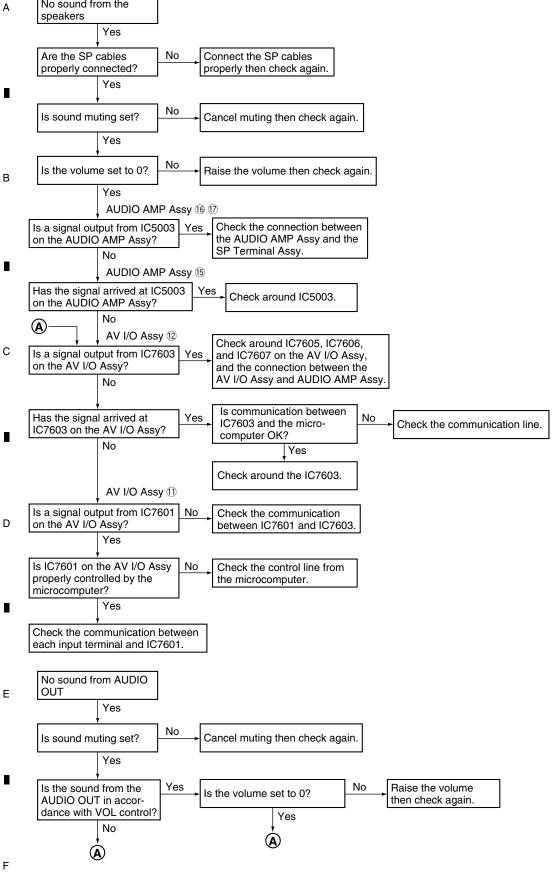
109

A No sound from the speakers

Yes

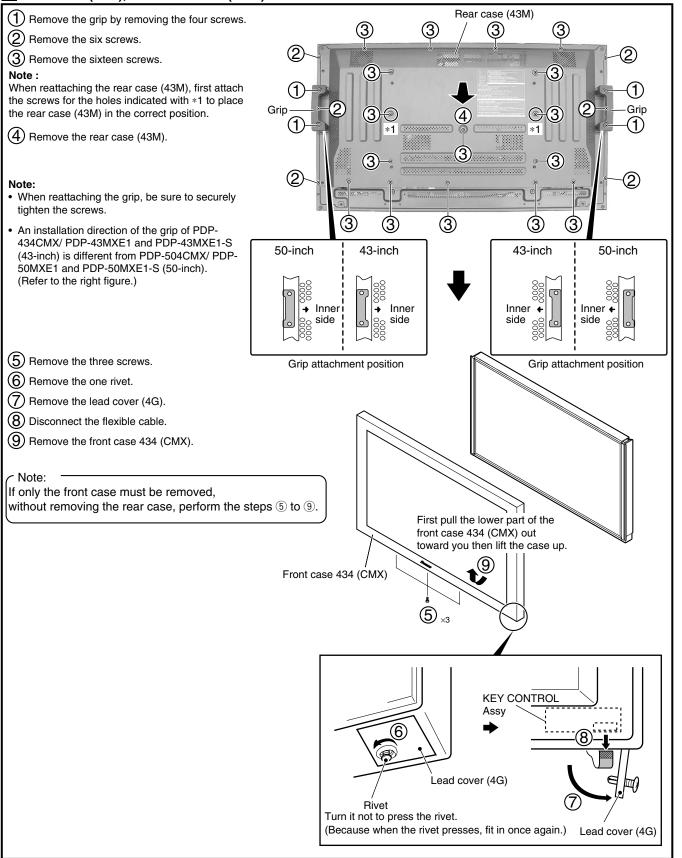
Are the SP cables properly connected?

No Connect the SP cables properly then check again.



110

1 Rear Case (43M), Front Case 434 (CMX)



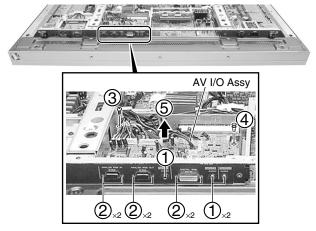
111

С

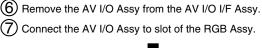
2 Multi Base Section

Diagnosis of AV I/O Assy

- (1) Remove the three nuts.
- (2) Remove the six hexagonal screws.
- (3) Remove the one screw.
- (4) Remove the one pin grommet.
- (5) Remove the AV I/O Assy with the AV I/O I/F Assy.









В

С

D

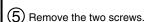
Ε

The cooling fan may rotate during diagnosis, in the following cases:

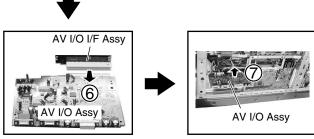
- When the rotation speed of the fan has been set to maximum for Integrator mode
- When the ambient temperature surrounding the temperature sensor is 35°C or higher

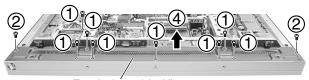


- (1) Remove the eight screws.
- (2) Remove the two screws.
- 3 Disconnect the some connectors at need.
- (4) Remove the terminal panel (43M).



- $\widehat{\mathbf{6}}$ Disconnect the some connectors at need.
- (7) Remove the multi base section.



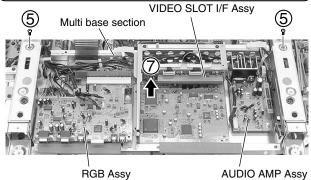


Terminal panel (43M)



Note:

Some tiny metal shavings may be released from the paring screw section when the VIDEO SLOT I/F Assy is detached from the sheet metal and is reattached to it. Be sure to clear away any shavings or other foreign matter before reattaching it to the RGB Assy.



112

3 X CONNECTOR A Assy, B Assy, 43 SCAN A Assy and B Assy

● X CONNECTOR A and B Assy

- 1 Remove the one nylon rivet.
- (2) Remove the one screw.

Note: Be sure to remove this screw. If you don't, the connector on the LED OPT Assy may be damaged.

- (3) Remove the LED OPT Assy.
- (4) Remove the enclosure sheet 1.

Note:

Enclosure sheet 1 is attached to comply with the safety standards. Make sure that it will not be shifted or peeled off. If it is peeled off, securely reattach it in its original place.

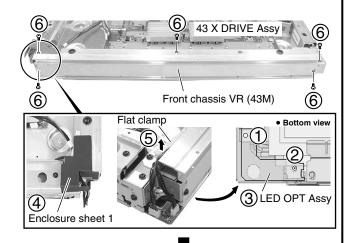
- (5) Remove the jumper wire by removing the flat clamp.
- (6) Remove the front chassis VR (43M) by removing the five screws.
- Remove the six screws.
- ig(8ig) Remove the X CONNECTOR A and B Assy.

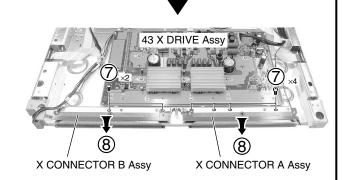
Note when reassembling the front chassis VR (43M)

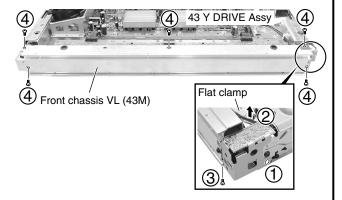
Remove or loosen the screws that secure the panel holder in order not to damage the front protect panel Assy.

43 SCAN A and B Assy

- (1) Remove the one nylon rivet.
- (2) Remove the jumper wire by removing the flat clamp.
- (3) Remove the one screw.
- Remove the front chassis VL (43M) by removing the five screws.



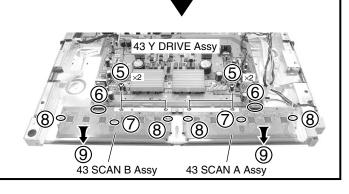




- (5) Remove the four screws.
- (6) Disconnect the two pin connectors.
- (7) Remove the two spacers.
- (8) Remove the four spacers.
- (9) Remove the 43 SCAN A and B Assy.

Note when reassembling the front chassis VL (43M)

Remove or loosen the screws that secure the panel holder in order not to damage the front protect panel Assy.



113

Ε

7.2 IC INFORMATIION

• The information shown in the list is basic information and may not correspond exactly to that shown in the schematic diagrams.

2

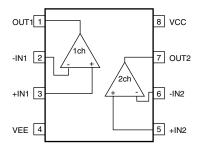
List of IC

BA10393F, BA10358F, STK795-510, STK795-511, MBM29PL160BD-75PFTN, M30626FHPGP-P,PD5856A, AN5870SB, AD9883AKST-110, SM5301BS, BA7078AF, HY57V643220CT-7, MBM29PL3200BE70PFV,CXA3516R, SII1161BCTG100, LA4625

3

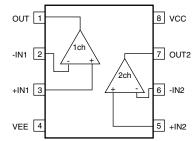
■ BA10393F (43 X DRIVE ASSY : IC1103) (43 Y DRIVE ASSY : IC2211)

- Comparator IC
- Pin Arrangement (Top View) / Block Diagram



■ BA10358F (43 Y DRIVE ASSY : IC2406)

- Ope-Amp. IC
- Pin Arrangement (Top View) / Block Diagram



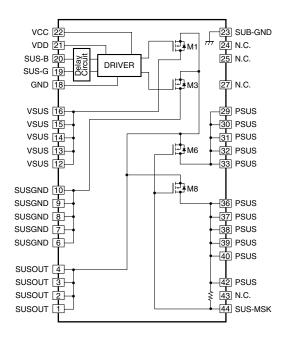
114

Е

• PDP Mask Module IC

5

Block Diagram

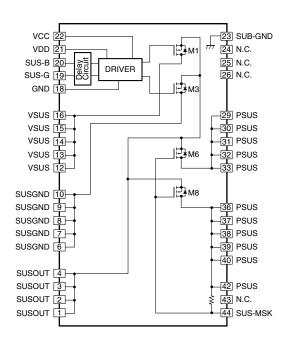


■ STK795-511 (43 Y DRIVE ASSY: IC2303, IC2307)

• PDP Mask Module IC

5

Block Diagram



115

F

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

■ MBM29L160BD-75PFTN (DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY: IC5305)

• Flash Memory IC

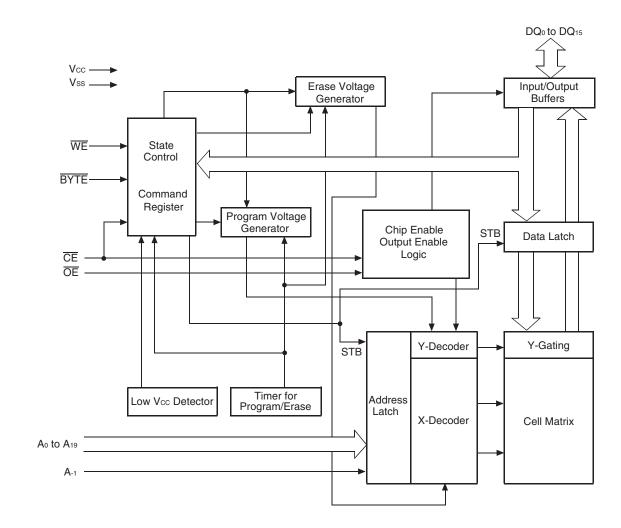
Block Diagram

В

С

D

Ε



3

4

4

116

■ M30626FHPGP-P (DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY : IC5201)

• PDP μCOM
• Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	Function	I/O	ACTIVE
1	VSUS	[D/A] Vofs power control	0	
2	VOFS	[D/A] Vofs power control	0	
3	TXD_IC4	3 serial communication with IC4MANTA - data transmission	0	
4	RXD_IC4	3 serial communication with IC4MANTA - data receive	I	
5	CLK_IC4	3 serial communication with IC4MANTA - clock output	0	
6	BYTE	(GND connection)	I	
7	CNVSS	Pin for processor mode setting (pull-down)	ı	
8	NC	NC pin		
9	NC	NC pin		
10	RST_MD	Reset input	I	L
11	XOUT	Output for main clock	0	
12	VSS	GND		_
13	XIN	Input for main clock	ı	_
14	VCC1	Power supply = STB3.3V		_
15	NMI	(pull-up)	l	
16	REM_B	(Interruption) Remote control signal input (in the panel unit)		
17	KEY_B	(Interruption) Key signal input (in the panel unit)	ı I	
18	RST2	(Interruption) IC4 reset detection	<u>'</u> 	L
19	HD IN B	HD signal existence distinction	<u>'</u> I	L
20	PD_MUTE	Mute the power down output to the POWER SUPPLY Unit	0	L
21	PS_PD			H
	-	PD signal in the POWER SUPPLY Unit	<u>'</u>	
22	DCC_PD	PD signal of DC-DC converter	<u>l</u>	H
23	NC NO	NC pin		
24	NC NC	NC pin		
25	VD_IN	V. frequency count	<u> </u>	L
26	EEPRST	EEPROM power SW	0	H
27	E_SCL	IIC clock output for EEPROM	0	
28	E_SDA	IIC data I/O for EEPROM	I/O	
29	TXD	Communication with flash ROM writer - data transmission	0	
30	RXD	Communication with flash ROM writer - data receive	<u> </u>	
31	SCLK	Communication with flash ROM writer - clock input	l	
32	BUSY	Communication with flash ROM writer - busy output	0	
33	TXD0	UART communication with main UCOM (external PC) - data transmission	0	
34	RXD0	UART communication with main UCOM (external PC) - data receive	I	
35	NC	NC pin		
36	REQ_MD	Communication request to the main UCOM	0	Н
37	PSW_D	Mute of DC-DC converter	0	Н
38	WE_IC4	In IC4 (MANTA) rewriting, control for communication path switch	0	Н
39	EPM	Setting pin for flash rewriting mode (pull-down)	I	
40	IC4_RST	IC4 forced reset	0	L
41	IC4_CE	Enable for IC4 communication	0	L
42	IC4_BUSY	Busy input for IC4 communication	I	Н
43	REQ_IC4	Communication request from the IC4	I	Н
44	CE	Setting pin for flash rewriting mode (pull-up)	I	
45	PSIZE	Panel size distinction	I	
46	B_SCL	IIC clock output for backup EEPROM	0	Н
47	B_SDA	IIC DATA I/O for backup EEPROM	I/O	Н
48	ADR_PD	PD signal of address junction	I	Н
49	LED_G	Green LED control	0	L
50	LED_R	Red LED control	0	L

117

PDP-434CMX

5

8

8

В

С

D

Ε

1	2	3	4

No.	Pin Name	Function	1/0	AC
51	DRV_OFF	Driving OFF	0	H
52	RELAY	Power ON control output	0	
53	POWER	Power ON control input	I	
54	MR_ST_B	MDR connection detection	I	
55	OP_DET	Rear case open detection	I	
56	NC	NC pin		
57	PNL_MUTE	Panel mute	I	
58	DITHER	PC/VIDEO dither switch (panel module exclusive use)	ı	
59	NC	NC pin		
60	VCC2	Power supply = STB 3.3V	_	
61	PD_TRG	PD detection	l	
62	VSS	GND	_	
63	VH_PD	Vh power decrease PD	ı	
64	YDRV_PD	Y drive PD signal	ı	
65	YRES_PD	Y drive PD signal	ı	
66	YDCDC_PD	PD signal of Y drive DC-DC converter	ı	
67	IC5V_PD	5V power decrease PD	i	
68	XSUS_PD	X drive PD signal	i I	
69	XDCDC_PD	PD signal of X drive DC-DC converter	i I	
70	XDRV_PD	X drive PD signal	i i	
71	NC NC	NC pin		'
72	MR_AC	MR power monitor	ı	
73	AC_DET	AC power monitor at panel side (same signal as CST1)	<u>'</u> I	'
74	DVI_MUTE	Mute of panel link output	0	
75	A_MUTE	Audio mute	0	
76	A_MOTE A_NG	Audio Mide Audio NG detection		'
77	A_NG A_SCL	IIC clock output for audio/others	0	
	A_SDA	IIC data I/O for audio/others	1/0	
79	TRUBASS	TRUBASS ON/OFF	0	
	STB_SW			+
80		Standby setting of audio amp.	0	+
81	FOCUS	FOCUS ON/OFF	0	
82	SRS	SRS ON/OFF	0	
83	DDC_WP	DDCROM write protection	0	
84	DVI_DET	DVI cable disconnection detection	<u>!</u>	
85	RSTBTMDS	Reset detection of panel link receiver	<u>!</u>	-
86	L_SYNC	DE omission detection of the panel link	l	
87	NC	NC pin		1
88	NC	NC pin		1
89	MASK1	[A/D] Mask display setting	l	1
90	MAX_PLS2	[A/D] Brightness setting for panel module	l	
91	MAX_PLS1	[A/D] Brightness setting for panel module	ı	
92	TEMP	[A/D] AD input for temperature sensor	I	
93	MODE	[A/D] Operation mode setting	I	
94	AVSS	GND for A/D input	_	
95	MODEL	[A/D] CMX/HD/TV/WX distinction	I	
96	VREF	Reference voltage for A/D input	_	
97	AVCC	Power supply for A/D input = STB3.3V	-	
98	NC	NC pin		
99	NC	NC pin		
100	AMG_MD	Address emergency monitor	ı	

_

118

Ε

Α

В

С

D

■ PD5856A (DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY : IC5401) • PDP ASIC IC4 • Pin Function

Pin Functi Ball No.	ion No.	Pin Name	Function
A1	1	BAI_6	A phase signal input of B video (sixth bit)
B1	2	BAI_5	A phase signal input of B video (sixtif bit) A phase signal input of B video (fifth bit)
C1	3	BAI_4	A phase signal input of B video (fourth bit) A phase signal input of B video (fourth bit)
D1	4	NC NC	NC pin
E1	5	NC PAL 0	NC pin
F1	6	BAI_3	A phase signal input of B video (fifth bit)
G1	7	BAI_2	A phase signal input of B video (fourth bit)
H1	8	FIELD	FIELD signal input
J1	9	XSUSB_12	X-Drive control signal output
K1	10	XSUSB_10	X-Drive control signal output
L1	11	XSUSB_4	X-Drive control signal output
M1	12	XSUSB_0	X-Drive control signal output
N1	13	XSUSA_10	X-Drive control signal output
P1	14	XSUSA_4	X-Drive control signal output
R1	15	XSUSA_2	X-Drive control signal output
T1	16	ADRS_0	Address control signal output
U1	17	AD6TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
V1	18	AD6TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
W1	19	AD6TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
Y1	20	AD6TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AA1	21	AD6TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AB1	22	AD7TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AC1	23	AD7TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AD1	24	AD7TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AE1	25	AD7TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF1	26	AD7TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF2	27	AD7TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AF3	28	VSSLA	GND
AF4	29	AD3TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF5	30	AD3TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF6	31	AD3TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF7	32	AD3TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF8	33	AD3TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF9	34	AD2TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF10	35	AD2TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF11	36	AD2TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF12	37	AD2TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF13	38	AD2TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF14	39	AD1TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF15	40	AD1TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF16	41	AD1TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF17	42	AD1TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF18	43	AD1TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output
AF19	44	AD0TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output
AF20	45	ADOTXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF21	46	ADOTXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF22	47	ADOTXOUTOM	Address LVDS signal output
AF23	48	AD0TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF24	49	VSSL15	GND
AF25	50	AD4TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output

7

119

8

В

С

D

Е

PDP-434CMX

1	2	3	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
AF26	51	AD4TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AE26	52	AD4TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AD26	53	AD4TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AC26	54	AD4TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AB26	55	AD4TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AA26	56	AD5TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
Y26	57	AD5TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
W26	58	AD5TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
V26	59	AD5TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
U26	60	AD5TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
T26	61	SDIDBI_N	JTAG signal
R26	62	SDIJTAG	JTAG signal
P26	63	GPIO0_3	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
N26	64	GPIO0_1	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
M26	65	YSUSA_4	Y-Drive control signal output
L26	66	YSUSA_10	Y-Drive control signal output
K26	67	YSUSA_14	Y-Drive control signal output
J26	68	YSUSB_4	Y-Drive control signal output
H26	69	YSUSB_6	Y-Drive control signal output
G26	70	YSUSB_10	Y-Drive control signal output
F26	71	YSUSB_14	Y-Drive control signal output
E26	72	NC	NC pin
D26	73	NC	NC pin
C26	74	SCAN_10	Scan control signal output
B26	75	CSIOTXD	Communication with microcomputer
A26	76	CSRD_N	Communication with microcomputer
A25	77	CSCS_N0	Communication with microcomputer
A24	78	EXA16	Flash memory address bus
A23	79	EXA15	Flash memory address bus
A22	80	EXA14	Flash memory address bus
A21	81	EXA13	Flash memory address bus
A20	82	EXA12	Flash memory address bus
A19	83	EXA10	Flash memory address bus
A18	84	EXA7	Flash memory address bus
A17	85	EXA1	Flash memory address bus
A16	86	EXDIO_3	Flash memory data bus
A15	87	EXDIO_5	Flash memory data bus
A14	88	EXDIO_11	Flash memory data bus
A13	89	TRNSEND_O	NC pin
A12	90	RBI_5	B phase signal input of R video (fifth bit)
A11	91	RBI_0	B phase signal input of R video (0 bit)
A10	92	GBI_8	B phase signal input of G video (eighth bit)
A9	93	GBI_2	B phase signal input of G video (second bit)
A8	94	BBI_6	B phase signal input of B video (sixth bit)
A7	95	BBI_0	B phase signal input of B video (0 bit)
A6	96	VDI	VD signal input
A5	97	RAI_5	A phase signal input of R video (fifth bit)
A4	98	DCLKI	CLK input
A3	99	GAI_4	A phase signal input of G video (fourth bit)
A2	100	BAI_9	A phase signal input of B video (ninth bit)

F

Ε

Α

В

С

D

Dall No.	Na	Din Name	Frankina
Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
B2	101	BAI_8	A phase signal input of B video (eighth bit)
C2	102	BAI_7	A phase signal input of B video (seventh bit)
D2	103	GND	GND
E2	104	NC	NC
F2	105	NC	NC
G2	106	BAI_1	A phase signal input of B video (first bit)
H2	107	XSUSB_15	X-Drive control signal output
J2	108	GND	GND
K2	109	XSUSB_9	X-Drive control signal output
L2	110	XSUSB_3	X-Drive control signal output
M2	111	XSUSA_15	X-Drive control signal output
N2	112	XSUSA_9	X-Drive control signal output
P2	113	GND	GND
R2	114	XSUSA_1	X-Drive control signal output
T2	115	TEST2	Test signal input (Not used)
U2	116	AD6TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
V2	117	AD6TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
W2	118	AD6TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
Y2	119	AD6TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AA2	120	AD6TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AB2	121	AD7TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AC2	122	AD7TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AD2	123	AD7TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE2	124	AD7TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE3	125	VSSLA	GND
AE4	126	AD3TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE5	127	AD3TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE6	128	AD3TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE7	129	AD3TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE8	130	AD3TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE9	131	AD2TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE10	132	AD2TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE11	133	AD2TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE12	134	AD2TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE13	135	AD2TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE14	136	AD1TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE15	137	AD1TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE16	138	AD1TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE17	139	AD1TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE18	140	AD1TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE19	141	AD0TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE20	142	AD0TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE21	143	AD0TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE22	144	AD0TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE23	145	AD0TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE24	146	VSSL15	GND
AE25	147	AD4TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AD25	148	AD4TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AC25	149	AD4TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AB25	150	AD4TXOUT11	Address LVDS signal output
אטבט	130	1,70417,00101	Addition Ly Do signal output

8

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX 7

5

1	2	3	■ .	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
AA25	151	AD5TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
Y25	152	AD5TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
W25	153	AD5TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
V25	154	AD5TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
U25	155	AD5TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
T25	156	SDITRST_N	JTAG signal
R25	157	RESETX	Reset input
P25	158	GND	GND
N25	159	GPIO0_0	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
M25	160	YSUSA_5	Y-Drive control signal output
L25	161	YSUSA_11	Y-Drive control signal output
K25	162	YSUSA_15	Y-Drive control signal output
J25	163	GND	GND
H25	164	YSUSB_7	Y-Drive control signal output
G25	165	YSUSB_11	Y-Drive control signal output
F25	166	NC	NC pin
E25	167	NC	NC pin
D25	168	GND	GND
C25	169	SCAN_11	Scan control signal output
B25	170	CSIORXD	Communication with UCOM
B24	171	CSIOSCKI	Communication with UCOM
B23	172	UARTTXD	Communication with UCOM
B22	173	UARTRXD	Communication with UCOM
B21	174	CSWR_N0	Communication with UCOM
B20	175	GND	GND
B19	176	EXA9	Flash memory address bus
B18	177	EXA6	Flash memory address bus
B17	178	EXA0	Flash memory address bus
B16	179	GND	GND
B15	180	EXDIO_6	Flash memory data bus
B14	181	EXDIO_12	Flash memory data bus
B13	182	RBI_9	B phase signal input of R video (ninth bit)
B12	183	RBI_4	B phase signal input of R video (fourth bit)
B11	184	GND	GND
B10	185	GBI_7	B phase signal input of G video (seventh bit)
B9	186	GBI_1	B phase signal input of G video (first bit)
B8	187	BBI_5	B phase signal input of B video (fifth bit)
B7	188	GND	GND
B6	189	HDI	HD signal input
B5	190	RAI_4	A phase signal input of R video (fourth bit)
B4	191	GAI_9	A phase signal input of G video (ninth bit)
В3	192	GAI_3	A phase signal input of G video (third bit)
C3	193	GAI_2	A phase signal input of G video (second bit)
D3	194	VDDD33	3.3V power supply
E3	195	GAI_1	A phase signal input of G video (first bit)
F3	196	GAI_0	A phase signal input of G video (0 bit)
G3	197	NC	NC pin
НЗ	198	XSUSB_14	X-Drive control signal output
J3	199	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
K3	200	XSUSB_8	X-Drive control signal output

_

122

Ε

Α

В

С

D

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
L3	201	XSUSB_2	X-Drive control signal output
M3	202	XSUSA_14	X-Drive control signal output
N3	203	XSUSA 8	X-Drive control signal output
P3	204	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
R3	205	XSUSA_0	X-Drive control signal output
T3	206	TEST1	Test signal input (Not used)
U3	207	VSSLA	GND
V3	208	VSSLA	GND
W3	209	VSSLA	GND
Y3	210	VSSLA	GND
AA3	211	VSSLA	GND
AB3	212	VSSLA	GND
AC3	213	VSSLA	GND
AD3	214	VSSLA	GND
AD4	215	VSSLA	GND
AD4 AD5	216	VSSLA	GND
AD6	217	VSSLA	GND
AD7	218	VSSLA	GND
AD8	219	VSSLA	GND
AD9	220	VSSLA	GND
AD10	221	VSSLA	GND
AD10	222	VSSLA	GND
AD11	223	VSSLA	GND
AD12 AD13	224	VSSLA	GND
	225	VSSLA	GND
AD14 AD15	225	VSSLA	GND
AD15 AD16	227	VSSLA	GND
AD10 AD17	228	VSSLA	GND
AD17 AD18	229	VSSLA	GND
AD18 AD19	230	VSSLA	GND
AD19 AD20	230	VSSLA	GND
AD20 AD21	231	VSSLA	GND
AD21 AD22	232	VSSLA	GND
		VSSLA	
AD23	234		GND
AD24	235	VSSLA	GND GND
AC24	236	VSSLA VSSLA	
AB24	237	VSSLA	GND
AA24	238		GND
Y24	239	VSSLA	GND
W24	240	VSSLA	GND
V24	241	VSSLA	GND
U24	242	VSSLA	GND
T24	243	SDITDO	JTAG signal
R24	244	GPIO0_7	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
P24	245	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
N24	246	YSUSA_0	Y-Drive control signal output
M24	247	YSUSA_6	Y-Drive control signal output
L24	248	YSUSA_12	Y-Drive control signal output
K24	249	YSUSB_0	Y-Drive control signal output
J24	250	VDDD33	3.3V power supply

8

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX 7

-

5

1	2	3	3	4	1

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
H24	251	YSUSB_8	Y-Drive control signal output
G24	252	NC	NC pin
F24	253	YSUSB_15	Y-Drive control signal output
E24	254	SCAN_3	Scan control signal output
D24	255	VDDD33	3.3V power supply
C24	256	SCAN_12	Scan control signal output
C23	257	SCAN_13	Scan control signal output
C22	258	SCAN_14	Scan control signal output
C21	259	SCAN_15	Scan control signal output
C20	260	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
C19	261	EXA8	Flash memory address bus
C18	262	EXA5	Flash memory address bus
C17	263	CLKD	CLK input (60MHz)
C16	264	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
C15	265	EXDIO_7	Flash memory data bus
C14	266	EXDIO_13	Flash memory data bus
C13	267	RBI_8	B phase signal input of R video (eighth bit)
C12	268	RBI_3	B phase signal input of R video (third bit)
C11	269	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
C10	270	GBI_6	B phase signal input of G video (sixth bit)
C9	271	GBI_0	B phase signal input of G video (0 bit)
C8	272	BBI_4	B phase signal input of B video (fourth bit)
C7	273	VDDIO	3.3V power supply
C6	274	RAI_9	A phase signal input of R video (ninth bit)
C5	275	RAI_3	A phase signal input of R video (third bit) A phase signal input of R video (third bit)
C4	276	GAI_8	A phase signal input of T video (tilld bit) A phase signal input of G video (eighth bit)
D4	277	GAI_7	A phase signal input of G video (seventh bit) A phase signal input of G video (seventh bit)
E4	278	GAI_6	A phase signal input of G video (seventified) A phase signal input of G video (sixth bit)
F4	279	GAI_5	A phase signal input of G video (sixtribit) A phase signal input of G video (fifth bit)
G4	280	VCMP	GND
H4	281	XSUSB_13	X-Drive control signal output
J4	282	XSUSB_11	X-Drive control signal output X-Drive control signal output
K4	283	XSUSB_7	X-Drive control signal output X-Drive control signal output
L4	284	XSUSB_1	X-Drive control signal output X-Drive control signal output
M4	285	XSUSA_13	X-Drive control signal output X-Drive control signal output
N4	286	XSUSA_7	X-Drive control signal output X-Drive control signal output
P4	287	XSUSA_7	X-Drive control signal output X-Drive control signal output
R4	288	ADRS_3	Address control signal output
T4	289	TESTAN	Test signal input (Not used)
U4	290	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
V4	290	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
		VDDLA	3.3V power supply
W4	292		
Y4	293	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AA4	294	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AB4	295	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC4	296	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC5	297	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC6	298	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC7	299	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC8	300	VDDLA	3.3V power supply

_

124

Α

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
AC8	300	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC9	301	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC10	302	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC11	303	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC12	304	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC13	305	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC14	306	VDDBG	3.3V power supply
AC15	307	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC16	308	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC17	309	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC18	310	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC19	311	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC20	312	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC21	313	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC22	314	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AC23	315	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
AB23	316	VDDLA	3.3V power supplyv
AA23	317	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
Y23	318	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
W23	319	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
V23	320	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
U23	321	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
T23	322	SDITDI	JTAG signal
R23	323	GPIO0_6	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
P23	324	GPIO0_2	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
N23	325	YSUSA_1	Y-Drive control signal output
M23	326	YSUSA_7	Y-Drive control signal output
L23	327	YSUSA_13	Y-Drive control signal output
K23	328	YSUSB_1	Y-Drive control signal output
J23	329	YSUSB_5	Y-Drive control signal output
H23	330	YSUSB_9	Y-Drive control signal output
G23	331	VCMP	GND
F23	332	SCAN_0	Scan control signal output
E23	333	SCAN_4	Scan control signal output
D23	334	SCAN_7	Scan control signal output
D23	335	SCAN_8	Scan control signal output
D21	336	SCAN_9	Scan control signal output
D21	337	EXA11	Flash memory address bus
D19	338	EXA19	Flash memory address bus
D19	339	EXA4	Flash memory address bus
D17	340	EXDIO_0	Flash memory data bus
D17	341	EXDIO_4	Flash memory data bus
D15	342	EXDIO_4	Flash memory data bus
D13	343	EXDIO_14	Flash memory data bus
D14	344	RBI_7	B phase signal input of R video (seventh bit)
D13	345	RBI_2	B phase signal input of R video (second bit)
D12	346	GBI_9	B phase signal input of A video (second bit) B phase signal input of G video (ninth bit)
D11	347	GBI_5	B phase signal input of G video (fifth bit)
D10	348	BBI_9	B phase signal input of B video (ninth bit)
D9	349	BBI_3	B phase signal input of B video (finiti bit) B phase signal input of B video (tenth bit)
סס	U 1 3	ר וחם	D pridos orginal imput of D video (territi bit)

8

Ε

В

С

PDP-434CMX 7

-

1	2	3	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
D7	350	DEI	DE signal input	
D6	351	RAI_8	A phase signal input of R video (eighth bit)	
D5	352	RAI_2	A phase signal input of R video (second bit)	
E5	353	RAI_1	A phase signal input of R video (first bit)	
F5	354	RAI_0	A phase signal input of R video (0 bit)	
G5	355	BAI_0	A phase signal input of A video (0 bit) A phase signal input of B video (0 bit)	
H5	356	VSS15	GND	
J5	357	VDDHR	3.3V power supply	
K5	358	XSUSB 6	X-Drive control signal output	
L5	359	VSSD15	GND	
M5	360	XSUSA_12	X-Drive control signal output	
N5	361	XSUSA_6	X-Drive control signal output	
P5	362	VSS15	GND	
R5	363	ADRS_2	Address control signal output	
T5	364	TESTBN	Test signal input (Not used)	
U5	365	VSSL15	GND	
V5	366	VSSLA	GND	
W5	367	VSSLA	GND	
Y5	368	VSSL15	GND	
AA5	369	VDDLP	3.3V power supply	
AB5	370	VSSL15	GND	
AB6	371	VSSLA	GND	
AB7	372	VSSLA	GND	
AB8	373	VSSL15	GND	
AB9	374	VSSLA	GND	
AB10	375	VSSLA	GND	
AB11	376	VSSL15	GND	
AB12	377	VSSLA	GND	
AB13	378	VSSLA	GND	
AB14	379	REFRIN	Reference current generation	
AB15	380	VSSBG	GND	
AB16	381	VSSL15	GND	
AB17	382	VSSLA	GND	
AB18	383	VSSLA	GND	
AB19	384	VSSL15	GND	
AB20	385	VSSLA	GND	
AB21	386	VSSLA	GND	
AB22	387	VSSLA	GND	
AA22	388	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
Y22	389	VSSL15	GND	
W22	390	VSSLA	GND	
V22	391	VSSLA	GND	
U22	392	VSSL15	GND	
T22	393	SDITMS	JTAG signal	
R22	394	GPIO0_5	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
P22	395	VSS15	GND	
N22	396	YSUSA_2	Y-Drive control signal output	
M22	397	YSUSA_8	Y-Drive control signal output Y-Drive control signal output	
L22	398	VSSD15	GND	
		YSUSB_2	Y-Drive control signal output	
K22	399	1000D_2	1-Drive control signal output	

F

126

Ε

Α

В

С

D

PDP-434CMX 1 ■ 2 ■ 3

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function		
J22	400	VDDHL	3.3V power supply		
H22	401	VSSD15	GND		
G22	402	YSUSB_12	Y-Drive control signal output		
F22	403	SCAN_1	Scan control signal output		
E22	404	SCAN_5	Scan control signal output		
E21	405	SCAN_6	Scan control signal output		
E20	406	VSS15	GND		
E19	407	EXA18	Flash memory address bus		
E18	408	EXA3	Flash memory address bus		
E17	409	EXDIO_1	Flash memory data bus		
E16	410	VSS15	GND		
E15	411	EXDIO_9	Flash memory data bus		
E14	412	EXDIO_15	Flash memory data bus		
E13	413	RBI_6	B phase signal input of R video (sixth bit)		
E12	414	CLKS	CLK input (85MHz)		
E11	415	VSS15	GND		
E10	416	GBI_4	B phase signal input of G video (fourth bit)		
E8	418	BBI_2	B phase signal input of B video (second bit)		
E9	417	BBI_8	B phase signal input of B video (eighth bit)		
E7	419	VSS15	GND		
E6	420	RAI_7	A phase signal input of R video (seventh bit)		
F6	421	RAI_6	A phase signal input of R video (sixth bit)		
G6	422	APL_DT	APL value trigger input		
H6	423	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
J6	424	VBB	VBB power monitor in the DRAM		
K6	425	XSUSB_5	X-Drive control signal output		
L6	426	VDDD15	1.5V power supply		
M6	427	XSUSA_11	X-Drive control signal output		
N6	428	XSUSA_5	X-Drive control signal output		
P6	429	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
R6	430	ADRS_1	Address control signal output		
T6	431	TESTCN	Test signal input (Not used)		
U6	432	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
V6	433	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
W6	434	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
Y6	435	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
AA6	436	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA7	437	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA8	438	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
AA9	439	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA10	440	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA11	441	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
AA12	442	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA13	443	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA14	444	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA15	445	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA16	446	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
AA17	447	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA18	448	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA19	449	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		

8

Ε

В

С

PDP-434CMX

1	2	3	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function		
AA20	450	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
AA21	451	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
Y21	452	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
W21	453	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
V21	454	VDDLA	3.3V power supply		
U21	455	VDDL15	1.5V power supply		
T21	456	SDITCK	JTAG signal		
R21	457	GPIO0_4	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port		
P21	458	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
N21	459	YSUSA_3	Y-Drive control signal output		
M21	460	YSUSA_9	Y-Drive control signal output		
L21	461	VDDD15	1.5V power supply		
K21	462	YSUSB_3	Y-Drive control signal output		
J21	463	VBB	VBB power monitor in the DRAM		
H21	464	VDDD15	1.5V power supply		
G21	465	YSUSB_13	Y-Drive control signal output		
F21	466	SCAN_2	Scan control signal output		
F20	467	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
F19	468	EXA17	Flash memory address bus		
F18	469	EXA2	Flash memory address bus		
F17	470	EXDIO_2	Flash memory data bus		
F16	471	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
F15	472	EXDIO_10	Flash memory data bus		
F14	473	TRNSEND_I	NC pin		
F13	474	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
F12	475	RBI_1	B phase signal input of R video (first bit)		
F11	476	VDD15	1.5V power supply		
F10	477	GBI_3	B phase signal input of G video (third bit)		
F9	478	BBI_7	B phase signal input of B video (seventh bit)		
F8	479	BBI_1	B phase signal input of B video (first bit)		
F7	480	VDD15	1.5V power supply		

F

Ε

Α

В

С

PDP-434CMX

3

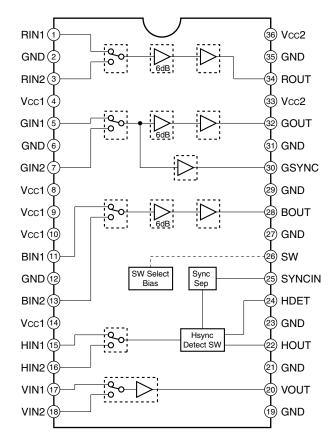
■ AN5870SB (RGB ASSY : IC6402)

(AV I/O ASSY: IC7610, IC7613) (VIDEO SLOT1 ASSY: IC7902) (VIDEO SLOT2 ASSY: IC7902)

• Wide Band Analog SW

5

• Pin Arrangement / Block Diagram



Pin Function

5

No.	Name	Function	No.	Name	Function
1	RIN1	R input 1	19	GND	Ground (HV, HSEP, SW)
2	GND	Ground (R)	20	VOUT	V output
3	RIN2	R input 2	21	GND	Ground
4	Vcc1	5V (GSYNC)	22	HOUT	H output
5	GIN1	G input 1	23	GND	Ground
6	GND	Ground (G)	24	HDET	H detect
7	GIN2	G input 2	25	SYNCIN	Sync input
8	Vcc1	5V (R)	26	SW	SW
9	Vcc1	5V (G)	27	GND	Ground
10	Vcc1	5V (B)	28	BOUT	B output
11	BIN1	B input 1	29	GND	Ground (RGB)
12	GND	Ground (B)	30	GSYNC	GSync output
13	BIN2	B input 2	31	GND	Ground (RGB)
14	Vcc1	5V (HV, HSEP, SW)	32	GOUT	G output
15	HIN1	H input 1	33	Vcc2	12V (RGB)
16	HIN2	H input 2	34	ROUT	R output
17	VIN1	V input 1	35	GND	Ground
18	VIN2	V input 2	36	Vcc2	12V (RGB)

129

8

В

С

D

Ε

■ AD9883AKST-110 (RGB ASSY : IC6602)

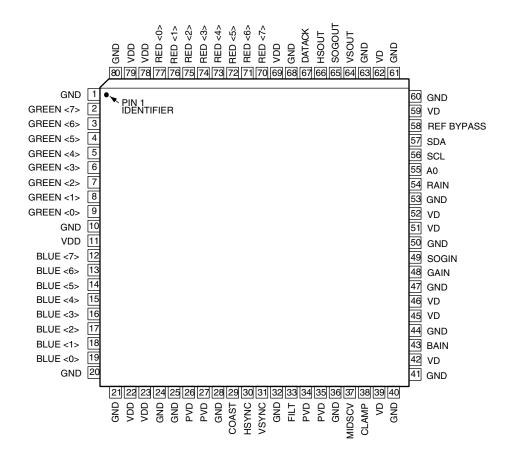
• 110 MSPS Analog Interface

Pin Arrangement (Top View)

В

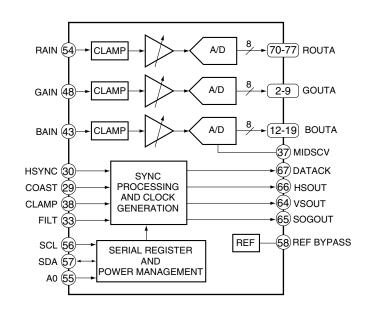
D

Ε



3

Block Diagram



130

PDP-434CMX

_

• Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
1	GND	_	Ground
2	GREEN 7	0	Converter Green output (MSB)
3	GREEN 6	0	Converter Green output
4	GREEN 5	0	Converter Green output
5	GREEN 4	0	Converter Green output
6	GREEN 3	0	Converter Green output
7	GREEN 2	0	Converter Green output
8	GREEN 1	0	Converter Green output
9	GREEN 0	0	Converter Green output
10	GND	_	Ground
11	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
12	BLUE 7	0	Converter Blue output (MSB)
13	BLUE 6	0	Converter Blue output
14	BLUE 5	0	Converter Blue output
15	BLUE 4	0	Converter Blue output
16	BLUE 3	0	Converter Blue output
17	BLUE 2	0	Converter Blue output
18	BLUE 1	0	Converter Blue output
19	BLUE 0	0	Converter Blue output
20	GND		Ground
21	GND	_	Ground
22	VDD	-	
		_	Power supply (3.3V)
23	VDD GND	_	Power supply (3.3V) Ground
24	GND	-	Ground
<u> </u>	PVD	-	
26		-	PLL power supply (3.3V)
27	PVD	-	PLL power supply (3.3V)
28	GND	-	Ground
29	COAST	1	PLL COAST signal input
30	HSYNC	1	Horizontal sync. input
31	VSYNC		Vertical sync. input
32	GND	-	Ground
33	FILT	-	External filter connection pin for built-in PLL
34	PVD	-	PLL power supply (3.3V)
35	PVD	-	PLL power supply (3.3V)
36	GND	-	Ground
37	MIDSCV	-	Internal middle scale voltage bias
38	CLAMP		Clamp input (External clamp signal)
39	VD	-	Analog power supply (3.3V)
40	GND	_	Ground
41	GND	_	Ground
42	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
43	BAIN	I	Analog input for converter B
44	GND	_	Ground
45	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)

131

8

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX 7

1 2 3 4

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
46	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
47	GND	_	Ground
48	GAIN	1	Analog input for converter G
49	SOGIN	1	Input for Sync-on Green
50	GND	_	Ground
51	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
52	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
53	GND	-	Ground
54	RAIN	- 1	Analog input for converter R
55	A0	1	Address input 1 of serial port
56	SCL	1	Data clock (max. 100kHz) of serial port
57	SDA	I/O	Data input/output of serial port
58	REF BYPASS	_	Internal reference bypass
59	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
60	GND	_	Ground
61	GND	_	Ground
62	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
63	GND	_	Ground
64	VSOUT	0	VSYNC output (phasing with DATACLK)
65	SOGOUT	0	Sync-on-Green slicer output
66	HSOUT	0	HSYNC output (phasing with DATACLK)
67	DATACLK	0	Data input/output clock
68	GND	_	Ground
69	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
70	RED 7	0	Converter Red output (MSB)
71	RED 6	0	Converter Red output
72	RED 5	0	Converter Red output
73	RED 4	0	Converter Red output
74	RED 3	0	Converter Red output
75	RED 2	0	Converter Red output
76	RED 1	0	Converter Red output
77	RED 0	0	Converter Red output
78	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
79	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
80	GND	_	Ground

Ε

Α

В

С

D

F

132

1

3

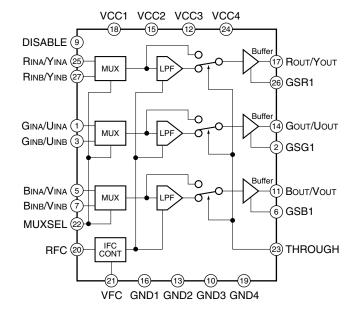
2

■ SM5301BS (RGB ASSY : IC6601)

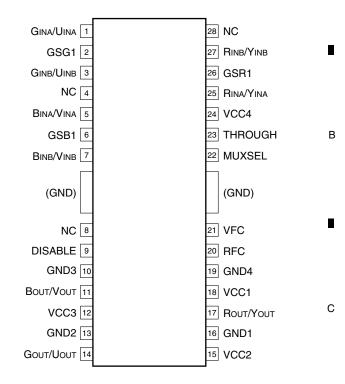
• Video Filter

5

Block Diagram



• Pin Arrangement (Top View)



133

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

7

8

2 3 4

• Pin Function

Α

В

С

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
1	Gina/Uina	I	Analog GINA or UINA signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.
2	GSG1	ı	GOUT/UOUT output buffer gain set input
3	GINB/UINB	I	Analog GINB or UINB signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.
4	(NC)	_	No connection
5	BINA/VINA	I	Analog BINA or VINA signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.
6	GSB1	1	BOUT/VOUT output buffer gain set input
7	BINB/VINB	ı	Analog BINB or VINB signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.
8	(NC)	_	No connection
9	DISABLE	I	Power save function. Built-in pull-down resistor. L: Enable H: Disable (Output pins: ROUT/YOUT, GOUT/UOUT, and BOUT/VOUT are high impedance.)
10	GND3	_	Analog ground
11	Воит/Vоит	0	B/V signal output
12	VCC3	_	Analog 5V supply
13	GND2	_	Analog ground
14	Gоит/Uоит	0	G/U signal output
15	VCC2	_	Analog 5V supply
16	GND1	-	Analog ground
17	Rоит/Yоит	0	R/Y signal output
18	VCC1	-	Analog 5V supply
19	GND4	_	Analog ground
20	RFC	_	LPF (lowpass filter) cutoff frequency setting resistor connection
21	VFC	I	LPF (lowpass filter) cutoff frequency setting voltage input
22	MUXSEL	1	Input select signal. Built-in pull-down resistor. L: XINA pin select H: XINB pin select
23	THROUGH	ı	Filter through Built-in pull-down resistor. L: Filter function H: Filter through (buffer only)
24	VCC4	_	Analog 5V supply
25	RINA/YINA	ı	Analog RINA or YINA signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.
26	GSR1	I	ROUT/YOUT output buffer gain set input
27	RINB/YINB	I	Analog RINB or YINB signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.
		1	

F

134

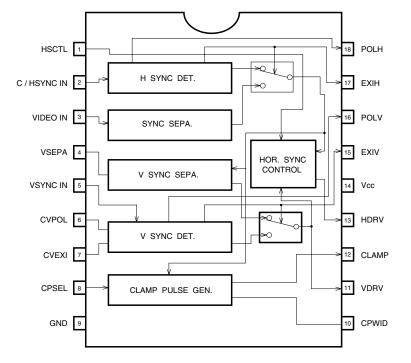
Ε

(NC)

No connection

PDP-434CMX
1 ■ 2 ■ 3 ■ 4

Block Diagram



6

7

8

В

С

D

Ε

F

135

PDP-434CMX

5

• Pin Function

Α

В

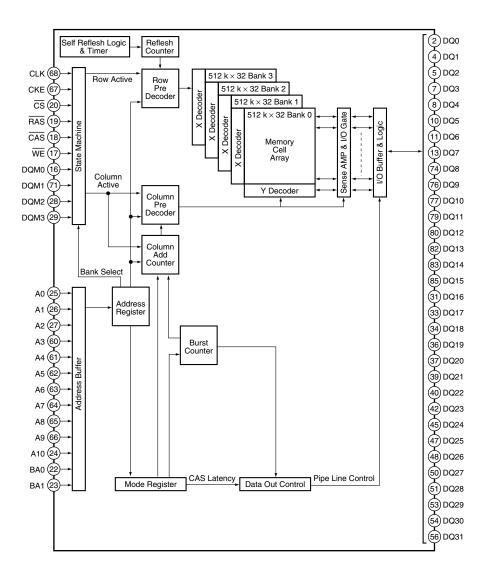
No.	Pin Name	Pin Function
1	HSCTL	HDRV output Used to select whether to output the VDRV section of the HDRV output signal. High: VDRV section of HDRV is output Low: VDRV section of HDRV is not output
2	C/HSYNC IN	Composite sync / H SYNC input Input either the composite synchronization signal or the horizontal synchronization signal. Input is clamped, and is initiated by capacitor coupling.
3	VIDEO IN	SYNC ON VIDEO input Inputs the SYNC ON VIDEO signal(green). Input is sink chip clamped. Input is initiated by capacitor coupling.
4	VSEPA	f-V conversion Converts the horizontal synchronization signal frequency into a voltage. The voltage generated is proportional to the frequency of the horizontal synchronization signal. Attach a 0.56 μF capacitor between the ground pins.
5	VSYNC IN	V SYNC input Inputs the vertical synchronization signal.
6	CVPOL	Vertical polarity integration Integrates the vertical synchronization signal polarity detection circuit. Attach a 1.5 μ F capacitor between this pin and the ground.
7	CVEXI	Vertical existence integration Integrates the vertical synchronization signal existence detection circuit. Attach a 1 μ F capacitor between this pin and the ground.
8	CPSEL	Setting the clamp position Used to set the clamp pulse generation position to either the front or back edge of HSYNC High: The front edge is the generation position Open: Composite / H SYNC IN: The front edge is the generation position VIDEO IN: The back edge is the generation position Low: The back edge is the generation position
9	GND	Ground
10	CPWID	Setting the clamp pulse width Sets the clamp pulse width according to the attached time constant. Attach a resistor between this pin and VCC and, a capacitor between this pin and GND. When $R = 3.9 k\Omega$ and $C = 100 pF$, pulse width is approximately 400 ns. Set the resistor to register an abnormality at $1 k\Omega$.
11	VDRV	VDRV output Outputs the vertical synchronization signal. The output signal has positive polarity.
12	CLAMP	Clamp output Outputs the clamp pulse generated from the vertical synchronization signal. The output signal has a positive polarity.
13	HDRV	HDRV output Outputs the clamp pulse generated from the horizontal synchronization signal. The output signal has positive polarity.
14	Vcc	Power supply
15	EXIV	Vertical existence output Indecates whether the vertical synchronization signal exists.
16	POLV	Vertical polarity output Indicates the polarity of the vertical synchronization signal.
17	EXIH	Horizontal existence output Indicates whether the horizontal synchronization signal exists.
18	POLH	Horizontal polarity output Indicates the polarity of the horizontal synchronization signal.

Ε

136

5

Block Diagram



137

F

PDP-434CMX

5

8

В

8

В

С

D

Ε

• Pin Function

Α

В

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function	No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
1	VDD		Power supply	44	VSS		Ground
2	DQ0	I/O	Data input/output	45	DQ24	1/0	Data input/output
3	VDDQ		Power supply for output buffer	46	VSSQ		Ground for output buffer
4	DQ1	I/O	Data input/output	47	DQ25	I/O	Data input/output
5	DQ2	I/O	Data input/output	48	DQ26	I/O	Data input/output
6	VSSQ		Ground for output buffer	49	VDDQ		Power supply for output buffer
7	DQ3	I/O	Data input/output	50	DQ27	I/O	Data input/output
8	DQ4	I/O	Data input/output	51	DQ28	I/O	Data input/output
9	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer	52	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer
10	DQ5	I/O	Data input/output	53	DQ29	I/O	Data input/output
11	DQ6	I/O	Data input/output	54	DQ30	I/O	Data input/output
12	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	55	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
13	DQ7	I/O	Data input/output	56	DQ31	I/O	Data input/output
14	NC	_	No connection	57	NC	_	No connection
15	VDD	-	Power supply	58	vss	-	Ground
16	DQM0	ı	Data input/output mask	59	DQM3	- 1	Data input/output mask
17	/WE	ı	Write enable	60	A3	ı	Address input
18	/CAS	ı	Column address strobe	61	A4	ı	Address input
19	/RAS	ı	Row address strobe	62	A5	1	Address input
20	/CS	ı	Chip select input	63	A6	1	Address input
21	NC	_	No connection	64	A7	I	Address input
22	BA0	I	Bank address input	65	A8	ı	Address input
23	BA1	I	Bank address input	66	A9	ı	Address input
24	A10/AP	I	Address input	67	CKE	ı	Clock enable
25	A0	I	Address input	68	CLK	ı	System clock input
26	A1	I	Address input	69	NC	_	No connection
27	A2	I	Address input	70	NC	_	No connection
28	DQM2	ı	Data input/output mask	71	DQM1	ı	Data input/output mask
29	VDD	_	Power supply	72	VSS	_	Ground
30	NC	_	No connection	73	NC	_	No connection
31	DQ16	I/O	Data input/output	74	DQ8	I/O	Data input/output
32	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	75	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
33	DQ17	I/O	Data input/output	76	DQ9	I/O	Data input/output
34	DQ18	I/O	Data input/output	77	DQ10	I/O	Data input/output
35	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer	78	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer
36	DQ19	I/O	Data input/output	79	DQ11	I/O	Data input/output
37	DQ20	I/O	Data input/output	80	DQ12	I/O	Data input/output
38	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	81	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
39	DQ21	I/O	Data input/output	82	DQ13	I/O	Data input/output
40	DQ22	I/O	Data input/output	83	DQ14	I/O	Data input/output
41	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer	84	VSSQ	-	Ground for output buffer
42	DQ23	I/O	Data input/output	85	DQ15	I/O	Data input/output
43	VDD	_	Power supply	86	VSS	_	Ground

3

138

Ε

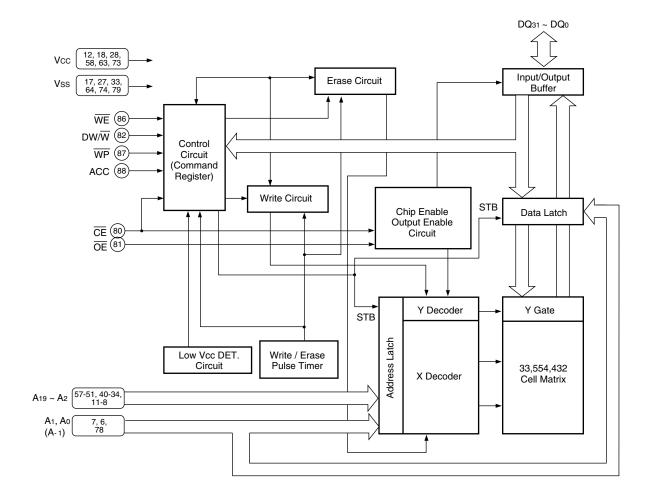
■ MBM29PL3200BE70PFV (RGB ASSY : IC7152)

6

• Page Mode Flash Memory

5

Block Diagram



• Pin Function

5

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Din Eunation	
INO.	Pin Name	1/0	Pin Function	
57-51, 40-34, 11-6, 78	A19 - A0, A-1	I	Address input	
78-75, 72-65, 62-59, 32-19, 26-19, 16-13	DQ31 - DQ0	I/O	Data input/output	
80	CE	ı	Chip enable	
81	OE	I	Output enable	
86	WE	ı	Write enable	
82	DW/W	ı	16 bit, 32 bit mode switch	
87	WP	ı	Write protect	
88	ACC	ı	Acceleration	
17, 27, 33, 64, 74, 79	Vss	_	Ground	
12, 18, 28, 58, 63, 73	Vcc	-	Power supply	
1-5, 41-50, 83-85, 89, 90	N.C.	_	No connection	

139

F

В

С

D

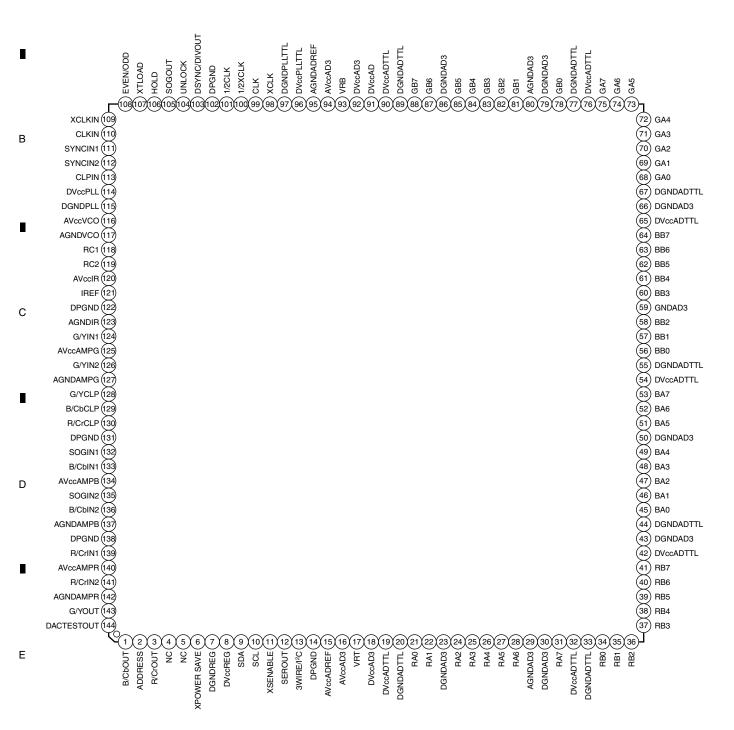
Ε

PDP-434CMX

■ CXA3516R (RGB ASSY : IC6001)

• AD + PLL IC

Pin Arrangement (Top View)

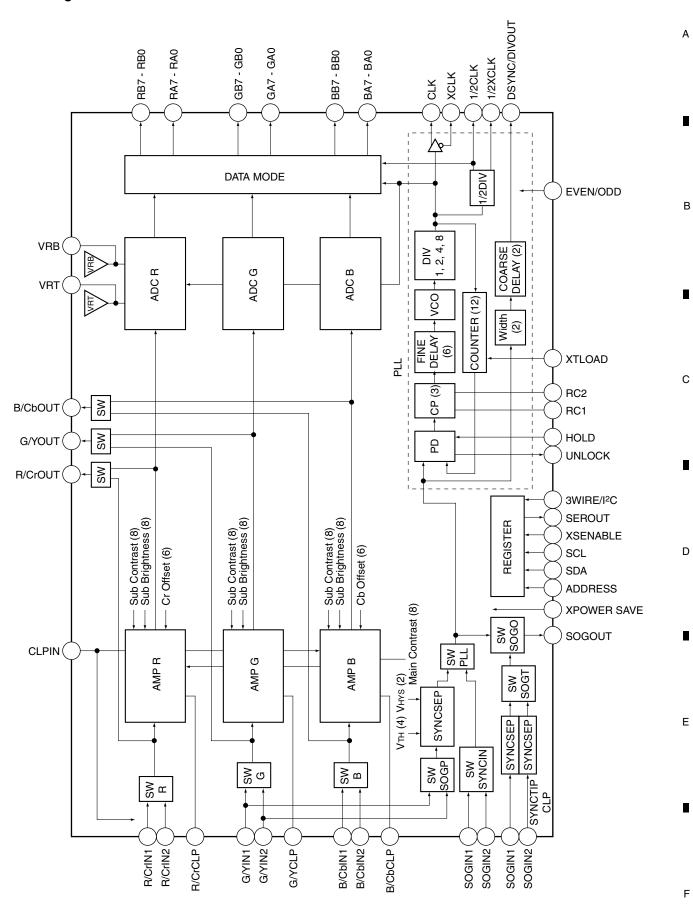


3

140

PDP-434CMX

Block Diagram



PDP-434CMX

- 6

■ 3 ■ 4

Pin Function

Α

В

No.	Symbol	I/O	Pin Function
1	B/CbOUT	0	Amplifier output signal monitor
2	ADDRESS	ı	I ² C slave address setting
3	R/CrOUT	0	Amplifier output signal monitor
4	NC	-	Not used
5	NC	-	Not used
6	XPOWER SAVE	ı	Power save setting
7	DGNDREG	_	Register GND
8	DVccREG	_	Register power supply
9	SDA	ı	Control register data input
10	SCL	ı	Control register CLK input
11	XSENABLE	ı	Enable signal input for 3-wire control register
12	SEROUT	0	3-wire control register data readout
13	3WIRE/I ² C	ı	Selection of input between I ² C bus and 3-wire bus
15	AVccADREF	_	Reference power supply for A/D converter
16, 94	AVccAD3	_	Analog power supply for A/D converter
17	VRT	0	Top reference voltage output for A/D converter
18, 92	DVccAD3	_	Digital power supply for A/D converter
19, 32, 42, 54, 65, 76, 90	DVccADTTL	_	TTL output power supply for A/D converter
20, 33, 44, 55, 67, 77, 89	DGNDADTTL	_	TTL output GND for A/D converter
21, 22, 24-28, 31	RA0 - RA7	0	Data output for R-channel port A side
23, 30, 43, 50, 59, 66, 79, 86	DGNDAD3	-	Digital GND for A/D converter
29, 80	AGNDAD3	-	Analog GND for A/D converter
34-41	RB0 - RB7	0	Data output for R-channel port B side
45-49, 51-53	BA0 - BA7	0	Data output for B-channel port A side
56-58, 60-64	BB0 - BB7	0	Data output for B-channel port B side
68-75	GA0 - GA7	0	Data output for G-channel port A side
78, 81-85, 87, 88	GB0 - GB7	0	Data output for G-channel port B side
91	DVccAD	-	Digital power supply for A/D converter
93	VRB	0	Bottom reference voltage output for A/D converter
95	AGNDADREF	-	Reference voltage GND for A/D converter
96	DVccPLLTTL	-	TTL output power supply for PLL
97	DGNDPLLTTL	-	TTL output GND for PLL
98	XCLK	0	Inverted CLK output
99	CLK	0	CLK output
100	1/2XCLK	0	Inverted 1/2CLK output
101	1/2CLK	0	1/2CLK output
103	DSYNC/DIVOUT	0	DSYNC or DIVOUT signal output
104	UNLOCK	0	Unlock signal output
105	SOGOUT	0	Output for SYNC ON GREEN
	1		i l

Ε

106

HOLD

F

142

PDP-434CMX

■ 2 **■** 3 **■** 4

Input for phase comparison disable signal

No.	Symbol	I/O	Pin Function
107	XTLOAD	I	Programmable counter reset setting
108	EVEN/ODD	1	Inverted pulse input of ADC sampling CLK
109	XCLKIN	I	Inverted CLK input for testing
110	CLKIN	I	CLK input for testing
111	SYNCIN1	I	Sync input 1
112	SYNCIN2	ı	Sync input 2
113	CLPIN	ı	Clamp pulse input
114	DVccPLL	-	Digital power supply for PLL
115	DGNDPLL	-	Digital GND for PLL
116	AVccVCO	-	Analog power supply for PLL VCO
117	AGNDVCO	-	Analog GND for PLL VCO
118	RC1	_	External pin for PLL loop filter
119	RC2	_	External pin for PLL loop filter
120	AVccIR	_	Analog power supply for IREF
121	IREF	ı	Current setup
123	AGNDIR	_	Analog GND for TREF
124	G/YIN1	ı	G/Y signal input 1
125	AVccAMPG	_	Power supply for G/Y amplifier block
126	G/YIN2	ı	G/Y signal input 2
127	AGNDAMPG	_	GND for G/Y amplifier block
128	G/YCLP	_	Clamp capcitor for brightness
129	B/CbCLP	_	Clamp capcitor for brightness
130	R/CrCLP	_	Clamp capcitor for brightness
132	SOGIN1	ı	SYNC ON GREEN signal input 1
133	B/CbIN1	ı	B/Cb signal input 1
134	AVccAMPB	_	Power supply for B/Cb amplifier block
135	SOGIN2	ı	SYNC ON GREEN signal input 2
136	B/CbIN2	ı	B/Cb signal input 2
137	AGNDAMPB	_	GND for B/Cb amplifier block
139	R/CrIN1	ı	R/Cr signal input 1
140	AVccAMPR	_	Power supply for R/Cr amplifier block
141	R/CrIN2	ı	R/Cr signal input 2
142	AGNDAMPR	_	GND for R/Cr amplifier block
143	G/YOUT	0	Monitor pin for amplifier output signal
144	DAC TEST OUT	0	DAC testing output for amplifier block control register
14, 102, 122, 131, 138	DPGND	_	GND

8

F

В

С

D

Ε

_

_

5

5

6

■ SII116BCTG100 (AV I/O ASSY: IC7503)

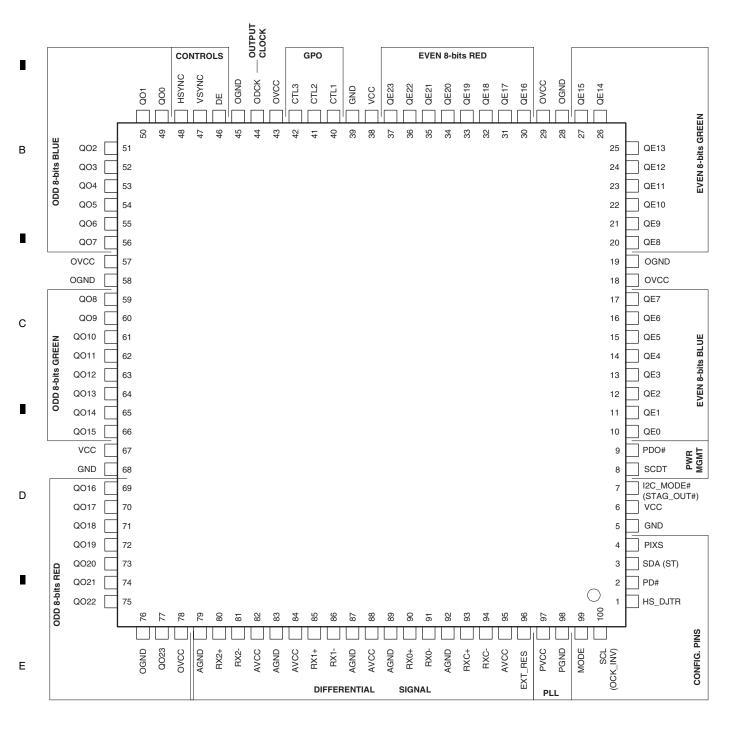
2

3

• Panel Link Receiver IC

Α

● Pin Arrangement (Top View)



144

PDP-434CMX

3

• Pin Function

5

Output Pins

Pin Name No. Type		Туре	Function		
QE23 - QE0	37-30, 27-20, 17-10	Out	Output Even Data[23:0] corresponds to 24-bit pixel data for one pixel per clock input mode and to the first 24-bit pixel data for two pixels per clock mode. Output data is synchronized with output data clock (ODCK). Refer to the TFT Panel Data Mapping section, which tabulates the relationship between the input data to the transmitter and output data from the receiver. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output drivers into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground.		
QO23 - QO0	77, 75-69, 66-59, 56-49	Out	Output Odd Data[23:0] corresponds to the second 24-bit pixel data for two pixels per clock mode. During one pixel per clock mode, these outputs are driven low. Output data is synchronized with output data clock (ODCK). Refer to the TFT Panel Data Mapping section, which tabulates the relationship between the input data to the transmitter and output data from the receiver. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output drivers into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground.		
ODCK	44	Out	Output Data Clock. This output can be inverted using the OCK_INV pin. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output driver into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pulldown device brings the output to ground.		
DE	46	Output Data Enable. This signal qualifies the active data area. A HIGH level signifies display time and a LOW level signifies blanking time. This output signal is synchronize the output data. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output driver into a high imp (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings the output to ground.			
HSYNC VSYNC CTL1 CTL2 CTL3	48 47 40 41 42	Out	Horizontal Sync output control signal. Vertical Sync output control signal. General output control signal 1. This output is not powered down by PDO#. General output control signal 2. General output control signal 3. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output drivers (except CTL1 by PDO#) into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground.		

Differential Signal Data Pins

5

Pin Name No. Type Function				
1 III Hailie	110.	Турс	Tunction	
RX0+	90			
RX0-	91			
RX1+	85	Analas	Descrives Differential Data Dina TMDC Law Valtage Differential Cignal input data pairs	
RX1-	86	Analog	Receiver Differential Data Pins. TMDS Low Voltage Differential Signal input data pairs.	
RX2+	80			
RX2-	81			
RXC+	93			
RXC-	94	Analog	Receiver Differential Clock Pins. TMDS Low Voltage Differential Signal input clock pair.	
EXT_RES	96	Analog	Impedance Matching Control. An external 390Ω resistor must be connected between AVCC and this pin.	

145

В

С

D

Ε

F

Configuration Pins

Α

В

С

Pin Name	No.	Туре	Function
MODE	99	In	Mode Select Pin. Used to select between drop-in strap-selected operation, or register programmable operation. To activate register-programmable operation, tie both pin 99 and pin 7 LOW. HIGH=161B (Compatible) Mode – strap selections are used to set part operation. Internal registers controlling non strap-selectable functions are reset to their default values. LOW=1161 (Programmable) Mode – I2C registers are used to program part operation.
OCK_INV			ODCK Polarity. A LOW level selects normal ODCK output. A HIGH level selects inverted ODCK output. All other output signals are unaffected by this pin. They will maintain the same timing no matter the setting of OCK_INV pin
SCL	100	In	I ² C Port Clock. When pins 99 and 7 are tied LOW, pin 100 functions as an I ² C port input clock. The slave I ₂ C function does not ever try to extend cycles by pulling this pin low, so the pin remains input-only at all times. This pin accepts 3.3V signaling only; it is not 5V-tolerant.
PIXS	4	In	Pixel Select. A LOW level indicates one pixel (up to 24-bits) per clock mode using QE[23:0]. A HIGH level indicates two pixels (up to 48-bits) per clock mode using QE[23:0] for first pixel and QO[23:0] for second pixel.
STAG_OUT#	STAG_OUT# 7 In		Staggered Output. A HIGH level selects normal simultaneous outputs on all odd and even data lines. A LOW level selects staggered output drive. This function is only available in two pixels per clock mode.
I2C_MODE#			This pin must be tied LOW to put the receiver into I ² C mode.
ST	ST 3 In/Out		Output Drive. A HIGH level selects HIGH output drive strength. A LOW level selects LOW output drive strength.
SDA			I ² C Port Data. When pins 99 and 7 are tied LOW, pin 3 functions as an I ² C port data I/O signal. This pin accepts 3.3V signaling only; it is not 5V-tolerant.
HS_DJTR 1 In		In	HSYNC De-jitter. This pin enables/disables the HSYNC de-jitter function. To enable the HSYNC de-jitter function this pin should be HIGH. To disable the HSYNC de-jitter function this pin should be LOW.

3

Power Management Pins

Pin Name No. Type		Туре	Function	
SCDT	8 Out		Sync Detect. A HIGH level is outputted when DE is actively toggling indicating that the link is alive. A LOW level is outputted when DE is inactive, indicating the link is down. Can be connected to PDO# to power down the outputs when DE is not detected. The SCDT output itself, however, remains in the active mode at all times.	
PDO#	9	In	Output Driver Power Down (active LOW). A HIGH level indicates normal operation. A LOW level puts all the output drivers only (except SCDT and CTL1) into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground. PDO# is a sub-set of the PD# description. The chip is not in power-down mode with this pin. SCDT and CTL1 are not tri-stated by this pin.	
PD#	2	In	Power Down (active LOW). A HIGH level indicates normal operation. A LOW level indicates power down mode. During power down mode, all the output drivers are put into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground. Additionally, all analog logic is powered down, and all inputs are disabled. Driving PD# LOW disables all internal logic and outputs, including SCDT and clock detect functions; it also resets all internal programmable registers to their default states.	

Power and Ground Pins

Pin Name	No.	Туре	Function	
VCC	6, 38, 67	Power	Digital Core VCC, must be set to 3.3V.	
GND	5, 39, 68	Ground	Digital Core GND.	
ovcc	18, 29, 43, 57, 78	Power	Output VCC, must be set to 3.3V.	
OGND	19, 28, 45, 58, 76	Ground	Output GND.	
AVCC	82, 84, 88, 95	Power	Analog VCC must be set to 3.3V.	
AGND	79, 83, 87, 89, 92	Ground	Analog GND.	
PVCC	97	Power	PLL Analog VCC must be set to 3.3V.	
PGND	98	Ground	d PLL Analog GND.	

F

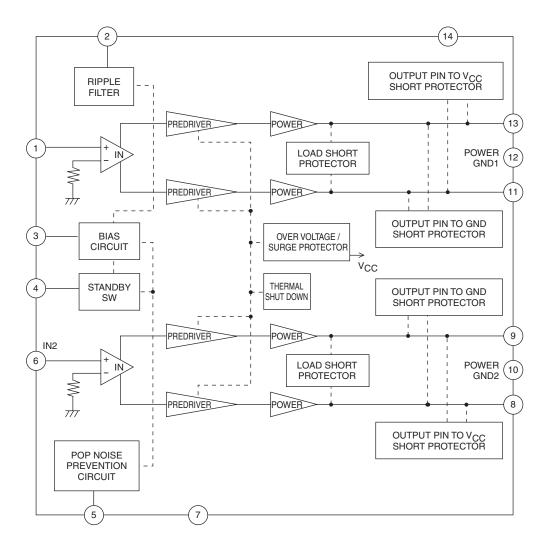
146

.

PDP-434CMX

5

Block Diagram



147

8

В

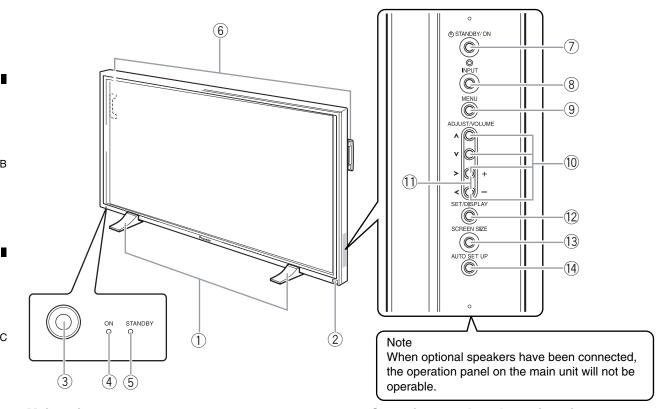
С

D

Ε

8. PANEL FACILITIES

■ MAIN UNIT



_ Main unit

1 Display stand

2 Remote control sensor

Point the remote control toward the remote sensor to operate the unit .

D 3 Ambient light sensor

This sensor measures the level of light inside the viewing room; it is enabled when the [ENERGY SAVE] option is set to [AUTO].

4 ON indicator

Lights green when the plasma display is operating. When flashing, the indicator is used to indicate error messages.

The indicator flashes green once every two seconds when the [POWER MANAGEMENT] function is operating.

= 5 STANDBY indicator

Lights red when the unit is in standby mode. When flashing, the indicator is used to indicate error messages.

6 Handles

The plasma displays PDP-504CMX/ PDP-50MXE1/ PDP-50MXE1-S and PDP-434CMX/ PDP-43MXE1/ PDP-43MXE1-S utilize differing methods of handle attachment, but the handles themselves are used in the same way.

Operation panel on the main unit

STANDBY/ON button

Press to put the display in operation or standby mode.

Operation panel on the main unit

® INPUT button

Press to select the input.

3

9 MENU button

Press to open and close the on-screen menu.

10 ADJUST (▲ / ▼ / ► / ◀) buttons

Use these buttons to move the onscreen cursor between selection options, and to perform adjustments. Instructions for use are given with each command option onscreen.

① VOLUME (+/-) buttons

When not indicated for use in onscreen menu items, these buttons are used for adjusting the sound volume.

12 SET/DISPLAY button

Use to confirm onscreen menu selections, and to change settings.

When not indicated by onscreen menus, used to display the current set status.

13 SCREEN SIZE button

Press to select the screen size.

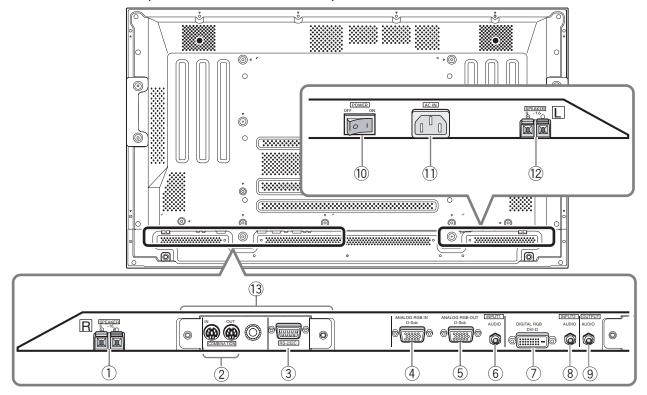
14 AUTO SET UP button

When using computer signal input, automatically sets the [POSITION], [CLOCK] and [PHASE] to optimum values.

148

PDP-434CMX

■ CONNECTION PANEL (PLASMA DISPLAY SECTION)



Plasma Display Section

The plasma display is provided with 2 video input connectors, 1 video output connector, audio input/output jacks and speaker terminals.

When this option video card is installed on a plasma display, an additional three sets of video input connectors are provided (total five), together with one additional video output connector (total two). (Refer to the following page.)

1 SPEAKER (R) terminal

For connection of an external right speaker. Connect a speaker that has an impedance of 8 -16 Ω .

② COMBINATION IN/OUT

Never connect any component to these connectors without first consulting your Pioneer installation technician.

These connectors are used in the factory setup.

③ RS-232C

Never connect any component to this connector without first consulting your Pioneer installation technician. This connector is used in the factory setup.

4 ANALOG RGB IN (INPUT1) (mini D-sub 15 pin)

For connection of a personal computer (PC) or similar component. Make sure that the connection made corresponds to the format of the signal output from the connected component.

Note: Component signals are supported only when a video card is installed.

5 ANALOG RGB OUT (INPUT1) (mini D-sub 15 pin)

Use the ANALOG RGB OUT (INPUT1) terminal to output the video signal to an external monitor or other component.

Note: The video signal will not be output from the ANALOG RGB OUT (INPUT1) terminal when the main power of this unit is off or in standby mode.

6 AUDIO (INPUT1) (Stereo mini jack)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT1 is selected. Connect the audio output jack of components connected to INPUT1 to this unit.

⑦ DIGITAL RGB (INPUT2) (DVI-D jack)

Use to connect a computer. Note: This unit does not support the display of copyguard-protected video signals.

® AUDIO (INPUT2) (Stereo mini jack)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT2 is selected. Connect the audio output jack of components connected to INPUT2 to this unit.

9 AUDIO (OUTPUT) (Stereo mini jack)

Use to output the audio of the selected source component connected to this unit to an AV amplifier or similar component.

10 MAIN POWER switch

Use to switch the main power of the unit on and off.

(1) AC IN

Use to connect a power cord to an AC outlet.

12 SPEAKER (L) terminal

For connection of an external left speaker. Connect a speaker that has an impedance of 8 -16 Ω .

149

8

В

С

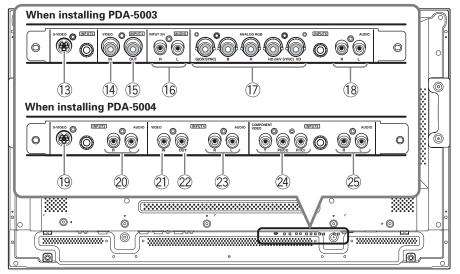
D

Ε

F

PDP-434CMX 7

■ CONNECTION PANEL (VIDEO CARD SECTION: PDA5003, PDA-5004)



Video Card <PDA-5003> Section

В

The video card is provided with 3 video input connectors, 1 video output connector, and 2 audio input connectors. Consult the pages noted in parentheses () for details regarding connections to the various jacks and connectors.

(13) S-VIDEO (INPUT3) (S-video jack)

For connection of components that have an S-video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder).

(4) VIDEO IN (INPUT4) (BNC jack)

For connection of components that have a composite video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder.

(5) VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) (BNC jack)

Use the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack to output the video signal to an external monitor or other component. Note: The video signal will not be output from the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack when the main power of this display is off or in standby mode.

(6) AUDIO R/L (INPUT3/4) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT3 or INPUT4 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT3 or INPUT4

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

(7) ANALOG RGB (INPUT5) (BNC jacks)

For connecting components equipped with RGB outputs jacks, such as a personal computer or external RGB decoder; or components equipped with component output jacks, such as a DVD recorder.

Make sure that the connection made corresponds to the format of the signal output from the connected component.

(18) AUDIO R/L (INPUT5) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT5 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT5.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

Video Card <PDA-5004> Section

3

The video card is provided with 3 video input connectors, 1 video output connector, and 3 audio input connectors. Consult the pages noted in parentheses () for details regarding connections to the various jacks and connectors.

(19 S-VIDEO (INPUT3) (S-video jack)

For connection of components that have an S-video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder.

20 AUDIO R/L (INPUT3) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT3 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT3.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with

monaural input sources.

② VIDEO IN (INPUT4) (RCA Pin jack)

For connection of components that have a composite video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder.

22 VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) (RCA Pin jack)

Use the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack to output the video signal to an external monitor or other component. Note: The video signal will not be output from the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack when the main power of this display is off or in standby mode.

23 AUDIO R/L (INPUT4) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT4 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT4.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

24 COMPONENT VIDEO (INPUT5) (RCA Pin jacks)

For connection of components that have component video output jacks such as a DVD recorder.

25 AUDIO R/L (INPUT5) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT5 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT5.

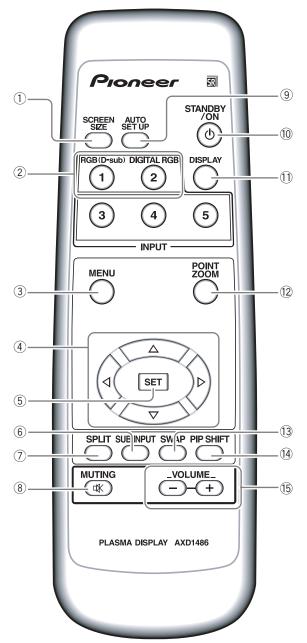
Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

150

Ε

PDP-434CMX

■ REMOTE CONTROL UNIT



1) SCREEN SIZE button

Press to select the screen size.

2 INPUT buttons

Press to select the input.

Note: INPUT keys 3, 4, and 5 are operable only when an optional PDA-5003 or PDA-5004 is attached to the unit.

3 MENU button

Press to open and close the on-screen menu.

④ ADJUST (**▲** / **▼** / **▶** / **◄**) buttons

Use to navigate menu screens and to adjust various settings on the unit.

Usage of cursor buttons within operations is clearly indicated at the bottom the on-screen menu display.

5 SET button

Press to adjust or enter various settings on the unit.

6 SUB INPUT button

During multi-screen display, use this button to change inputs to subscreens.

(7) SPLIT button

Press to switch to multi-screen display.

8 MUTING button

Press to mute the volume.

9 AUTO SET UP button

When using computer signal input, automatically sets the [POSITION], [CLOCK] and [PHASE] to optimum values.

10 STANDBY/ON button

Press to put the unit in operation or standby mode.

(1) DISPLAY button

Press to view the unit's current input and setup mode.

12 POINT ZOOM button

Use to select and enlarge one part of the screen. SWAP button During multi-screen display, use this button to switch between main screen and subscreen.

(4) PIP SHIFT button

When using PinP mode with multi-screen display, use this button to move the position of subscreen.

151

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-434CMX

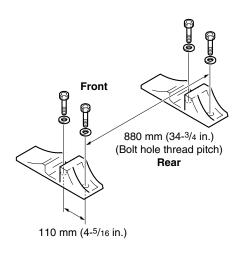
3

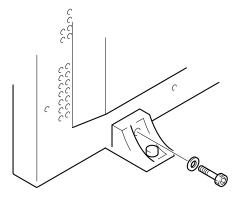
Installation using the supplied display stand

Be sure to fix the supplied stand to the installation surface. Use commercially available M8 bolts that are 25 mm longer than the thickness of the installation surface.

2

1. Fix the supplied stand to the installation surface at each of the 4 prepared holes using commercially available M8 bolts .



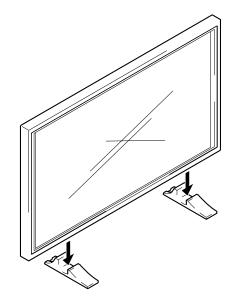


Use a 6 mm ($^{1}/_{4}$ in.) hex wrench to bolt them.

2. Set this unit in the stand.

В

С



A CAUTION

This display unit weighs at least 32.5kg (71 lbs 10oz) and has little front-to-back depth, making it very unstable when stood on edge. As a result, two or more persons should cooperate when unpacking, moving, or installing the display.

Ε

Installation using the optional PIONEER stand or installation bracket

- Please be sure to request installation or mounting of this unit or the installation bracket by an installation specialist or the dealer where purchased.
- When installing, be sure to use the bolts provided with the stand or installation bracket.
- For details concerning installation, please refer to the instruction manual provided with the stand or installation bracket.

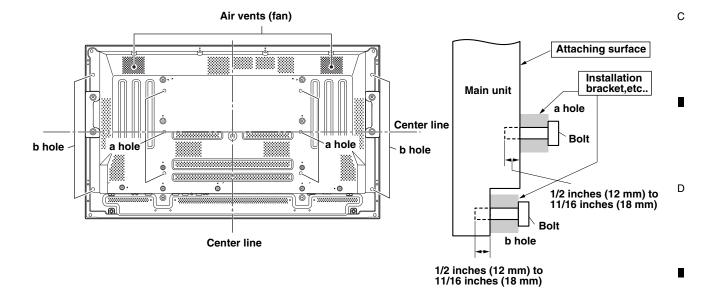
Installation using accessories other than the PIONEER stand or installation bracket (sold separately)

- When possible, please install using parts and accessories manufactured by PIONEER. PIONEER will not he held responsible for accident or damage caused by the use of parts and accessories manufactured by other companies.
- For custom installation, please consult the dealer where the unit was purchased, or a qualified installer.

Wall-mount installation of the unit

This unit has been designed with bolt holes for wall-mount installation, etc.. The installation holes that can be used are shown in the diagram below.

- Be sure to attach in 4 or more locations above and below, left and right of the center line.
- Use bolts that are long enough to be inserted 1/2 inch (12 mm) to 11/16 inch (18 mm) into the main unit from the attaching surface for both a holes and b holes. Refer to the side view diagram below.
- As this unit is constructed with glass, be sure to install it on a flat, unwarped surface.



CAUTION

To avoid malfunction, overheating of this unit, and possible fire hazard, make sure that the vents on the main unit are not blocked when installing. Also, as hot air is expelled from the air vents, be careful of deterioration and dirt build up on rear surface wall, etc..



Please be sure to use an M8 (Pitch = 1.25 mm) bolt. (Only this size bolt can be used.)

ACAUTION

This display unit weighs at least 32.5 kg (71 lbs 10oz) and has little front to back depth, making it very unstable when stood on edge. As a result, two or more persons should cooperate when unpacking, moving, or installing the display.

Side view diagram

CAUTION

This unit incorporates a thin design. To ensure safety if vibrated or shaken, please be sure to take measures to prevent the unit from tipping over.

153

Ε

В

PDP-434CMX

5

Rear view diagram

Pioneer sound.vision.soul

Service Manual



ORDER NO. ARP3191

PLASMA DISPLAY

PDP-504CMX PDP-50MXE1 PDP-50MXE1-S

VIDEO CARD

PDA-5003 PDA-5004

THIS MANUAL IS APPLICABLE TO THE FOLLOWING MODEL(S) AND TYPE(S).

Model	Туре	Power Requirement	Remarks
PDP-504CMX	LUC	AC100 - 120V	
PDP-50MXE1	LDFK	AC100 - 240V	
PDP-50MXE1-S	LDFK	AC100 - 240V	
PDA-5003	UCYV	-	
PDA-5004	UCYV	-	



For details, refer to "Important symbols for good services".

PIONEER CORPORATION 4-1, Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo 153-8654, Japan PIONEER ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. P.O. Box 1760, Long Beach, CA 90801-1760, U.S.A. PIONEER EUROPE NV Haven 1087, Keetberglaan 1, 9120 Melsele, Belgium PIONEER ELECTRONICS ASIACENTRE PTE. LTD. 253 Alexandra Road, #04-01, Singapore 159936 © PIONEER CORPORATION 2004

SAFETY INFORMATION

This service manual is intended for qualified service technicians; it is not meant for the casual do-it-yourselfer. Qualified technicians have the necessary test equipment and tools, and have been trained to properly and safely repair complex products such as those covered by this manual. Improperly performed repairs can adversely affect the safety and reliability of the product and may void the warranty. If you are not qualified to perform the repair of this product properly and safely, you should not risk trying to do so and refer the repair to a qualified service technician.

WARNING

This product contains lead in solder and certain electrical parts contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Health & Safety Code Section 25249.6 - Proposition 65

NOTICE

(FOR CANADIAN MODEL ONLY)

Fuse symbols - (fast operating fuse) and/or - (slow operating fuse) on PCB indicate that replacement parts must be of identical designation.

REMARQUE

(POUR MODÈLE CANADIEN SEULEMENT)

Les symboles de fusible — (fusible de type rapide) et/ou — (fusible de type lent) sur CCI indiquent que les pièces de remplacement doivent avoir la même désignation.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

NOTICE: Comply with all cautions and safety related notes located on or inside the cabinet and on the chassis.

The following precautions should be observed:

- 1. When service is required, even though the PDP UNIT an isolation transformer should be inserted between the power line and the set in safety before any service is performed.
- When replacing a chassis in the set, all the protective devices must be put back in place, such as barriers, nonmetallic knobs, adjustment and compartment covershields, isolation resistorcapacitor, etc.
- When service is required, observe the original lead dress. Extra precaution should be taken to assure correct lead dress in the high voltage circuitry area.
- 4. Always use the manufacture's replacement components.

 Especially critical components as indicated on the circuit diagram should not be replaced by other manufacture's.

 Furthermore where a short circuit has occurred, replace those components that indicate evidence of overheating.
- 5. Before returning a serviced set to the customer, the service technician must thoroughly test the unit to be certain that it is completely safe to operate without danger of electrical shock, and be sure that no protective device built into the set by the manufacture has become defective, or inadvertently defeated during servicing. Therefore, the following checks should be performed for the continued protection of the customer and servicetechnician.

- 6. Perform the following precautions against unwanted radiation and rise in internal temperature.
- Always return the internal wiring to the original styling.
- Attach parts (Gascket, Ferrite Core, Ground, Rear Cover, Shield Case etc.) surely after disassembly.
- 7. Perform the following precautions for the PDP panel.
- When the front case is removed, make sure nothing hits the panel face, panel corner, and panel edge (so that the glass does not break).
- Make sure that the panel vent does not break. (Check that the cover is attached.)
- Handle the FPC connected to the panel carefully.

 Twisting or pulling the FPC when connecting it to the connector will cause it to peel off from the panel.
- 8. Pay attention to the following.
- When the front case is removed, infrared ray is radiated and may disturb reception of the remote control unit.
- Pay extreme caution when the front case and rear panel are removed because this may cause a high risk of disturbance to TVs and radios in the surrounding.

PDP-504CMX

Leakage Current Cold Check

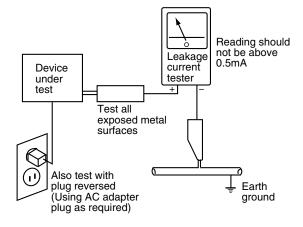
With the AC plug removed from an AC power source, place a jumper across the two plug prongs. Turn the AC power switch on. Using an insulation tester (DC 500V), connect one lead to the jumpered AC plug and touch the other lead to each exposed metal part (input/output terminals, screwheads, metal overlays, control shafts, etc.), particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis. Exposed metal parts having a return path to the chassis should have a minimum resistor reading of $0.3M\Omega$ and a maximum resistor reading of $5M\Omega$. Any resistor value below or above this range indicates an abnormality which requires corrective action. Exposed metal parts not having a return path to the chassis will indicate an open circuit.

Leakage Current Hot Check

Plug the AC line cord directly into an AC power source (do not use an isolation transformer for this check).

Turn the AC power switch on.

Using a "Leakage Current Tester (Simpson Model 229 equivalent)", measure for current from all exposed metal parts of the cabinet (input/output terminals, screwheads, metal overlays, control shaft, etc.), particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, to a known earth ground (water pipe, conduit, etc.). Any current measured must not exceed 0.5mA.



AC Leakage Test

ANY MEASUREMENTS NOT WITHIN THE LIMITS OUTLINED ABOVE ARE INDICATIVE OF A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD AND MUST BE CORRECTED BEFORE RETURNING THE SET TO THE CUSTOMER.

PRODUCT SAFETY NOTICE

Many electrical and mechanical parts in PIONEER set have special safety related characteristics. These are often not evident from visual inspection nor the protection afforded by them necessarily can be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in this Service Manual.

Electrical components having such features are identified by marking with a \triangle on the schematics and on the parts list in this Service Manual.

The use of a substitute replacement component which dose not have the same safety characteristics as the PIONEER recommended replacement one, shown in the parts list in this Service Manual, may create shock, fire or other hazards.

Product Safety is continuously under review and new instructions are issued from time to time. For the latest information, always consult the current PIONEER Service Manual. A subscription to, or additional copies of, PIONEER Service Manual may be obtained at a nominal charge from PIONEER.

3

Ε

■ Charged Section

The places where the commercial AC power is used without passing through the power supply transformer.

If the places are touched, there is a risk of electric shock. In addition, the measuring equipment can be damaged if it is connected to the GND of the charged section and the GND of the non-charged section while connecting the set directly to the commercial AC power supply. Therefore, be sure to connect the set via an insulated transformer and supply the current.

- 1. AC Power Cord
- 2. AC Inlet with Filter
- 3. Power Switch (S1)
- 4. Fuse (In the POWER SUPPLY Unit)
- 5. STB Transformer and Converter Transformer (In the POWER SUPPLY Unit)
- 6. Other primary side of the POWER SUPPLY Unit

■High Voltage Generating Point

The places where voltage is 100V or more except for the charged places described above. If the places are touched, there is a risk of electric shock.

1. POWER SUPPLY Unit	(223V)
2. 50 X DRIVE Assy(-	230V to 223V)
3. 50 Y DRIVE Assy	(353V)
4. 50 SCAN A Assy	(353V)
5. 50 SCAN B Assy	(353V)
6. X CONNECTOR AAssy (-	230V to 223V)
7. X CONNECTOR B Assy (-	230V to 223V)

: Part is Charged Section.

: Part is the High Voltage Generating Points other than the Charged Section.

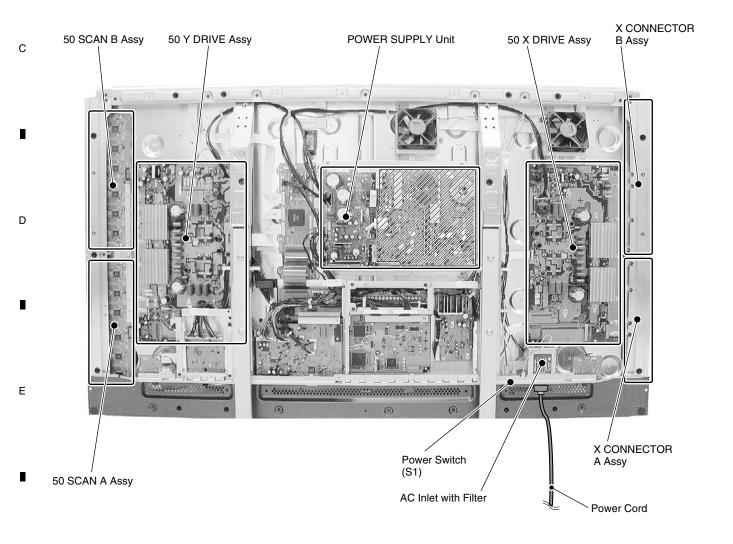


Fig.1 Charged Section and High Voltage Generating Point (Rear View)

4

PDP-504CMX

5

1. Product safety



You should conform to the regulations governing the product (safety, radio and noise, and other regulations), and should keep the safety during servicing by following the safety instructions described in this manual.

7

2. Adjustments



To keep the original performances of the product, optimum adjustments or specification confirmation is indispensable. In accordance with the procedures or instructions described in this manual, adjustments should be performed.

3. Cleaning



For optical pickups, tape-deck heads, lenses and mirrors used in projection monitors, and other parts requiring cleaning, proper cleaning should be performed to restore their performances.

4. Shipping mode and shipping screws



To protect the product from damages or failures that may be caused during transit, the shipping mode should be set or the shipping screws should be installed before shipping out in accordance with this manual, if necessary.

5. Lubricants, glues, and replacement parts

5



Appropriately applying grease or glue can maintain the product performances. But improper lubrication or applying glue may lead to failures or troubles in the product. By following the instructions in this manual, be sure to apply the prescribed grease or glue to proper portions by the appropriate amount. For replacement parts or tools, the prescribed ones should be used.

5

8

В

С

D

Ε

F

3

COTENTS

	SAFETY INFORMATION	2
	1. SPECIFICATIONS	
	2. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST	10
Α	2.1 PACKING	10
	2.2 CHASSIS SECTION (1)	
	2.3 CHASSIS SECTION (2)	
	2.4 FRAME SECTION	
	2.5 MULTI BASE SECTION	18
	2.6 TERMINAL PANEL and REAR SECTION	
	2.7 FRONT SECTION	
	2.8 PANEL CHASSIS (50) ASSY (AWU1081)	
	2.9 PDP SERVICE ASSY (AWU1095)	
	2.10 VIDEO CARD	
	3. BLOCK DIAGRAM AND SCHEMATIC DIAHRAM (Refer to "Service Manual: ARP3192")	
В	3.1 BLOCK DIAGRAM	28
	3.1.1 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM (1/2)	28
	3.1.2 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM (2/2)	
	3.1.3 SIGNAL ROUTE	
	3.1.4 50 Y DRIVE ASSY	
	3.1.5 50 X DRIVE ASSY	
	3.1.6 DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY	
	3.1.7 AV I/O ASSY	
	3.1.8 RGB ASSY	
	3.1.9 AUDIO AMP and COMM SLOT ASSYS	
	3.1.10 VIDEO CARD	
С	3.2 WAVEFORMS	
C	3.3 VOLTAGES	
	4. PCB CONNECTION DIAGRAM (Refer to "Service Manual: ARP3192")	
	5. PCB PARTS LIST	55
	6. ADJUSTMENT	
	6.1 ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED WHEN THE SET IS REPAIRED OR REPLACED	71
	6.2 SERVICE FACTORY MODE	72
_	6.3 HOW TO ENTER FACTORY MODE	
	6.4 COMMAND DESCRIPTION	
	7. GENERAL INFORMATION	
	7.1 DIAGNOSIS	
	7.1.1 CONFIGURATION OF THE PC BOARD	
D	7.1.2 DIAGNOSIS FOR SHUTDOWN AND POWER-DOWN BY LED	
	7.1.3 PROCESSING AT THE TIME OF ABNORMALITIES	114
	7.1.4 TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OF DRIVE SYSTEM VOLTAGE	
	7.1.5 POWER ON/OFF FUNCTION FOR THE LARGE-SIGNAL SYSTEM	
	7.1.6 BACKUP THE ADJUSTMENT VALUES FOR THE MAIN UNIT	
	7.1.7 TROUBLESHOOTING	
	7.1.8 DISASSEMBLY	
	7.2 IC INFORMATIION	
	O DANEL EACH ITIES	160

Ε

■ PLASMA DISPLAY (PDP-504CMX, PDP-50MXE1, PDP-50MXE1-S)

General
Light emission panel 50 inch plasma AC display panel
109.8 (W) x 62.1 (H) x 126.1 (diagonal) cm
Number of pixels 1280 x 768
Power supply AC 100 - 120 V, 50/60 Hz (PDP-504CMX)
Power supply AC 100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz (PDP-50MXE1)
(PDP-50MXE1-S)
Rated current
Rated current
(PDP-50MXE1-S)
Standby power consumption0.8 W (PDP-504CMX)
Standby power consumption1 W (PDP-50MXE1)
External dimension1218 (W) x 714 (H) x 98 (D) mm
47-31/32 (W) x 28-1/8 (H) x 3-7/8 (D) in.
(including display stand)
1218 (W) x 737 (H) x 300 (D) mm
47-31/32 (W) x 29-1/32 (H) x 11-13/16 (D) in.
Weight

Operating temperature range...... 0 to 40 °C Operating Humidity 20 to 80 %

Operating atmospheric pressure range 760 to 1100 hPa

Input/output Video

INPUT 1

[Input] Mini D-sub 15 pin (socket connector) RGB signal (G ON SYNC compatible) RGB ... 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω /no sync. HD/VS, VD ... TTL level /positive and negative polarity $/2.2 k\Omega$ G ON SYNC

... 1 Vp-p/75 Ω /negative sync. *Compatible with Microsoft's Plug & Play (VESA DDC1/2B)

Output Mini D-sub 15 pin (socket connector) 75 Ω /with buffer

INPUT 2

Input DVI-D 24-pin connector Digital RGB signal (DVI compliant

> TMDS signal) *Compatible with Microsoft "Plug & Play" (VESA DDC 2B)

Audio

AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 1) Input Stereo mini jack

 $L/R \dots 500 mV rms/more than 10 k\Omega$

AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 2)

Stereo mini jack

 $L/R \dots 500 mV rms/more than 10 k\Omega$

Output **AUDIO OUTPUT**

Stereo mini jack

L/R ... 500mVrms (max)/less than 5 k Ω

SPEAKER

L/R ... 8 – 16 Ω /7W +7W (at 8 Ω)

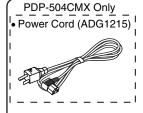
Control

RS-232CD-sub 9 pin (pin connector) COMBINATION IN/OUT..... Mini DIN 6 pin (x2)

Accessories	
Power cord	1 (PDP-504CMX Only)
Remote control unit	
Remote control unit holder	
AA (R6) batteries	2
Cleaning cloth (for screen)	1
Speed clamps	2
Bead bands	2
Warranty	1 (PDP-504CMX Only)
Operating Instructions	1
Display stands	2
Washers	2
Hex hole bolts (M8X40)	2
Ferrite core1 (PDP-50MXE	1, PDP-50MXE1-S Only)
Cable tie1 (PDP-50MXE	1, PDP-50MXE1-S Only)
•	•

Due to improvements, specifications and design are subject to change without notice.

Accessories



 Cleaning Cloth (for wiping front panel) (AED1208)

В

С

D

Ε



 Remote Control Unit (AXD1486)

• Display Stand (×2) (AMR3264)





• Dry Cell Battery (R6P, AA)

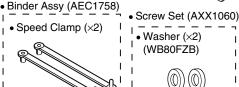
• Remote Control Unit Holder (AMR3268)



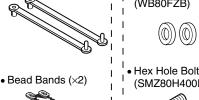


PDP-50MXE1, PDP-50MXE1-S

(ATX1039)



Only Ferrite Core



Hex Hole Bolts (×2) (SMZ80H400FZB)

.Cable Tie

PDP-504CMX

■ VIDEO CARD (PDA-5003, PDA-5004)

В

	(I DA-3000;	, I DA-3004)		
•	PDA-5003 General External dimension	ons 301.5 (W) x 27.6 (H) x 144 (D) mm	PDA-5004 General External dime	nsions 301.5 (W) x 27.6 (H) x 144 (D) mm
		11–7/8 (W) x 1-1/8 (H) x 5–11/16 (D) in.		11–7/8 (W) x 1-1/8 (H) x 5–11/16 (D) in.
		0.4 kg (14 oz) rature range 0 to 40 °C (32 to 104 °F)		0.4 kg (14 oz) operature range 0 to 40 °C (32 to 104 °F)
	Input/output Video		Input/output Video	
	INPUT 3		INPUT 3	
	(Input)	S terminal (Mini DIN 4 pin) • Y/C separate video signal Y 1 Vp-p/75 Ω/negative sync. C 0.286 Vp-p/75 Ω (NTSC) 0.3 Vp-p/75 Ω (PAL)	(Input)	S terminal (Mini DIN 4 pin) • Y/C separate video signal Y
		0.5 Vp-p/13 \$2 (1 AL)	INPUT 4	0.5 VP-P/15 22 (1 AL)
	INPUT 4 Input	BNC jack	(Input)	BNC jack • Composite video signal
		Composite video signal		1 Vp-p/75 Ω /negative sync.
	Output	1 Vp-p/75 Ω/negative sync. BNC jack	Output	BNC jack 75 Ω /with buffer
		75 Ω /with buffer		
•			INPUT 5	
	INPUT 5		(Input)	RCA connector
	(Input)	BNC jack (x5)		Component video signal
		RGB signal (G ON SYNC compatible) RGB 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω /no sync. HD/VS, VD TTL level		Y1 Vp-p / 75 Ω negative sync. PB/CB, PR/CR 0.7 Vp-p (color 100%) / 75 Ω
		/positive and negative polarity/		• RGB signal (G ON SYNC)
		75 Ω or 2.2 k Ω		G ON SYNC 1Vp-p/75 Ω/negative sync.
		(impedance switch) G ON SYNC		R/B0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω /no sync.
		1 Vp-p/75 Ω /negative sync.	Audio	
)	Audio	ALIDIO INDUT (for INDUT 0/4)	Input	AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 3) Pin jack (x2)
	(Input)	AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 3/4) Pin jack (x2)		L/R 500mVrms/more than 10 k Ω
		L/R 500mVrms/more than 10 k Ω		AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 4) Pin jack (x2)
		AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 5)		L/R 500mVrms/more than 10 k Ω
		Pin jack (x2)		
		L/R 500mVrms/more than 10 kΩ		AUDIO INPUT (for INPUT 5) Pin jack (x2)
				L/R 500mVrms/more than 10 k Ω
		Accessories		
		Label for remote control u	ınit	1
		Connector indicator label.		
		Screws		
		Operating Instructions		
l		Warranty		I
		Due to improvements, specij change without notice.	fications and design	n are subject to

8

Ε

•	Label	for	remote	control	unit
---	-------	-----	--------	---------	------

5

PDA-5003 (AAX3051)

S-VIDEO VIDEO RGB (BNC)

PDA-5004

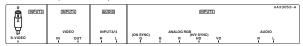
S-VIDEO VIDEO COMPONENT

• Connector indicator label

7

PDA-5003 (AAX3053)

6



PDA-5004 (AAX3054)



• Screws (x2)

(Accessory screws for installing video card) (AMZ30P060FZK)

С

В

D

Ε

F

9

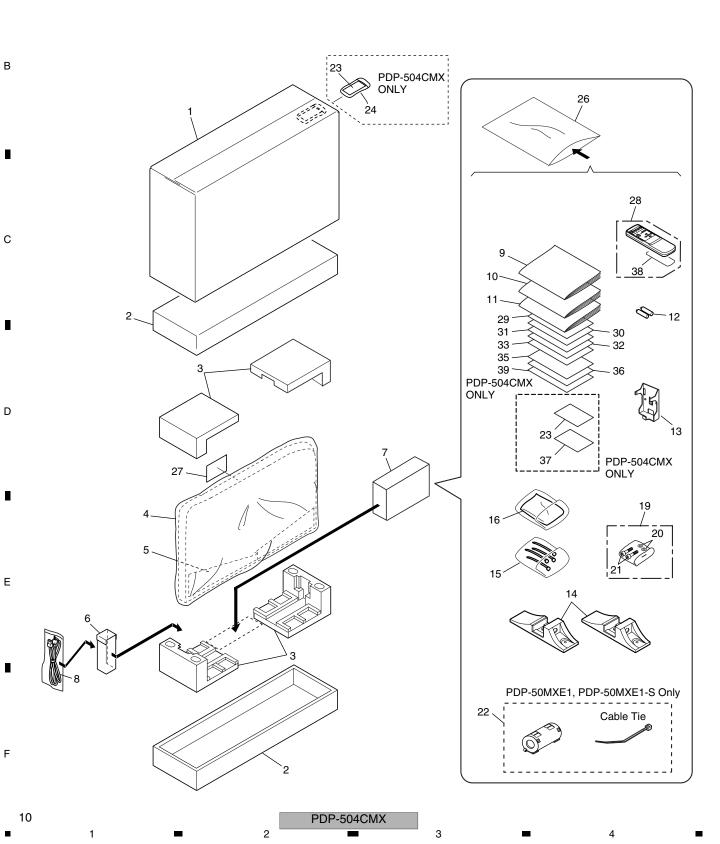
2. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST

NOTES: • Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.

- Screws adjacent to **▼** mark on product are used for disassembly.
- For the applying amount of lubricants or glue, follow the instructions in this manual. (In the case of no amount instructions, apply as you think it appropriate.)

2.1 PACKING

Α



PACKING Parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	Upper Carton	See Contrast table(2)	22	Ferrite Core	See Contrast table(2)	
2	Under Carton	AHD3037	NSP 23	Warranty Card	See Contrast table(2)	Α
3	Pad	AHA2280	NSP 24	Vinyl Bag	See Contrast table(2)	
4	Mirror Mat	AHG1284	25	••••		
5	Front Sheet	AHB1241				
			26	Vinyl Bag	AHG1330	
6	Cord Case	AHC1037	27	Caution Sheet	ARM1201	
7	Accessory Case Assy	See Contrast table(2)	28	Remote Control Unit	AXD1486	
<u> </u>	AC Power Cord	See Contrast table(2)	29	Plasma Caution Sheet	ARM1145	
9	Operating Instructions (Italian/Spanish/Dutch/Chinese)	See Contrast table(2)	30	Plasma Caution Sheet	ARM1147	
10	Operating Instructions	See Contrast table(2)	31	Plasma Caution Sheet	ARM1149	
	(Japanese/English/French)		32	Caution Sheet	ARM1176	В
11	Operating Instructions	See Contrast table(2)	33	Caution Sheet	ARM1200	
	(English/French/German)		34	••••		
	,		35	Image Caution Sheet	ARM1220	
NSP 12	Battery (R6P, AA)	VEM1031				
13	Reomote Control Holder	AMR3268	36	Caution Sheet	ARM1221	
14	Display Stand	AMR3264	NSP 37	Warranty Card	See Contrast table(2)	-
15	Binder Assy	AEC1758	38	Battery Cover	AZN2462	
	(Speed Clamp x2, Bead Band x	(2)	39	Image Stick Caution	See Contrast table(2)	
16	Wiping Cloth (for screen)	AED1208				
17	••••					С
18	••••					
19	Screws Set	AXX1060				
20	Washer	WB80FZB				
21	Bolt	SMZ80H400FZB				

(2) CONTRAST TABLE PDP-504CMX/LUC, PDP-504MXE1/LDFK and PDP-504MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

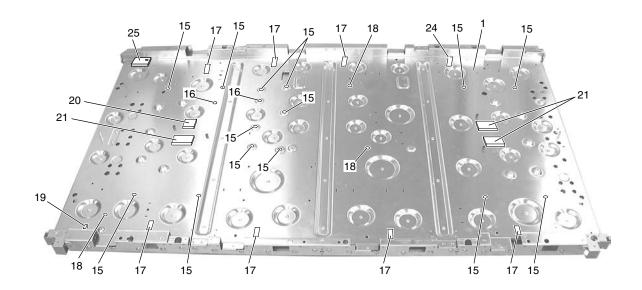
Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-504CMX/ LUC	PDP-504MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-504MXE1-S/ LDFK
	1	Upper Carton (504CMX)	AHD3216	Not used	Not used
	1	Upper Carton (50MXE1)	Not used	AHD3218	Not used
	1	Upper Carton (50MXE1-S)	Not used	Not used	AHD3219
NSP	7	Accessory Case Assy (CMX)	AXX1065	Not used	Not used
NSP	7	Accessory Case Assy (MXE)	Not used	AXX1066	AXX1066
<u> </u>	8	AC Power Cord	ADG1215	Not used	Not used
	9	Operating Instructions (Italian/Spanish/Dutch/Chinese)	Not used	ARC1527	ARC1527
	10		ARD1055	Not used	Not used
	11	Operating Instructions (English/French/German)	Not used	ARE1377	ARE1377
	22	Ferrite Core	Not used	ATX1039	ATX1039
NSP	23	Warranty Card	ARY1093	Not used	Not used
NSP	24	Vinyl Bag	AHG-195	Not used	Not used
NSP	37	Warranty Card	ARY1146	Not used	Not used
	39	Image Stick Caution	ARM1240	Not used	Not used

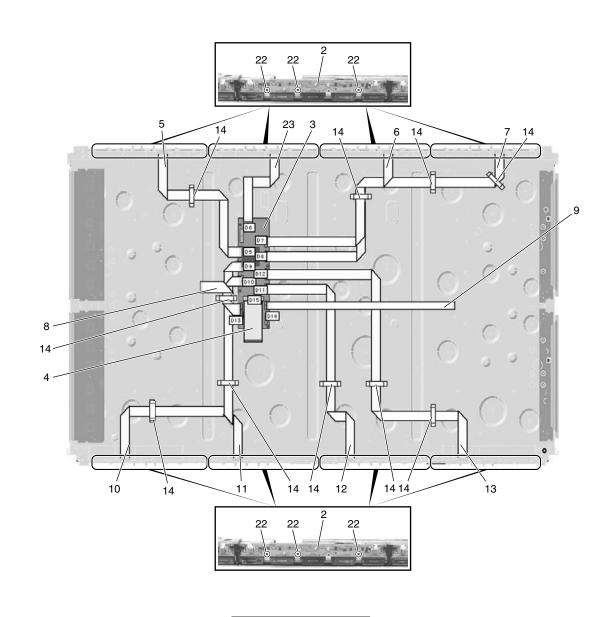
11

D

Ε

2.2 CHASSIS SECTION (1)





12

PDP-504CMX

_

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	occiton (1) parts	List
Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
NSP 1	P. Chassis (50) Assy	AWU1081
NSP 2	50 ADDRESS Assy	AWZ6839
3	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	AWV2100
4	FPC (114P)	ADY1081
5	Flexible Cable (J201)	ADD1248
6	Flexible Cable (J203)	ADD1250
7	Flexible Cable (J204)	ADD1251
8	Flexible Cable (J209)	ADD1236
9	Flexible Cable (J210)	ADD1237
10	Flexible Cable (J205)	ADD1252
11	Flexible Cable (J206)	ADD1253
12	Flexible Cable (J207)	ADD1254
13	Flexible Cable (J208)	ADD1255
14	Flat Clamp	AEC1879
15	PCB Spacer	AEC1941
16	PCB Support	AEC1938
17	Wire Saddle	AEC1745
18	PCB Spacer	AEC1947
19	Wire Clip	AEC1948
20	Drive Silicone Sheet C	AEH1066
21	Drive Silicone Sheet B	AEH1065
22	Screw	VBB30P080FN
23	Flexible Cable (J202)	ADD1249
24	Wire Clip	AEC1992
25	Siricon Sheet SC	AEH1076

13

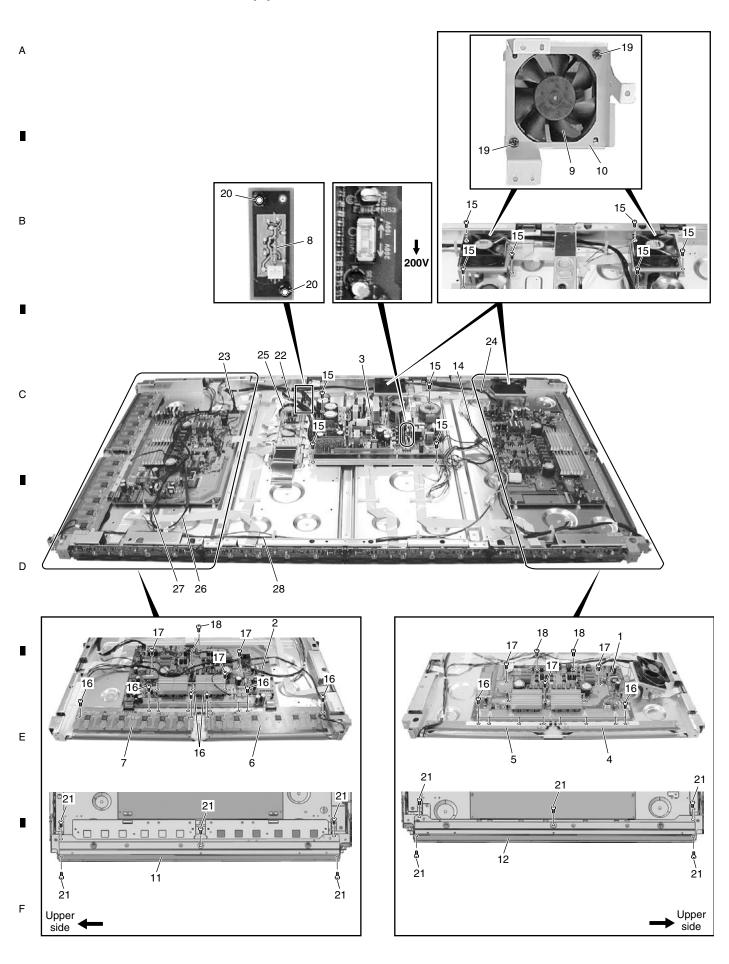
Ε

В

PDP-504CMX

.

2.3 CHASSIS SECTION (2)



PDP-504CMX

	o ocorioit (2) parts ci	31
Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
1	50 X DRIVE Assy	AWZ6808
2	50 Y DRIVE Assy	AWV2035
⚠ 3	POWER SUPPLY Unit	AXY1083
NSP 4	X CONNECTOR B Assy	AWZ6811
NSP 5	X CONNECTOR A Assy	AWZ6812
NSP 6	50 SCAN A Assy	AWZ6809
NSP 7	50 SCAN B Assy	AWZ6810
8	PANEL SENSOR Assy	AWZ6795
9	Fan Motor (80 x 25)	AXM1044
10	Fan Angle	ANG2609
11	F. Chassis VL (50M)	ANA1753
12	F. Chassis VR (50M)	ANA1754
13	••••	
14	Housing Wire (J117)	ADX2897
15	Screw	ABZ30P060FMC
16	Screw	PMB30P060FNI
17	Screw	VBB30P080FNI
18	Screw	PMB40P080FZK
19	Screw	PPZ50P100FZK
20	Nylon Rivet	AEC1671
21	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK
22	3P Housing Wire (J109)	ADX2847
23	11P Housing Wire (J102)	ADX2853
24	12P Housing Wire (J103)	ADX2854
25	Wire A (J101)	ADX2839
26	WireD (J118)	ADX2898
27	- ()	ADX2909
28	9P Housing Wire (J115)	ADX2895

Α

В

E

F

Α

В

С

3

16

Е

PDP-504CMX

2

3

	5	6	7	-	8	•
FRAME	SECTION parts List					
Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.				
1	IR RECEIVE Assy	AWZ6855				
2	KEY CONTROL Assy	AWZ6853				Α
3	LED OPT Assy	AWZ6854				
4	Sub Frame L Assy (50M)	ANG2596				
5	Sub Frame R Assy (50M)	ANG2598				
NSP 6	Front Chassis H (50)	ANA1733				
7	Front Spacer (CMX)	AMR3384				
8	Rear Frame (50M)	ANG2602				
9	Wire Clip	AEC1948				
10	Wire Clip	AEC1992				
11	Wire Saddle	AEC1745				В
NSP 12	IR Holder	ANG2551				
13	Nylon Rivet	AEC1671				
14	Flat Clamp	AEC1879				
15	Enclosure Sheet 1	AMR3405				
16	Screw	AMZ30P080FMC				
17	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK				
18	Screw	APZ30P080FZK				
19	Screw	ABZ30P060FMC				
20	Nylon Rivet	AEC1997				С
21	Screw	BBZ30P050FMC				
22	Enclosure Sheet 2 (V)	AMR3411				
23	Enclosure Sheet 3	AMR3407				
						_

D

Ε

F

17

PDP-504CMX 7 8

-

5

ь

Α В 28 С 262730 Bottom view 13 17 13 18 D 26 Е

18

PDP-504CMX

2

•

MULTI BASE SECTION parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	AUDIO AMP Assy	AWZ6848	18	10/11P Housing Wire (J110)	ADX2890	
2	RGB Assy	AWZ6883	19	10P Housing Wire (J113)	ADX2908	Α
3	VIDEO SLOT I/F Assy	See Contrast table(2)	20	12P Housing Wire (J112)	ADX2892	
4	AV I/O Assy	See Contrast table(2)				
5	AV I/O I/F Assy	AWZ6859	21	13P/6P Housing Wire (J104)	ADX2910	
			22	COVER Assy	AWZ6858	
NSP 6	Multi Base (CMX)	ANA1757	23	Guide Rail EX	AEC1994	_
NSP 7	PCB Holder	AEC1088	24	Slot Stay	ANG2608	
8	PCB Spacer	AEC1991	25	Wire Saddle	AEC1745	
9	Gasket C-M	ANK1737				
10	Locking Card Spacer	AEC1429	26	11P Housing Wire (J111)	ADX2891	
			27	Flat Clamp	AEC1879	
11	Ground Finger	ANG2468	28	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK	В
12	Clamp	AEC1884	29	Screw	PMB30P060FNI	
13	Wire Saddle	AEC1989	30	Screw	VBB30P080FNI	
14	Mini Clamp	AEC1971				
15	Double Locking Spacer	AEC1988	31	Pin Grommet	AEC1015	
			32	Video Stay	ANG2607	
16	15P/16P Housing Wire (J106)	ADX2907	33	Gasket M-T	ANK1738	
17	Cable Clamp	AEC1707				

(2) CONTRAST TABLE PDP-504CMX/LUC, PDP-504MXE1/LDFK and PDP-504MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

	Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-504CMX/ LUC	PDP-504MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-504MXE1-S/ LDFK
Ī		3	VIDEO SLOT I/F Assy	AWZ6851	AWZ6901	AWZ6901
		4	AV I/O Assv	AWZ6847	AWZ6893	AWZ6893

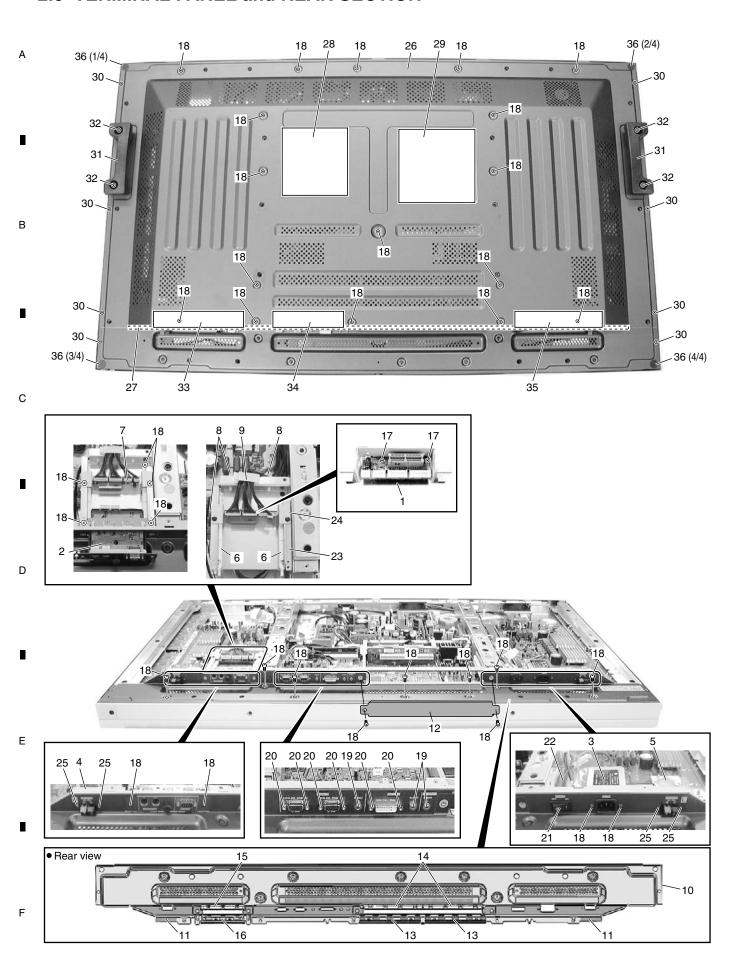
19

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

2.6 TERMINAL PANEL and REAR SECTION



20

PDP-504CMX

TERMINAL PANEL and REAR SECTION parts List

Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	COMM SLOT I/F Assy	AWZ6850	20	Hexagon Head Screw	BBA1051	
2	COMM SLOT Assy	AWZ6849				Α
<u> </u>	AC Inlet (CN1)	AKP1255	<u> </u>	Power Switch (S1)	ASG1094	
4	SP TERMINAL R Assy	See Contrast table(2)	22	Housing Wire (MX)(J116)	ADX2896	
5	SP TERMINAL L Assy	AWZ6856	23	COMM Stay A	ANG2605	
			24	COMM Stay B	ANG2606	
6	Guide Rail EX	AEC1994	25	Screw	APZ30P060FZK	_
7	6P Housing Wire (J108)	ADX2889				
8	Wire Saddle	AEC1745	26	Rear Case (50M)	ANE1623	
9	Clamp	AEC1884	27	Gasket T-R50	ANK1735	
10	Terminal Panel (504CMX)	ANG2603	NSP 28	Name Label	See Contrast table(2)	
			29	Caution Label	AAX3048	
11	Gasket SP-T	ANK1734	30	Screw	TBZ40P080FZK	В
12	Slot Panel 262 (N)	ANG2610				
13	Slot Spring B126	ABK1033	31	Grip	AMR3380	
14	Slot Spring T130	ABK1032	32	Screw	HMB50P140FZK	
15	Slot Spring T94	ABK1034	33	Terminal Label R (50M2)	AAX3063	
			34	Terminal Label C (M)	AAX3064	
16	Slot Spring B92	ABK1035	35	Terminal Label L	See Contrast table(2)	-
17	Screw	VBB30P080FNI				
18	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK	36	Rear Corner Label (15)	AAX3081	
19	Nut	ABN1040				

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

PDP-504CMX/LUC, PDP-504MXE1/LDFK and PDP-504MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-504CMX/ LUC	PDP-504MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-504MXE1-S/ LDFK
	4	SP TERMINAL R Assy	AWZ6857	AWZ6896	AWZ6896
NSP	28	Name Label (504CMX)	AAL2516	Not used	Not used
NSP	28	Name Label (50MXE1)	Not used	AAL2517	Not used
NSP	28	Name Label (50MXE1-S)	Not used	Not used	AAL2519
	35	Terminal Label L (50M)	AAX3061	Not used	Not used
	35	Terminal Label L (MXE)	Not used	AAX3065	AAX3065

21

С

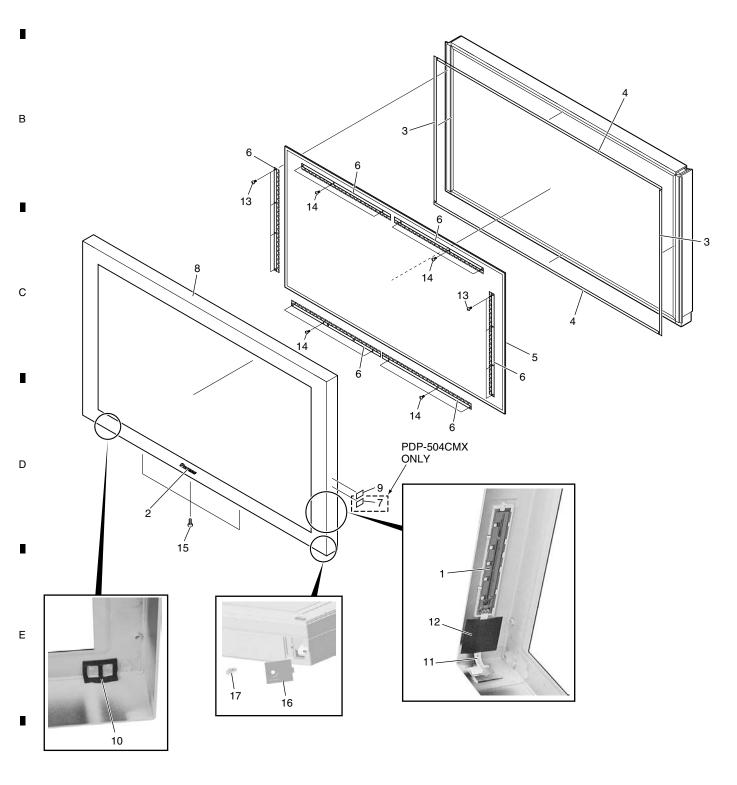
D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

2

3



F

22 PDP-504CMX 3 4

FRONT SECTION parts List

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
1	SIDE KEY Assy	AWZ6852				
2	PIONEER Badge	AAM1101	11	Flexible Cable (J211)	ADD1256	Α
3	Panel Cushion V	AED1199	12	Flexible Seal	AEH1074	
4	Panel Cushion H	AED1226	13	Screw	ABZ30P060FMC	
5	Protect Panel Assy (50)	AMR3348	14	Screw	APZ30P080FZK	
	, ,		15	Screw	APZ30P120FZK	
6	Panel Holder (50)	ANG2563				
7	Display Label	See Contrast table(2)	16	Lead Cover	See Contrast table(2)	•
8	Front Case	See Contrast table(2)	17	Rivet	AEC1877	
9	Energy Star Label	See Contrast table(2)				
10	Blind Cushion	AEB1400				
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 SIDE KEY Assy 2 PIONEER Badge 3 Panel Cushion V 4 Panel Cushion H 5 Protect Panel Assy (50) 6 Panel Holder (50) 7 Display Label 8 Front Case 9 Energy Star Label	1 SIDE KEY Assy AWZ6852 2 PIONEER Badge AAM1101 3 Panel Cushion V AED1199 4 Panel Cushion H AED1226 5 Protect Panel Assy (50) AMR3348 6 Panel Holder (50) ANG2563 7 Display Label See Contrast table(2) 8 Front Case See Contrast table(2) 9 Energy Star Label See Contrast table(2)	1 SIDE KEY Assy AWZ6852 2 PIONEER Badge AAM1101 11 3 Panel Cushion V AED1199 12 4 Panel Cushion H AED1226 13 5 Protect Panel Assy (50) AMR3348 14 6 Panel Holder (50) ANG2563 7 Display Label See Contrast table(2) 16 8 Front Case See Contrast table(2) 17 9 Energy Star Label See Contrast table(2)	1 SIDE KEY Assy AWZ6852 2 PIONEER Badge AAM1101 11 Flexible Cable (J211) 3 Panel Cushion V AED1199 12 Flexible Seal 4 Panel Cushion H AED1226 13 Screw 5 Protect Panel Assy (50) AMR3348 14 Screw 6 Panel Holder (50) ANG2563 Screw 5 7 Display Label See Contrast table(2) 16 Lead Cover 8 Front Case See Contrast table(2) 17 Rivet 9 Energy Star Label See Contrast table(2) 17 Rivet	1 SIDE KEY Assy AWZ6852 2 PIONEER Badge AAM1101 11 Flexible Cable (J211) ADD1256 3 Panel Cushion V AED1199 12 Flexible Seal AEH1074 4 Panel Cushion H AED1226 13 Screw ABZ30P060FMC 5 Protect Panel Assy (50) AMR3348 14 Screw APZ30P080FZK 6 Panel Holder (50) ANG2563 ANG2563 APZ30P120FZK 7 Display Label See Contrast table(2) 16 Lead Cover See Contrast table(2) 8 Front Case See Contrast table(2) 17 Rivet AEC1877 9 Energy Star Label See Contrast table(2) AEC1877

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

PDP-504CMX/LUC, PDP-504MXE1/LDFK and PDP-504MXE1-S/LDFK are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDP-504CMX/ LUC	PDP-504MXE1/ LDFK	PDP-504MXE1-S/ LDFK
	7	Display Label	AXX2836	Not used	Not used
	8	Front Case 504 (CMX)	AMB2788	AMB2788	Not used
	8	Front Case 504S (CMX)	Not used	Not used	AMB2797
	9	Energy Star Label	AAX2856	AAX2856	AAX2865
	16	Lead Cover (4G)	AMR3394	AMR3394	Not used
	16	Lead Cover S (4G)	Not used	Not used	AMR3395

23

В

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

■ 4

2.8 PANEL CHASSIS (50) ASSY (AWU1081) Panel Chassis (50) Assy (AWU1081)

• Parts List

Α	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
	NSP	150 ADDRESS Assy	AWV2069
	NSP	250 ADDRESS Assy	AWZ6839
	NSP	150 SCAN FUKUGO Assy	AWV2036
	NSP	250 SCAN A Assy	AWZ6809
	NSP	250 SCAN B Assy	AWZ6810
	NSP	2X CONNECTOR A Assy	AWZ6811
	NSP	2X CONNECTOR B Assy	AWZ6812
	NSP	Address Module (IC1-IC40)	AXF1116
В	NSP	Plasma Panel Assy (50")(V1)	AAV1244
	NSP	FPC (50XGA-X)	ADY1084
	NSP	FPC (50XGA-Y)	ADY1085
	NSP	Chassis Assy (50)	ANA1774
		Edge Card Spacer	AEC1998
-		PCB Spacer	AEC1944
		PCB Support	AEC1958
		Rivet	AMR1066
		FC Spacer	AMR3370
С		Adhesive	ZBA-KE3424G
	NSP	Cleaner	ZLX-AP7
	NSP	Tape	ZTA-8101-12
	NSP	Double Faced Tape	ZTB-5015-18
	NSP	Tape	ZTC-POLYCA-11
	NSP	Tape	ZTC-POLYCA-20
	NSP	Tape	ZTB-5015-9
	NSP	Tape	ZTC-900UL-15
	NSP	Silicone Rubber	ZTX-HC20-15
D	NSP	Wiping Cloth	ZTX-MX100-13
	NSP	Film	ZTX-2102Y35-2R5
	NSP	Film	ZTX-2102Y45-5
	NSP	Silicone Rubber	ZTX-HC50-15
	NSP	Silicone Rubber	ZTC-EM7KBOR85T-15W

24

PDP-504CMX

2.9 PDP SERVICE ASSY (AWU1095) PDP SERVICE Assy (AWU1095)

• Parts List

Mark No.	Description	Part No.
NSP	P. Chassis (50) Assy	AWU1081
NSP	Front Chassis H (50)	ANA1733
	F. Chassis VL (50M)	ANA1753
	F. Chassis VR (50M)	ANA1754
	Sub Frame L Assy (50M)	ANG2596
	Sub Frame R Assy (50M)	ANG2598
	Rear Frame (50M)	ANG2602
NSP	SVC.Terminal P504CMX	ANG2680
	Wire Saddle	AEC1745
	PCB Support	AEC1938
	PCB Spacer	AEC1941
	PCB Spacer	AEC1947
	Wire Clip	AEC1948
	Panel Cushion V	AED1199
	Panel Cushion H	AED1226
	Front Spacer (CMX)	AMR3384
	Wire Clip	AEC1992
	Enclosure Sheet 1	AMR3405
	Enclosure Sheet 2 (V)	AMR3411
	Caution Label	AAX3031
NSP	Drive Voltage Label	ARW1097
	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK
	Screw	AMZ30P080FM0
	Screw	APZ30P080FZK
	Screw	APZ30P120FZK
	Screw	TBZ40P080FZK
	Screw	VBB30P080FNI
NSP	Front Case (504CMX SVC)	AMB2839
	Rear Case (50M)	ANE1623
	Pad	AHA2280
	Under Carton	AHD3037
NSP	Upper Carton 504CMX S	AHD3256
	Protect Sheet	AHG1331
	Siricon Sheet SC	AEH1076

А

_

D

Ε

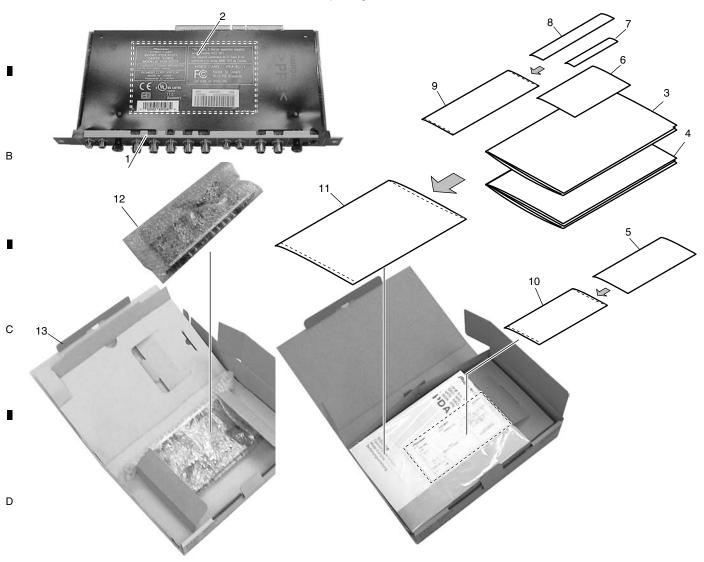
F

2.10 VIDEO CARD

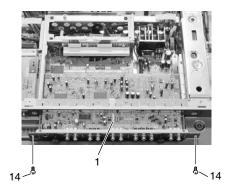
Packing

Photos and illustrations are the PDA-5003, however the packing method of the PDA-5004 is the same as the PDA-5003.

3



• Exterior



F

Е

26

PDP-504CMX

VIDEO CARD parts List

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
1	VIDEO SLOT 1 Assy	See Contrast table(2)	8	Terminal Label	See Contrast table(2)
NSP 2	Name Label	See Contrast table(2)	NSP 9	Vinyl Bag	AHG-064
3	Operating Instructions	ARC1528			
	(Italian/Spanish/Dutch/Chinese)	NSP 10	Vinyl Bag	AHG-195
4	Operating Instructions	ARD1056	11	Vinyl Bag	AHG1310
	(Japanese/English/French/Gerr	nan)	12	Sheet	AHG1344
			13	Packing Case	See Contrast table(2)
NSP 5	Warranty Card	ARY1093	14	Screw	AMZ30P060FZK
NSP 6	Warranty Card	ARY1137			

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

Label

PDA-5003/UCYV and PDA-5004/UCYV are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	PDA-5003/ UCYV	PDA-5004/ UCYV
	1	VIDEO SLOT 1 Assy	AWV2097	Not used
	1	VIDEO SLOT 2 Assy	Not used	AWV2098
NSP	2	Name Label (5003)	AAL2520	Not used
NSP	2	Name Label (5004)	Not used	AAL2521
	8	Terminal Label (5003)	AAX3053	Not used
	8	Terminal Label (5004)	Not used	AAX3054
	13	Packing Case	AHD3220	AHD3221

AAX3051

27

В

С

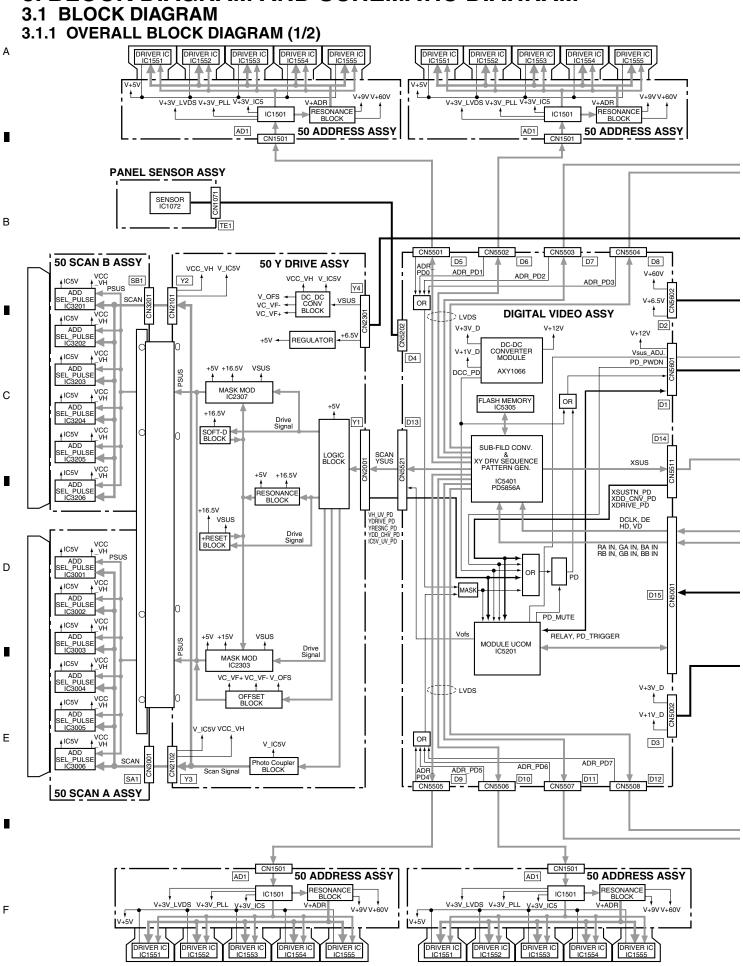
D

Е

PDP-504CMX

8

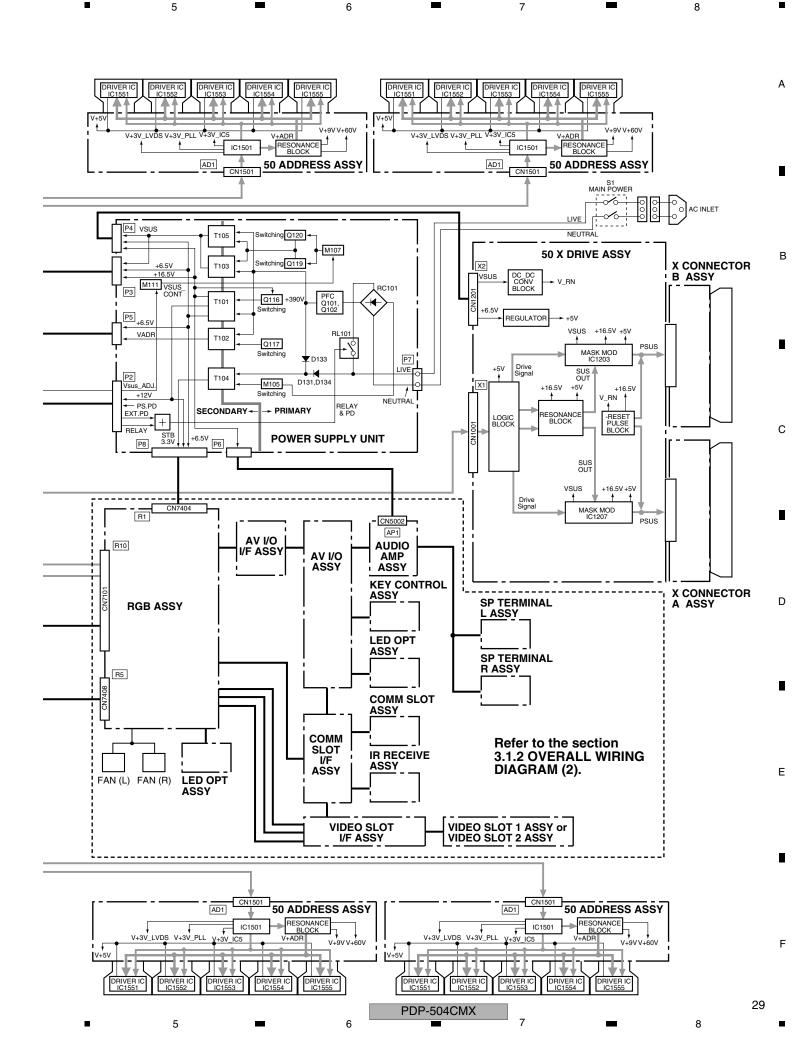
3. BLOCK DIAGRAM AND SCHEMATIC DIAHRAM



PDP-504CMX

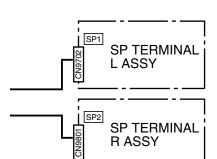
3

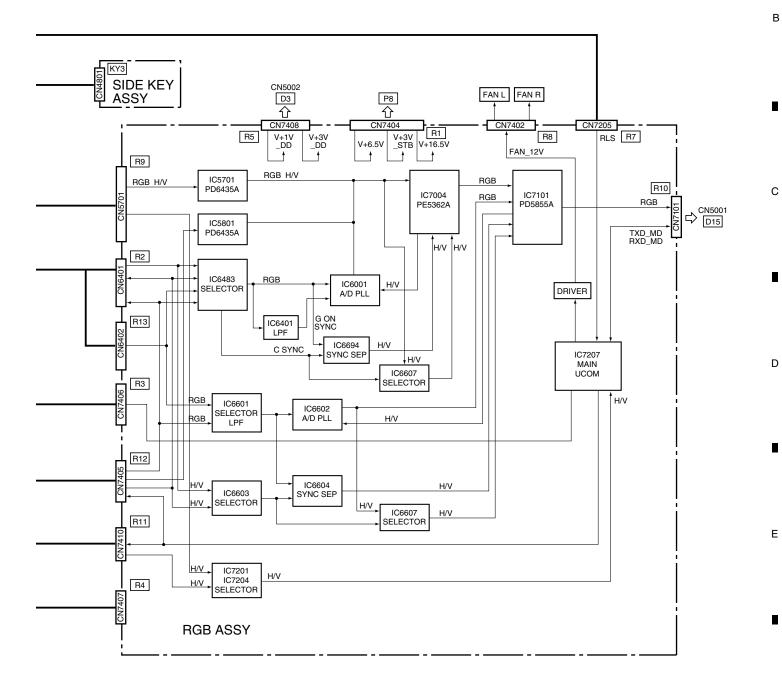
4



30

PDP-504CMX





PDP-504CMX 7

Α

В

С

D

Е

2

3

4

2

3

4

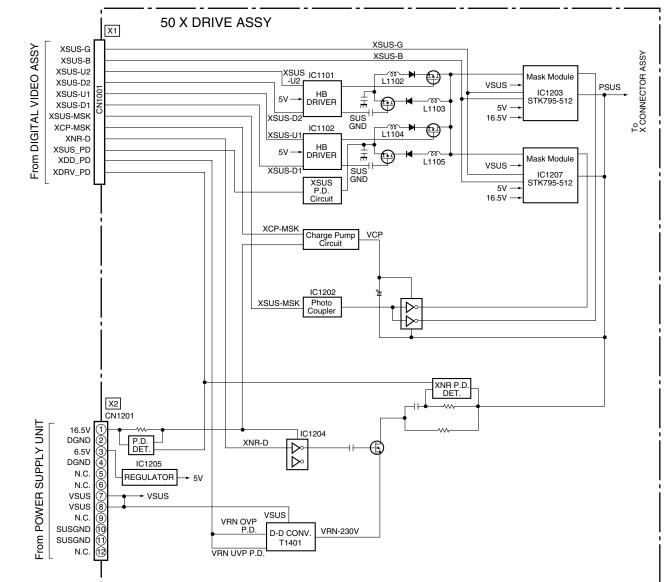
6

PDP-504CMX

33

8

В



Ε

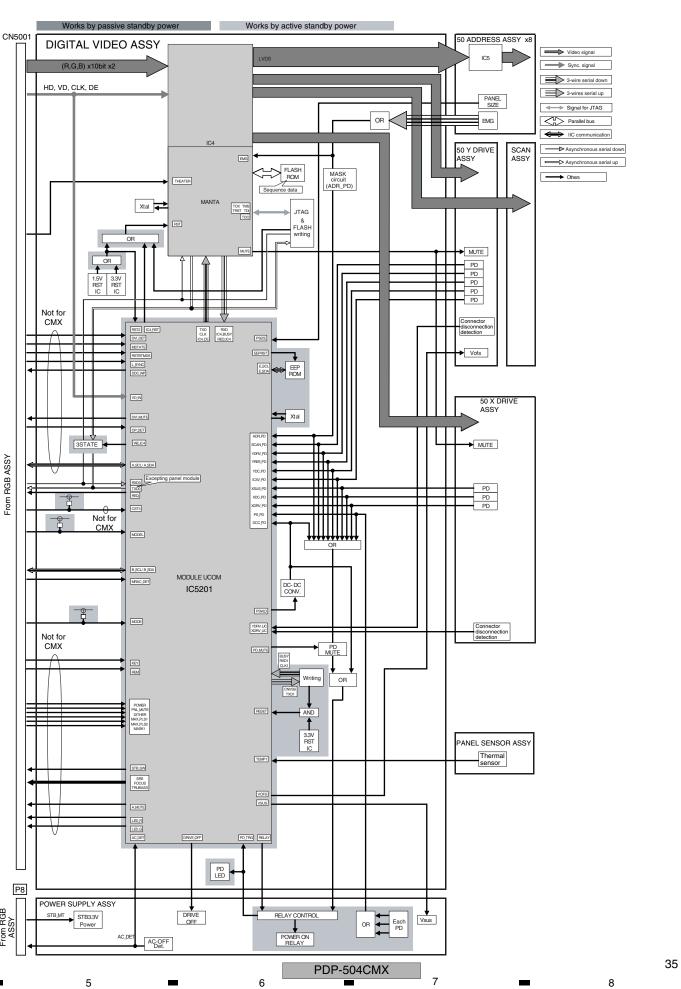
D

F

34

PDP-504CMX

7



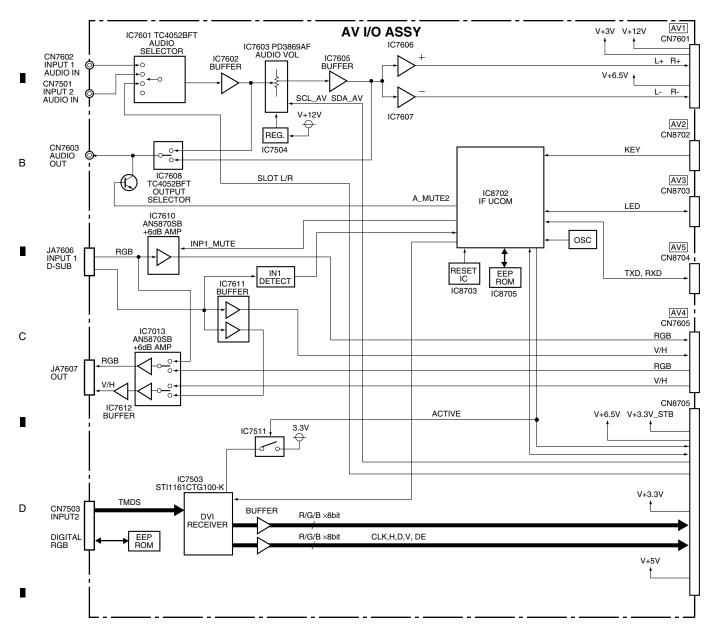
8

В

С

D

Ε



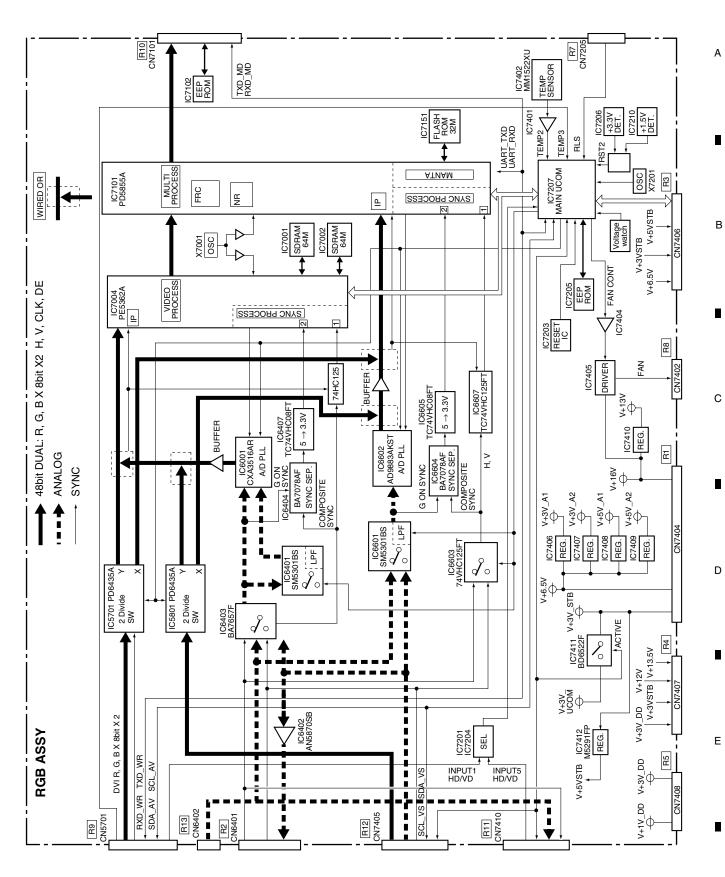
F

Ε

36

PDP-504CMX

3



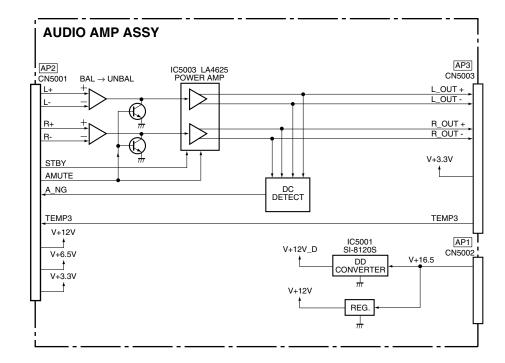
F

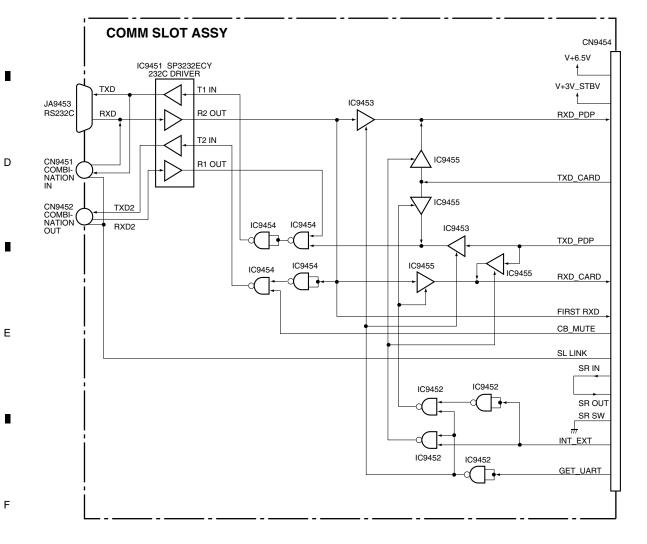
PDP-504CMX

Α

В

С





38

PDP-504CMX

8

D

Ε

8

IN4_DET

PDP-504CMX

7

5

Α

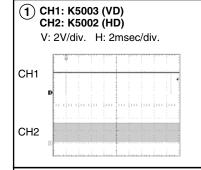
В

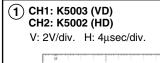
С

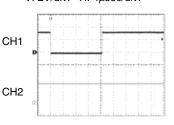
D

Е

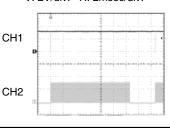
DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY (4/6) • DIGITAL I/F BLOCK

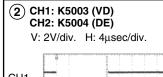


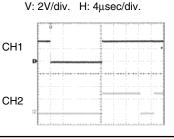


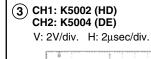


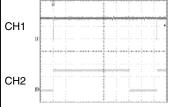






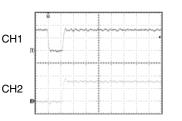




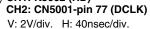


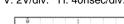


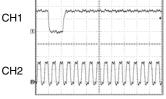




(4) CH1: K5002 (HD)

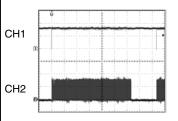






(5) CH1: K5003 (VD) CH2: CN5001-pin 88 (RA_IN2)

V: 2V/div. H: 2msec/div.



40

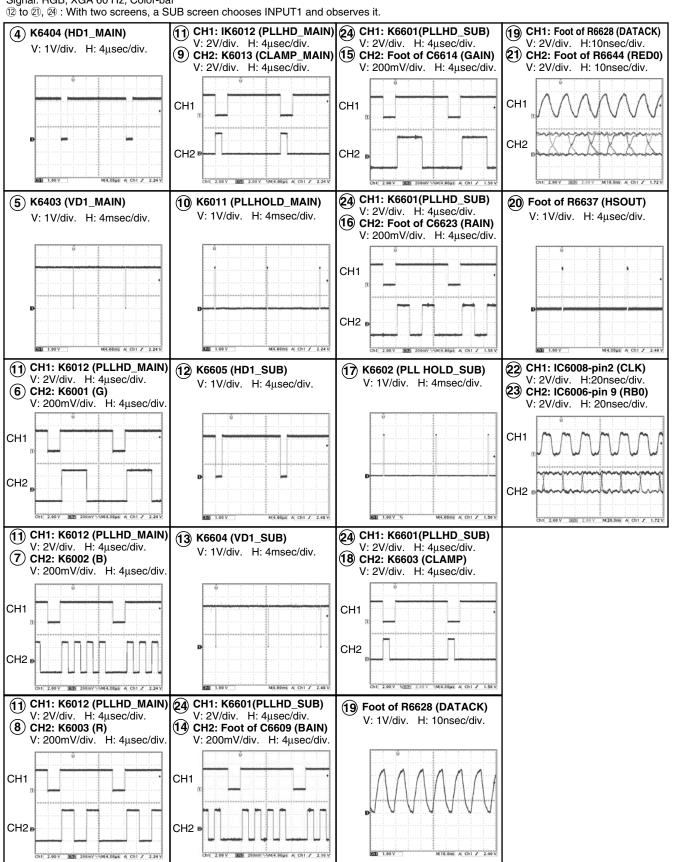
PDP-504CMX

RGB ASSY (2/10, 3/10, 4/10) MAUN AD BLOCK, MAIN LPF BLOCK, SUS LPF&AD BLOCK

Input: INPUT 1

Signal: RGB, XGA 60 Hz, Color-bar

5



41

Ε

В

VIDEO SLOT1 ASSY (1/4), VIDEO SLOT2 ASSY (1/4) • IC1(CVBS) BLOCK

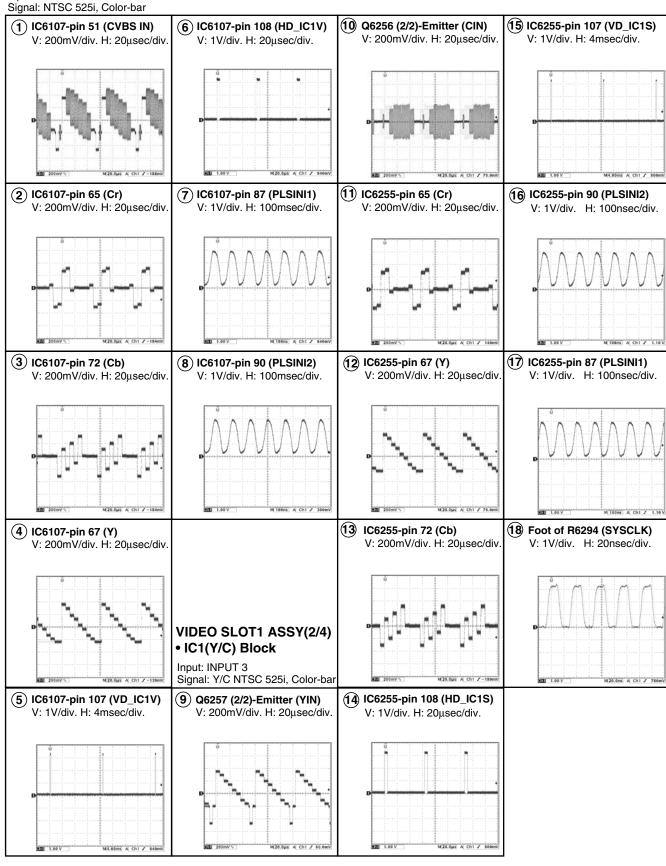
Input: INPUT 4

В

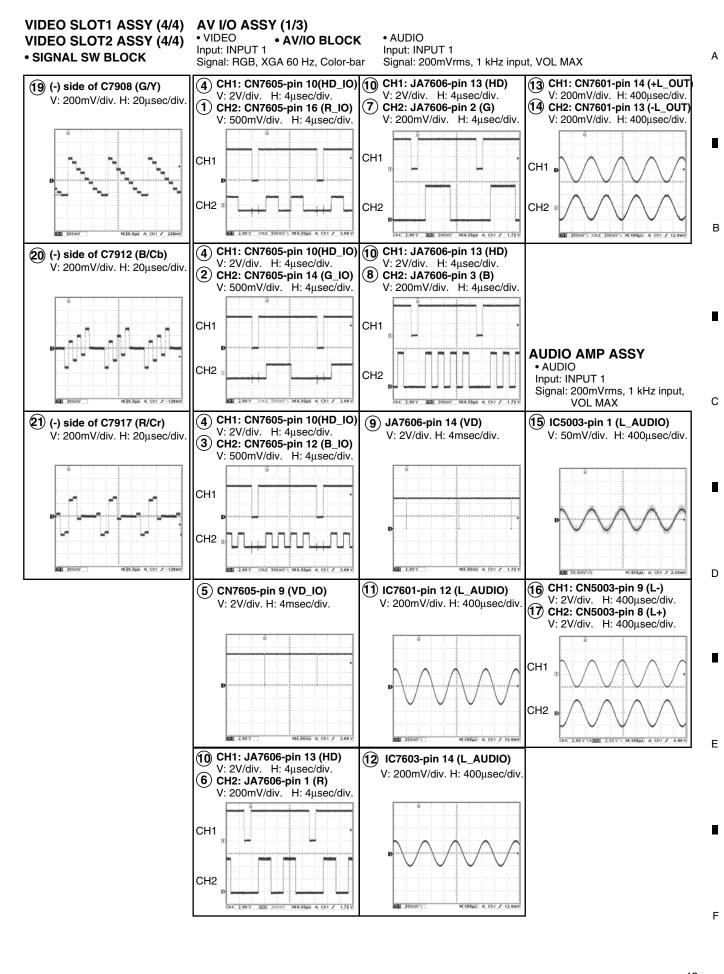
С

D

Е

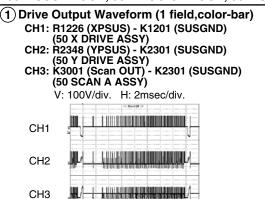


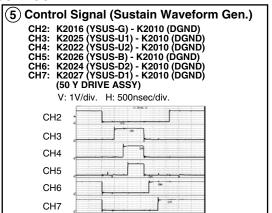
PDP-504CMX

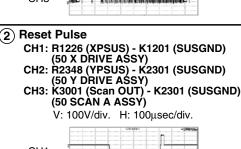


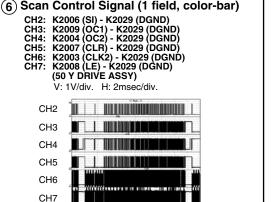
50 X DRIVE ASSY, 50 Y DRIVE ASSY and 50 SCAN A ASSY

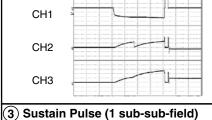
50 X SUS BLOCK, 50 Y LOGIC BLOCK, 50 Y SUS BLOCK

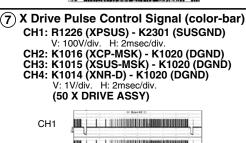












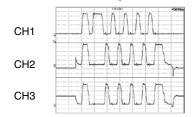


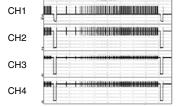
CH1: R1226 (XPSUS) - K1201 (SUSGND) (50 X DRIVE ASSY)

CH2: R2348 (YPSUS) - K2301 (SUSGND) (50 Y DRIVE ASSY) CH3: K3001 (Scan OUT) - K2301 (SUSGND)

(50 SCÀN A ASSÝ)

V: 50V/div. H: 5µsec/div.



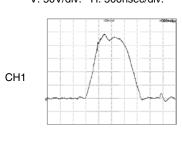


(8) Y Drive Pulse Control Signal (color-bar)

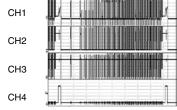
4) Sustain Waveform

CH1: R2348 (YPSUS) - K2301 (SUSGND) (50 Y DRIVE ASSY)

V: 50V/div. H: 500nsec/div.







F

В

D

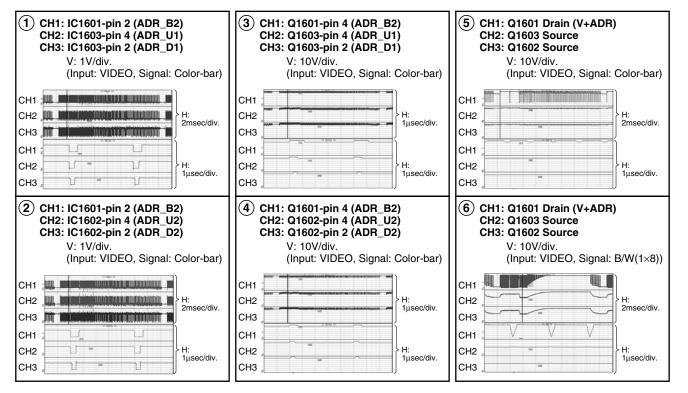
Ε

PDP-504CMX

50 ADDRESS ASSY

5

• ADR RESONANCE BLOCK (VIDEO)

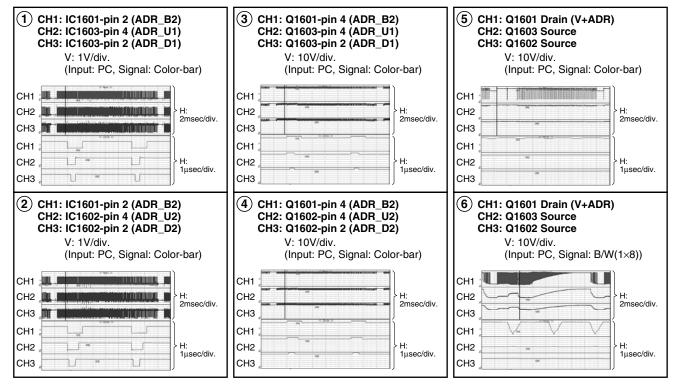


6

50 ADDRESS ASSY

• ADR RESONANCE BLOCK (PC)

5



45

8

8

В

С

D

Ε

F

50 ADDRESS ASSY • ADR LOGIC BLOCK

Α

В

С

СНЗ

(1) CH1: IC1553-pin 18 (CLK input) CH2: IC1553-pin 16 (LE input) CH3: IC1553-pin 9 (DATA input) V: 1V/div. (Input: VIDEO, Signal: Color-bar) CH1 CH2 H: 2msec/div. CH1 : AVAMM. MINNAMANNAMANA MANA H: 200nsec/div. CH3 "NA AAAAAAAAA

(2) CH1: IC1553-pin 23 (HBLK input) CH2: IC1553-pin 19 (LBLK input) CH3: IC1553-pin 25 (HZ input) V: 1V/div. (Input: VIDEO, Signal: Color-bar) CH2 MA TO THE THIRD THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O H: 2msec/div. H: 50μsec/div. CH2

46

Ε

PDP-504CMX

■ 5 3.3 VOLTAGES

Voltages

CN5601 (D1)

No.	Signal Name	I/O	Signal Description	Voltages at NTSC Signal Input
1	+12V	ı	+12V power input	+12VDC
2	+12V	I	+12V power input	+12VDC
3	GND_D	_	GND	
4	GND_D	_	GND	
5	PD	0	Power down signal	OVDC
6	VSUS_ADJ	0	VSUS adjustment signal	
7	PS_PD	ı	Power-down detecting signal of POWER SUPPLY block	OVDC
8	RELAY	0	Relay control signal	+3.3VDC
9	DRF	0	Drive control signal	OVDC
10	AC_DET	ı	Primary side power (AC) state output at panel side	+3.0VDC
11	PD_TRIGGER	Ī	Power down trigger	+3.3VDC

CN5602 (D2)

No.	Signal Name	I/O	Signal Description	Voltages at NTSC Signal Input
1	VADR	- 1	Address drive power (+61V) input	+61VDC
2	VADR	ı	Address drive power (+61V) input	+61VDC
3	N.C		Not connected	
4	GND_ADR	_	GND	
5	GND_ADR	_	GND	
6	+6.5V	- 1	+6.5V power input	+6.8VDC
7	GND_D	_	GND	

47

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

Α

В

POWER SUPPLY ASSY

	R1 (CN7404)	Voltage	P8	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+16.5V	16.7	V+16.5V	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	3
4	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	4
5	GND	0	GND	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	7
8	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	8
9	GND	0	GND	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	V+3V_STB	3.3	V+3V_STB	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	AC_DET	3.3	AC_DET	13

RGB ASSY

AV I/O ASSY

R2 (CN6401)		Voltage	AV4 (CN8705)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	VD_SLOT	0	VD_SLOT	1
2	HD_SLOT	0	HD_SLOT	2
3	GNDD	0	GNDD	3
4	B_SLOT	0	B_SLOT	4
5	GNDD	0	GNDD	5
6	G_SLOT	0	G_SLOT	6
7	GNDD	0	GNDD	7
8	R_ SLOT	0	R_ SLOT	8
9	VD_IO	5	VD_IO	9
10	HD_ IO	4.5	HD_ IO	10
	R13 (CN6402)			
1	GNDD	0	GNDD	11
2	B_ IO	0	B_ IO	12
3	GNDD	0	GNDD	13
4	G_ IO	0	G_IO	14
5	GNDD	0	GNDD	15
6	R_IO	0	R_IO	16

RGB ASSY

COMM SLOT I/F ASSY

	R3 (CN7406)	Voltage	CS2 (CN8902)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+5V_STB	5.1	V+5V_STB	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	V+3V_STB	3.3	V+3V_STB	3
4	CYOBI1	3.3	CYOBI1	4
5	CYOBI2	0	CYOBI2	5
6	CYOBI3	0	CYOBI3	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	SR_OUT	4.9	SR_OUT	8
9	SLOT_ST_COM	3.3	SLOT_ST_COM	9
10	V+6V	6.8	V+6V	10
11	NC	0	NC	11

RGB ASSY

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

	R4 (CN7407)	Voltage	VS1 (CN8951)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	V+13V	13.6	V+13V	3
4	V+13V	13.6	V+13V	4
5	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	5
6	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	V+3V_STB	3.3	V+3V_STB	8
9	GND	0	GND	9
10	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	10
11	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	11
12	GND	0	GND	12

RGB ASSY

DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY

	R5 (CN7408)		D3 (CN5002)	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No.
1	V+1V_DD	1.4	V+1V_DD	1
2	V+1V_DD	1.4	V+1V_DD	2
3	V+1V_DD	1.4	V+1V_DD	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	GND	0	GND	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	7
8	V+3V_DD	3.3	V+3V_DD	8
9	GND	0	GND	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	NC			
12	NC			

RGB ASSY

LED OPT ASSY (OPT)

R7 (CN7205)		Voltage	LO2 (CN9051)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	3.3V	3.3	3.3V	1
2	RLS	0-3.3	RLS	2
3	GND	0	GND	3
4	GND	0	GND	4

RGB ASSY

FAN (L), (R)

R8 (CN7402)		Voltage	FAN (L)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	FAN_12V	0	FAN_12V	1
2	FAN_NG	3.2	FAN_NG	2
3	GND	0	GND	3
			FAN (R)	
4	FAN_12V	0	FAN_12V	1
5	FAN_NG	3.2	FAN_NG	2
6	GND	0	GND	3
7	NC			

_

Ε

48

PDP-504CMX

5

RG	B ASSY			
	R9 (CN5701)	_		
No.	Name			
ΑV	I/O IF ASSY		AV I/O AS	SY
	CN2102, AV6 (CN2101)	Voltage	CN8705	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	N.C.	0	N.C.	101
2	N.C.	0	N.C.	102
3	A_R_SLOT	0	A_R_SLOT	103
4	GND	0	GND	104
5	A_L_SLOT	0	A_L_SLOT	105
6	GND	0	GND	106
7	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	107
8	GND	0	GND	108
9	1N1_HD	4.4	1N1_HD	109
10	1N1_VD	4.8	1N1_VD	110
11	WE_ROM_B	0	WE_ROM_B	111
12	KEY	3.3	KEY	112
13	IO_YOBI2	0	IO_YOBI2	113
14	SR_OUT	5	SR_OUT	114
15	RXD_IF	3.3	RXD_IF	115
16	CLK_IF	3.3	CLK_IF	116
17	RXD_WR	3.3	RXD_WR	117
18	REQ_IF	0	REQ_IF	118
19	RST_IF	0	RST_IF	119
20	IF_CE	3.2	IF_CE	120
21	HOT_P1	0	HOT_P1	121
22	HDMI2_SDA	0	HDMI2_SDA	122
23	HDMI_INT1	3.2	HDMI_INT1	123
24	SCL_AV	3.3	SCL_AV	124
25	HDMI_AUDIO_CLK	0	HDMI_AUDIO_CLK	125
26	D_AUDIO_SEL	0	D_AUDIO_SEL	126
27	CEC2	0	CEC2	127
28	GND	0	GND	128
29	HD_DVI	0	HD_DVI	129
30	DE_DVI	0	DE_DVI	130
31	GND	0	GND	131
32	RB_DVI7	0/3.3	RB_DVI7	132
33	RB_DVI6	0/3.3	RB_DVI6	133
34	RB_DVI4	0/3.3	RB_DVI4	134
35	RB_DVI2	0/3.3	RB_DVI2	135
36	RB_DVI0	0/3.3	RB_DVI0	136
37	GB_DVI6	0/3.3	GB_DVI6	137
38	GB_DVI4	0/3.3	GB_DVI4	138
39 40	GB_DVI2	0/3.3	GB_DVI2 GB_DVI0	139
41	GB_DVI0 BB_DVI6	0/3.3	BB_DVI6	140
41	BB_DVI4	0/3.3	BB_DVI6	141
43	BB_DVI2	0/3.3	BB_DVI4 BB DVI2	143
44	BB_DVI2	0/3.3	BB_DVI2	144
45	RA_DVI7	0/3.3	RA_DVI7	145
46	RA_DVI5	0/3.3	RA_DVI5	146
47	RA_DVI3	0/3.3	RA_DVI3	147
48	RA_DVI1	0/3.3	RA_DVI1	148
49	GND	0/0.0	GND	149
52	GA_DVI7	0/3.3	GA_DVI7	152
53	GA_DVI5	0/3.3	GA_DVI5	153
54	GA_DVI3	0/3.3	GA_DVI3	154
55	GA_DVI1	0/3.3	GA_DVI1	155
56	BA_DVI7	0/3.3	BA_DVI7	156
ٽَ	22	3, 5.0		. 55

RGB ASSY

6

No.	R9 (CN5701)			
No.	Name			
AV I/O IF ASSY CN2102, AV6 (CN2101)			AV I/O ASS	
	. , ,	Voltage	CN8705	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	N
57	BA_DVI5	0/3.3	BA_DVI5	1
58	BA_DVI3	0/3.3	BA_DVI3	1
59	GND	0	GND	1
60	V+5V_A2	5	V+5V_A2	1
61	N.C.	0	N.C.	1
62	N.C.	0	N.C.	1
101	N.C.	0	N.C.	+
102	N.C.	0	N.C.	+
103	A_MUTE	0	A_MUTE	+
104	TEMP3	0Å`3.3	TEMP3	
105	V+6V	6.8	V+6V	
106	GND	0	GND	
107	V+3V_A1	3.3	V+3V_A1	
108	GND	0	GND	+
109	V+3V_UCOM GND	3.3	V+3V_UCOM GND	
-	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	+
111	IO_YOBI1	0	IO_YOBI1	+
113	PN2	0	PN2	+
114	ACTIVE	3.2	ACTIVE	+
115	TXD_IF	3.3	TXD_IF	+
116	TXD_IF	3.3	TXD_WR	+
117	AC_DET	3.3	AC_DET	+
118	IF_BUSY	0	IF_BUSY	+
119	RESET	3.3	RESET	+
120	HDMI_AUDIO_CE	0.0	HDMI_AUDIO_CE	+
121	HOT_P2	0	HOT_P2	1
122	HDMI2_SCL	0	HDMI2_SCL	+
123	SDA AV	3.2	SDA_AV	1
124	HDMI_INT2	3.2	HDMI_INT2	
125	HDMI_AUDIO_TXD	0	HDMI AUDIO TXD	1
126	CEC1	2	CEC1	1
127	RESETX1	3.3	RESETX1	1
128	VD_DVI	0	VD_DVI	1
129	GND	0	GND	1
130	CLK_DVI	0	CLK_DVI	1
131	GND	0	GND	1
132	GND	0	GND	:
133	RB_DVI5	0/3.3	RB_DVI5	;
134	RB_DVI3	0/3.3	RB_DVI3	:
135	RB_DVI1	0/3.3	RB_DVI1	:
136	GB_DVI7	0/3.3	GB_DVI7	:
137	GB_DVI5	0/3.3	GB_DVI5	;
138	GB_DVI3	0/3.3	GB_DVI3	:
139	GB_DVI1	0/3.3	GB_DVI1	;
140	GND	0	GND	4
141	BB_DVI6	0/3.3	BB_DVI6	4
142	BB_DVI4	0/3.3	BB_DVI4	4
143	BB_DVI2	0/3.3	BB_DVI2	4
144	BB_DVI0	0/3.3	BB_DVI0	4
145	RA_DVI6	0/3.3	RA_DVI6	4
146	RA_DVI4	0/3.3	RA_DVI4	4
147	RA_DVI2	0/3.3	RA_DVI2	4
148	RA_DVI0	0/3.3	RA_DVI0	-

49

PDP-504CMX

_

5

8

8

В

С

D

Ε

Α

В

160

161

162

1

R9 (CN5701) No. Name AV I/O IF ASSY AV I/O ASSY CN2102, AV6 (CN2101) CN8705 Voltage (V) No. No. Name Name 49 149 GND 0 GND 52 152 GA_DVI6 0/3.3 GA_DVI6 53 153 GA_DVI4 0/3.3 GA_DVI4 54 154 GA_DVI2 0/3.3 GA_DVI2 155 GA_DVI0 0/3.3 GA_DVI0 55 156 BA_DVI6 0/3.3 BA_DVI6 56 57 157 BA_DVI4 0/3.3 BA_DVI4 58 158 BA_DVI2 0/3.3 BA_DVI2 159 BA_DVI1 0/3.3 BA_DVI1 59

0/3.3

0

0

BA_DVI0

NC

NC

60

61

62

RGB ASSY VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

BA_DVI0

NC

NC

	R11 (CN7410)	Voltage	VS3 (CN8955)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	KEY	3.3	KEY	2
3	EMGREQ1_V	0	EMGREQ1_V	3
4	EMGREQ2_V	0	EMGREQ2_V	4
5	IC1V_OE	3.3	IC1V_OE	5
6	RESETX1	3.3	RESETX1	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	SD_SEL	3.3	SD_SEL	8
9	FNC2	0	FNC2	9
10	FNC3	0	FNC3	10
11	SOUND1	3.3	SOUND1	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	DSUBR	3.77	DSUBR	13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	DSUBG	0	DSUBG	15
16	GND	0	GND	16
17	DSUBB	3.8	DSUBB	17
18	GND	0	GND	18
19	GND	0	GND	19
20	IN5_HD	0	IN5_HD	20
21	GND	0	GND	21
22	SOUSA_X	3.3	SOUSA_X	22
23	VYOBI1	0	VYOBI1	23
24	VYOBI2	0	VYOBI2	24
25	DSUBSW_DET	0	DSUBSW_DET	25
26	GND	0	GND	26
27	GND	0	GND	27
28	GND	0	GND	28
29	EMGREQ1_S	0	EMGREQ1_S	29
30	EMGREQ2_S	0	EMGREQ2_S	30
31	IC1S_OE	0	IC1S_OE	31
32	SLOT_ST3	0.4	SLOT_ST3	32
33	M_CHOICE	0	M_CHOICE	33
34	SOUND2	0	SOUND2	34
35	GND	0	GND	35
36	GND	0	GND	36
37	DSUBH	4.5	DSUBH	37

RGB ASSY

3

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

	R11 (CN7410)	Voltage	VS3 (CN8955)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
38	GND	0	GND	38
39	GND	0	GND	39
40	DSUBV	5	DSUBV	40
41	GND	0	GND	41
42	GND	0	GND	42
43	IN5_VD	3.3	IN5_VD	43
44	GND	0	GND	44
45	GND	0	GND	45
46	HYOUJI_X	0	HYOUJI_X	46
47	VYOBI4	0	VYOBI4	47
48	VYOBI5	0	VYOBI5	48
49	VYOBI6	0	VYOBI6	49
50	WE_ROM_B	0	WE_ROM_B	50

RGB ASSY

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

	R12 (CN7405)	Voltage	VS4 (CN8953)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	G_SLOT	0	G_SLOT	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	B_SLOT	0	B_SLOT	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	R_SLOT	0	R_SLOT	7
8	GND	0	GND	8
9	HD_SLOT	0	HD_SLOT	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	VD_SLOT	0	VD_SLOT	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	AUDIO_L_SLOT	6	AUDIO_L_SLOT	13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	AUDIO_R_SLOT	6	AUDIO_R_SLOT	15
16	GND	0	GND	16
17	SLOT_ST1	0	SLOT_ST1	17
18	S_DIN_SEL	0	S_DIN_SEL	18
19	FNC_1	0	FNC_1	19
20	FNC_0	5	FNC_0	20
21	NC	0	NC	2
22	NC	0	NC	2
23	VD_DET	0	VD_DET	23
24	GND	0	GND	24
25	HD_DET	0	HD_DET	25
26	GND	0	GND	26
27	VD_IC1	3.2	VD_IC1	27
28	GND	0	GND	28
29	HD_IC1	3	HD_IC1	29
30	GND	0	GND	30
31	GND	0	GND	3
32	RB0_IC1	0/3.3	RB0_IC1	32
33	RB1_IC1	0/3.3	RB1_IC1	3
34	RB2_IC1	0/3.3	RB2_IC1	34
35	RB3_IC1	0/3.3	RB3_IC1	35
36	RB4_IC1	0/3.3	RB4_IC1	36
37	RB5_IC1	0/3.3	RB5_IC1	37

D

Ε

50

PDP-504CMX

4

RGE	B ASSY		VIDEO SLOT I/F A	SSY
	R12 (CN7405)	Voltage	VS4 (CN8953)	1
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
38	RB6_IC1	0/3.3	RB6_IC1	38
39	RB7_IC1	0/3.3	RB7_IC1	39
40	GND	0	GND	40
41	GND	0	GND	41
42	GB0_IC1	0/3.3	GB0_IC1	42
43	GB1_IC1	0/3.3	GB1_IC1	43
44	GB2_IC1	0/3.3	GB2_IC1	44
45	GB3_IC1	0/3.3	GB3_IC1	45
46	GB4_IC1	0/3.3	GB4_IC1	46
47	GB5_IC1	0/3.3	GB5_IC1	47
48	GB6_IC1	0/3.3	GB6_IC1	48
49	GB7_IC1	0/3.3	GB7_IC1	49
50	GND	0	GND	50
51	GND	0	GND	51
52	BB0_IC1	0/3.3	BB0_IC1	52
53	BB1_IC1	0/3.3	BB1_IC1	53
54	BB2_IC1	0/3.3	BB2_IC1	54
55	BB3_IC1	0/3.3	BB3_IC1	55
56	BB4_IC1	0/3.3	BB4_IC1	56
57	BB5_IC1	0/3.3	BB5_IC1	57
58	BB6_IC1	0/3.3	BB6_IC1	58
59	BB7_IC1	0/3.3	BB7_IC1	59
60	GND	0	GND	60
61	GND	0	GND	61
62	GND	0	GND	62
63	SCL_VS	3.1	SCL_VS	63
64	GND	0	GND	64
65	SDA_VS	3.1	SDA_VS	65
66	GND	0	GND	66
67	GND	0	GND	67
68	GND	0	GND	68
69	NC	0	NC	69
70	GND	0	GND	70
71	NC	0	NC	71
72	GND	0	GND	72
73	NC	0	NC	73
74	GND	0	GND	74
75	NC	0	NC	75
76	NC	0	NC	76
77	IN4_DET	0	IN4_DET	77
78	IN3 DET	0	IN3_DET	78
79	SLOT ST2	3	SLOT_ST2	79
80	SR_VS	5.1	SR_VS	80
81	NC NC	0	NC NC	81
82	3G4G	3.3	3G4G	82
83	GND	0	GND	83
84	GND	0	GND	84
85	IN5_DET	0	IN5_DET	85
86	GND	0	GND	86
87	DE_IC1	2.5	DE_IC1	87
-		+		+
88	GND CK IC1	0	GND CK IC1	88
89	CK_IC1	1.5	CK_IC1	89
90	GND	0	GND	90
91	GND BAZ IC1	0	GND BAZ IC1	91

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

8

В

D

Е

	R12 (CN7405)	Voltage	VS4 (CN8953)	
No.	Name	(V) (V)	Name	No
95	BA4_IC1	0/3.3	BA4_IC1	95
96	BA3_IC1	0/3.3	BA3_IC1	96
97	BA2_IC1	0/3.3	BA2_IC1	97
98	BA1_IC1	0/3.3	BA1_IC1	98
99	BA0_IC1	0/3.3	BA0_IC1	99
100	GND	0	GND	100
101	GND	0	GND	10
102	GA7_IC1	0/3.3	GA7_IC1	10
103	GA6_IC1	0/3.3	GA6_IC1	103
104	GA5_IC1	0/3.3	GA5_IC1	104
105	GA4_IC1	0/3.3	GA4_IC1	10
106	GA3_IC1	0/3.3	GA3_IC1	10
107	GA2_IC1	0/3.3	GA2_IC1	10
108	GA1_IC1	0/3.3	GA1_IC1	108
109	GA0_IC1	0/3.3	GA0_IC1	109
110	GND	0	GND	110
111	GND	0	GND	11
112	RA7_IC1	0/3.3	RA7_IC1	11:
113	RA6_IC1	0/3.3	RA6_IC1	11:
114	RA5_IC1	0/3.3	RA5_IC1	114
115	RA4_IC1	0/3.3	RA4_IC1	119
116	RA3_IC1	0/3.3	RA3_IC1	110
117	RA2_IC1	0/3.3	RA2_IC1	111
118	RA1_IC1	0/3.3	RA1_IC1	113
119	RA0_IC1	0/3.3	RA0_IC1	119
120	GND	0	GND	12
121	GND	0	GND	12
122	GND	0	GND	12

AV I/O ASSY

AUDIO AMP ASSY

,	071001		<i>-</i>	
	AV1 (CN7601)	Voltage	AP2 (CN5001)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	A_NG	3.2	A_NG	15
2	TEMP3	0-3.3	TEMP3	14
3	A_MUTE	0	A_MUTE	13
4	ST_BY	2.5	ST_BY	12
5	GND	0	GND	11
6	V+6V	6.8	V+6V	10
7	V+3V	3.3	V+3V	9
8	V+12A	12	V+12A	8
9	GND	0	GND	7
10	-R_OUT	6	-R_OUT	6
11	+R_OUT	6	+R_OUT	5
12	GND	0	GND	4
13	-L_OUT	6	-L_OUT	3
14	+L_OUT	6	+L_OUT	2
15	GND	0	GND	1

AV I/O ASSY

KEY CONTROL ASSY

8

	AV2 (CN8702)	Voltage	KY1 (CN9001)	
No.	Name	Voltage (V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	KEY	3.3	KEY	2
3	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	3

51

0/3.3

0/3.3

0/3.3

BA7_IC1

BA6_IC1

BA5_IC1

92

93

94

92

93

94

BA7_IC1

BA6_IC1

BA5_IC1

В

	AV3 (CN8703) Voltage KY1 (CN9651)			
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+3STB	3.3	V+3STB	1
2	LED_ G	0	LED_ G	2
3	LED_ R	3.3	LED_ R	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	AC_ DET	3	AC_ DET	5

AV I/O ASSY COMM SLOT I/F ASSY

	AV5 (CN8704)	Voltage	oltage KY1 (CN8905)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	STL_LINK	3.3	STL_LINK	1
2	CB_MUTE	3.3	CB_MUTE	2
3	KEY	3.3	KEY	3
4	RXD	3.3	RXD	4
5	TXD	3.3	TXD	5
6	GND	0	GND	6

AUDIO AMP ASSY

POWER SUPPLY ASSY

	AP1 (CN5002)	Voltage	P6	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	V+16R5	16.7	V+16R5	1
2	V+16R5	16.7	V+16R5	2
3	GNDP	0	GNDP	3
4	GNDP	0	GNDP	4
5	GNDP	0	GNDP	5
6	GNDP	0	GNDP	6

AUDIO AMP ASSY

SP TERMINAL R ASSY

	AP3 (CN5003)	Voltage	SP2 (CN9801)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	R+	5.3	R+	2
3	R-	5.2	R-	3
			SP TERMINAL L ASSY	
			SP1 (CN9702)	
4	STBGND	0	STBGND	1
5	TEMP3	0-3.3	TEMP3	2
6	V+3VDD	3.3	V+3VDD	3
7	GND	0	GND	4
8	L+	5.3	L+	5
9	L-	5.2	L-	6

KEY CONTROL ASSY

SIDE KEY ASSY

	KY2 (CN9002)	Voltage	KY3 (CN4801)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	D7	0/3.3	D7	1
2	D6	0/3.3	D6	2
3	D5	0/3.3	D5	3
4	G0	0/3.3	G0	4
5	G1	0/3.3	G1	5
6	G2	0/3.3	G2	6
7	G3	0/3.3	G3	7
8	GND	0	GND	8

Voltage (V) No. No. Name Name V+3STB 3.3 V+3STB 1 2 2 GND GND 0 3 0 3 GND 4 GND 0

COMM SLOT I/F ASSY

3

CS4 (CN8901)

COMM SLOT ASSY

RE1 (CN4901)

	CS5 (CN8904)	Voltage	CN9454	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No
1	NC	0	NC	1
2	IRSW	0	IRSW	2
3	IR_COMM_OUT	5.1	IR_COMM_OUT	3
4	IR_COMM_IN	5.1	IR_COMM_IN	4
5	GND	0	GND	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	GND	0	GND	7
8	CYOBI3	0	CYOBI3	8
9	CYOBI2	0	CYOBI2	9
10	CSL_ST2	3.3	CSL_ST2	10
11	CSL_ST1	3.3	CSL_ST1	11
12				12
13				13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	GND	0	GND	15
16	FIRST_RXD	3.3	FIRST_RXD	16
17	GET_UART	3.3	GET_UART	17
18	INT_EXT	3.3	INT_EXT	18
19	RXD_CARD	0	RXD CARD	19
20	TXD CARD	0	TXD_CARD	20
21	GPC5	0	GPC5	21
22	GPC4	0	GPC4	22
23	GPC3	0	GPC3	23
24	GPC2	0	GPC2	24
25	GPC1	0	GPC1	25
101	NC	0	NC	10
102	GND	0	GND	10
103	GND	0	GND	10:
104	GND	0	GND	10-
105	TXD_PDP	3.3	TXD_PDP	10
106	RXD_PDP	3.3	RXD_PDP	10
107	KEY_COMM_IN	3.3	KEY_COMM_IN	10
108	CB_MUTE	3.3	CB MUTE	10
109	STL_LINK	3.3	STL_LINK	10
110	GND	0	GND	110
111	GND	0	GND	11
114	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	11-
115	V+6.5V	6.8	V+6.5V	11:
116	GND	0	GND	110
117	GND	0	GND	11
118	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	118
119	V+3VSTB	3.3	V+3VSTB	119
120	NC	0	NC	12
121	NC	0	NC	12
122	NC	0	NC	12
123	NC	0	NC	12
124	NC	0	NC	124
125	NC	0	NC	12

Ε

COMM SLOT I/F ASSY VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

5

6

	CS3 (CN8903)	Voltage	VS2 (CN8952)	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	FIRST_RXD	3.3	FIRST_RXD	2
3	GET_UART	3.3	GET_UART	3
4	INT_EXT	3.3	INT_EXT	4
5	RXD_GU	0	RXD_GU	5
6	TXD_GU	0	TXD_GU	6
7	GPC5	0	GPC5	7
8	GPC4	0	GPC4	8
9	GPC3	0	GPC3	9
10	GPC2	0	GPC2	10
11	GPC1	0	GPC1	11

	EO SLOT I/F ASSY VS5 (CN8954)		VIDEO SLOT 1 and 2 A	.001
N -	, ,	Voltage (V)		T
No.	Name		Name	No.
1	GND	0	GND	1
2	GND	0	GND	2
3	G_SLOT	0	G_SLOT	3
4	GND	0	GND	4
5	B_SLOT	0	B_SLOT	5
6	GND	0	GND	6
7	R_SLOT	0	R_SLOT	7
8	GND	0	GND	8
9	HD_SLOT	0	HD_SLOT	9
10	GND	0	GND	10
11	VD_SLOT	0	VD_SLOT	11
12	GND	0	GND	12
13	AUDIO_L_SLOT	6	AUDIO_L_SLOT	13
14	GND	0	GND	14
15	AUDIO_R_SLOT	6	AUDIO_R_SLOT	15
16	GND	0	GND	16
17	SLOT_ST1	0	SLOT_ST1	17
18	S_DIN_SEL	0	S_DIN_SEL	18
19	FNC_1	0	FNC_1	19
20	FNC_0	5	FNC_0	20
21	V+3.3V	3.2	V+3.3V	21
22	V+3.3V	3.2	V+3.3V	22
23	VD_DET	0	VD_DET	23
24	GND	0	GND	24
25	HD_DET	0	HD_DET	25
26	GND	0	GND	26
27	VD	3.2	VD	27
28	GND	0	GND	28
29	HD	3	HD	29
30	GND	0	GND	30
31	GND	0	GND	31
32	RB0_IC1	0/3.3	RB0_IC1	32
33	RB1_IC1	0/3.3	RB1_IC1	33
34	RB2_IC1	0/3.3	RB2_IC1	34
35	RB3_IC1	0/3.3	RB3_IC1	35
36	RB4_IC1	0/3.3	RB4_IC1	36
37	RB5_IC1	0/3.3	RB5_IC1	37
38	RB6_IC1	0/3.3	RB6_IC1	38
39	RB7_IC1	0/3.3	RB7_IC1	39
40	GND	0	GND	40
41	GND	0	GND	41
42	GB0_IC1	0/3.3	GB0_IC1	42

7

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY VIDEO SLOT 1 and 2 ASSY

В

D

Ε

V 1D	EU SLUT I/F ASSY		VIDEO SLOT Tand 2 A	001
	VS5 (CN8954)	Voltage (V)	CN7902	T
No.	Name		Name	No.
43	GB1_IC1	0/3.3	GB1_IC1	43
44	GB2_IC1	0/3.3	GB2_IC1	44
45	GB3_IC1	0/3.3	GB3_IC1	45
46	GB4_IC1	0/3.3	GB4_IC1	46
47	GB5_IC1	0/3.3	GB5_IC1	47
48	GB6_IC1	0/3.3	GB6_IC1	48
49	GB7_IC1	0/3.3	GB7_IC1	49
50		Å		50
51		Å		51
52	GND	0	GND	52
53	GND	0	GND	53
54	BB0_IC1	0/3.3	BB0_IC1	54
55	BB1_IC1	0/3.3	BB1_IC1	55
56	BB2_IC1	0/3.3	BB2_IC1	56
57	BB3_IC1	0/3.3	BB3_IC1	57
58	BB4_IC1	0/3.3	BB4_IC1	58
59	BB5_IC1	0/3.3	BB5_IC1	59
60	BB6_IC1	0/3.3	BB6_IC1	60
61	BB0_IC1	0/3.3	BB0_IC1	61
62	GND	0/3.3	GND	62
	GIND	0	GIND	
63				63
64	OND	_	OND	64
65	GND	0	GND	65
66	GND	0	GND	66
67	KEY	3.3	KEY	67
68	NC	0	NC	68
69	TXD_CARD	0	TXD_CARD	69
70	RXD_CARD	0	RXD_CARD	70
71	INT_EXT	3.3	INT_EXT	71
72	NC	0	NC	72
73	EMGREQ1_V	0	EMGREQ1_V	73
74	EMGREQ2_V	0	EMGREQ2_V	74
75	IC1V_OE	3.3	IC1V_OE	75
76	RESETX1	3.3	RESETX1	76
77	NC	0	NC	77
78	SD_SEL	3.3	SD_SEL	78
79	FNC2	0	FNC2	79
80	FNC3	0	FNC3	80
81	SOUND1	3.3	SOUND1	81
82	GND	0	GND	82
83	DSUBR	3.8	DSUBR	83
84	GND	0	GND	84
85	DSUBG	0	DSUBG	85
86	GND	0	GND	86
87	DSUBB	3.8	DSUBB	87
88	GND	0.0	GND	88
89	IN5_HD	0	IN5_HD	89
90	SOUSA_X	3.3	SOUSA X	90
91	GPC1	0	GPC1	91
92	GPC2	0	GPC2	92
93				93
	GPC5	0	GPC5	
94	VYOBI1	0	VYOBI1	94
95	VYOBI2	0	VYOBI2	95
96	DSUBSW_DET	0	DSUBSW_DET	96
101	GND	0	GND	101
102	GND	0	GND	102
103	l GND	0	GND	103

53

PDP-504CMX

1 2 3

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY VS5 (CN8954)			CN7902	1 and 2 ASSY	
N-		Voltage (V)	'		
No.	Name		Name	No.	
104	SCL_VS	3.1	SCL_VS	104	
105	GND	0	GND	105	
106	SDA_VS	3.1	SDA_VS	106	
107	GND	0	GND	107	
108	GND	0	GND	108	
109	GND	0	GND	109	
110	V+12V	12.9	V+12V	110	
111	GND	0	GND	111	
112	NC	0	NC	112	
113	GND	0	GND	113	
114	V+3.3STB	3.3	V+3.3STB	114	
115	V+13.5	13.6	V+13.5	115	
116	V+13.5	13.6	V+13.5	116	
117	IN4_DET	0	IN4_DET	117	
118	IN3_DET	0	IN3_DET	118	
119	SLOT_ST2	3	SLOT_ST2	119	
120	IR	5.1	IR	120	
121	NC	0	NC	121	
122	NC	0	NC	122	
123	GND	0	GND	123	
124	GND	0	GND	124	
125	3G4G	3.3	3G4G	125	
126	IN5_DET	0	IN5_DET	126	
127	GND	0	GND	127	
128	DE	2.5	DE	128	
129	GND	0	GND	129	
130	CLK	1.5	CLK	130	
131	GND	0	GND	131	
132	BA7_IC1	0/3.3	BA7_IC1	132	
133	BA6_IC1	0/3.3	BA6_IC1	133	
134	BA5_IC1	0/3.3	BA5_IC1	134	
135	BA4_IC1	0/3.3	BA4_IC1	135	
136	BA3_IC1	0/3.3	BA3_IC1	136	
137	BA3_IC1	0/3.3		137	
138			BA2_IC1	_	
	BA1_IC1	0/3.3	BA1_IC1	138	
139	BA0_IC1	0/3.3	BA0_IC1		
140	GND	0	GND	140	
141	GND	0	GND	141	
142	GA7_IC1	0/3.3	GA7_IC1	142	
143	GA6_IC1	0/3.3	GA6_IC1	143	
144	GA5_IC1	0/3.3	GA5_IC1	144	
145	GA4_IC1	0/3.3	GA4_IC1	145	
146	GA3_IC1	0/3.3	GA3_IC1	146	
147	GA2_IC1	0/3.3	GA2_IC1	147	
148	GA1_IC1	0/3.3	GA1_IC1	148	
149	GA0_IC1	0/3.3	GA0_IC1	149	
150		Å@		150	
151		Å@		151	
152	GND	0	GND	152	
153	GND	0	GND	153	
154	RA7_IC1	0/3.3	RA7_IC1	154	
155	RA6_IC1	0/3.3	RA6_IC1	155	
156	RA5_IC1	0/3.3	RA5_IC1	156	
157	RA4_IC1	0/3.3	RA4_IC1	157	
158	RA3_IC1	0/3.3	RA3_IC1	158	
159	RA2_IC1	0/3.3	RA2_IC1	159	
160	RA1_IC1	0/3.3	RA1_IC1	160	

	VS5 (CN8954)	Voltage	CN7902	
No.	Name	(V)	Name	No.
161	RA0_IC1	0/3.3	RA0_IC1	161
162	GND	0	GND	162
163				163
164				164
165	GND	0	GND	165
166	GND	0	GND	166
167	VSEPSCL	3.3	VSEPSCL	
168	VSEPSDA	3.3	VSEPSDA	168
169	NC	0	NC	169
170	GET_UART	3.3	GET_UART	170
171	FIRST_RXD	3.3	FIRST_RXD	171
172	NC	0	NC	172
173	EMGREQ1_S	0	EMGREQ1_S	173
174	EMGREQ2_S	0	EMGREQ2_S	174
175	IC1S_OE	0	IC1S_OE	175
176	NC	0	NC	176
177	NC	0	NC	177
178	NC	0	NC	178
179	SLOT_ST3	0.4	SLOT_ST3	179
180	M_CHOICE	0	M_CHOICE	180
181	SOUND2	0	SOUND2	181
182	GND	0	GND	182
183	GND	0	GND	183
184	DSUBH	4.5	DSUBH	184
185	GND	0	GND	185
186	DSUBV	4.95	DSUBV	186
187	GND	0	GND	187
188	GND	0	GND	188
189	IN5_VD	3.3	IN5_VD	189
190	HYOUJI_X	0	HYOUJI_X	190
191	GPC3	0	GPC3	191
192	GPC4	0	GPC4	192
193	NC	0	NC	193
194	VYOBI4	0	VYOBI4	194

0

0

195

196

VYOBI5

VYOBI6

54

Α

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

195

196

VYOBI5

VYOBI6

- NOTES: Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.
 - ullet The $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}$ mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.
 - When ordering resistors, first convert resistance values into code form as shown in the following examples. Ex.1 When there are 2 effective digits (any digit apart from 0), such as 560 ohm and 47k ohm (tolerance is shown by J=5%, and K=10%).

 $560 \Omega \rightarrow 56 \times 10^{1} \rightarrow 561 \dots RD1/4PU[5]6[1]J$ $47k \Omega$ $\rightarrow R50 \longrightarrow RN2H \mathbb{R}[5]0K$ 0.5Ω $\rightarrow 1R0$ RS1P $\boxed{IR0}$ K 1Ω

Ex.2 When there are 3 effective digits (such as in high precision metal film resistors).

 $5.62k \Omega \rightarrow 562 \times 10^{1} \rightarrow 5621 \dots RN1/4PC \boxed{5} \boxed{6} \boxed{2} \boxed{1} F$

Mark No. **Description** Part No. LIST OF ASSEMBLIES

NSP	150 ADDRESS ASSY	AWV2069
NSP	250 ADDRESS ASSY	AWZ6839
NSP	150 SCAN FUKUGO ASSY	AWV2036
NSP	250 SCAN A ASSY	AWZ6809
NSP	250 SCAN B ASSY	AWZ6810
NSP	2X CONNECTOR A ASSY	AWZ6811
NSP	2X CONNECTOR B ASSY	AWZ6812
NSP	150 X DRIVE ASSY	AWV2034
	2PANEL SENSOR ASSY	AWZ6795
	250 X DRIVE ASSY	AWZ6808
	150 Y DRIVE ASSY	AWV2035
NSP	1RGB ASSY	AWV2095
	2SIDE KEY ASSY	AWZ6852
	2RGB ASSY	AWZ6883
NSP	1CMX FUKUGO ASSY	AWV2096
	2AV I/O ASSY	AWZ6847
	(PDP-504CMX type)	
	2AV I/O ASSY	AWZ6893
	(PDP-50MXE1, PDP-50MXE1-	• • •
	2AUDIO AMP ASSY	AWZ6848
	2COMM SLOT ASSY	AWZ6849
	2COMM SLOT I/F	AWZ6850
	2VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY	AWZ6851
	(PDP-504CMX type)	
	2VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY	AWZ6901
	(PDP-50MXE1, PDP-50MXE1-	
	2KEY CONTROL ASSY	AWZ6853
	2LED OPT ASSY	AWZ6854
	2IR RECIVE ASSY	AWZ6855
	2SP TERMINAL ASSY 2SP TERMINAR ASSY	AWZ6856
		AWZ6857
	(PDP-504CMX type)	
	2SP TERMINAR ASSY	AWZ6896
	(PDP-50MXE1, PDP-50MXE1-	
	2COVER ASSY	AWZ6858
	2AV I/O I/F ASSY	AWZ6859

1..DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY

1..VIDEO SLOT1 ASSY

1..VIDEO SLOT2 ASSY

(For PDA-5003)

(For PDA-5004)

CONTRAST OF PCB ASSEMBLIES

AV I/O ASSY

AWZ6847 and AWZ6893 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No. Description	AWZ6847	AWZ6893
	[AV I/O BLOCK]		
	R7771	RS1/16S0R0J	Not used
	R7772	Not used	RS1/16S0R0J

VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY

AWZ6851 and AWZ6901 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No. Description	AWZ6851	AWZ6901	
	R8881	RS1/16S0R0J	Not used	
	R8882	Not used	RS1/16S0R0J	

SPTERMINAL R ASSY

AWZ6857 and AWZ6896 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No. Description	AWZ6857	AWZ6896
	R9991	RS1/16S0R0J	Not used
	R9992	Not used	RS1/16S0R0J

PCB PARTS LIST for PDP-504CMX/LUC

Description Part No. Mark No. **50 ADDRESSASSY** [50 ADR LOGICBLOCK] **SEMICONDUCTORS**

IC1501 PEE001B

COILS AND FILTERS

ATF1194 F1501-F1503

CAPACITORS

C1553, C1556, C1559, C1560, C1563 ACG1105 C1501, C1502 ACH1357 C1503-C1507, C1552, C1555, C1558 CKSSYF104Z16 C1561, C1564 CKSSYF104Z16

RESISTORS

R1510, R1519, R1522, R1526 RAB4C470J R1505-R1509 RS1/16SS1000F Other Resistors RS1/16S###J

OTHERS

CN1501 40P FFC CONNECTOR AKM1215

55

В

С

Ε

PDP-504CMX

AWV2100

AWV2097

AWV2098

1	1	2	3	-	4
	Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
	<u> </u>			K3009, K3015, K3017	AKX9002
	[50 ADR RESONANCE BLOCK] SEMICONDUCTORS		TEST PIN K3019, K3021	TEST PIN	AKX9002
١	IC1601-IC1603	TND304S			
	Q1604 Q1601	2SA1163 HAT1081R			
	Q1602, Q1603	HAT3019R	50 SCA	N B ASSY	
	D1601	1SS302	SEMICONDU	CTORS	
	D1000 D1000 D1017 D1010	FC1011400	IC3201-IC3206	3	AN16003A
	D1608, D1609, D1617, D1618 D1610, D1611, D1616, D1619, D1620	EC10UA20 EC11FS2	D3201		KU10N16
	D1604, D1612	MA126	CAPACITORS	2	
	D1602, D1606, D1607, D1614, D1615			, C3212, C3222, C3223	ACG1088
	D1621, D1622	UDZS24B	(0.1microF/25		7.000
	COILS AND FILTERS			, C3244, C3245	ACG1088
3	L1601, L1602	ATH1135	(0.1microF/25 C3255, C3256	,	ACC1000
	,		(0.1microF/25		ACG1088
	<u>CAPACITORS</u>		C3203, C3204	, C3214, C3215, C3226	CCSRCH101J50
	C1609, C1615 (0.47microF)	ACE1172	C3228, C3237	, C3239, C3247, C3251	CCSRCH101J50
	C1605, C1607, C1608, C1613, C1614 (0.01microF/100V)	ACG1101	C3258, C3259		CCSRCH101J50
	C1618	ACH1357	C3266, C3259		CCSRCH151J50
	C1603 (47microF/16V)	ACH1391		, C3232, C3243, C3249	CCSRCH181J50
	C1601, C1602 (56microF/80V)	ACH1405	C3261		CCSRCH181J50
	C1604, C1606, C1612	CKSSYF104Z16	C3205, C3210	, C3216, C3221	CCSRCH331J50
	01004, 01000, 01012	010011104210	C3230, C3231	, C3241, C3242, C3248	CCSRCH331J50
)	<u>RESISTORS</u>		C3254, C3260	, C3265	CCSRCH331J50
	R1631	ACN1174		, C3219, C3220, C3227	
	R1633 R1632	RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S1502F	C3229, C3238 C3263, C3264	, C3240, C3252, C3253	CCSRCH390J50 CCSRCH390J50
	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	00200, 00204		00011011030030
	50 SCAN A ASSY		C3202, C3213	, C3224, C3235, C3246	CKSRYB105K6R3
	SEMICONDUCTORS		C3257		CKSRYB105K6R3
	IC3001-IC3006	AN16003A	RESISTORS		
	D3001	KU10N16		, R3216, R3224, R3229	RAB4C221J
	CAPACITORS		R3235	,, - ,	RAB4C221J
	C3001, C3002, C3012, C3013	ACG1088	Other Resistor	S	RS1/16S###J
)	(0.1microF/250V)	71000	OTHERS		
	C3023, C3024, C3034, C3035	ACG1088	CN3201 15P	CONNECTOR	AKP1218
	(0.1microF/250V) C3045, C3046, C3056, C3057	ACG1088		K3214, K3216, K3218	AKX9002
	(0.1microF/250V)	ACG 1000	TEST PIN		
	C3005, C3008, C3016, C3019, C3026	CCSRCH101J50	K3220, K3221	TEST PIN	AKX9002
	C3029, C3037, C3040, C3048, C3051	CCSRCH101J50			
	C3060, C3063	CCSRCH101J50	X CON	NECTOR A ASS	SY
	C3004	CCSRCH151J50	This assembly ha	s no service part.	
	C3007, C3018, C3033, C3044, C3050	CCSRCH181J50			
	C3062 C3006, C3011, C3017, C3022	CCSRCH181J50 CCSRCH331J50		NECTOR B ASS	δY
	03000, 03011, 03017, 03022	00011011001000	This assembly ha	s no service part.	
	C3031, C3032, C3042, C3043, C3049	CCSRCH331J50	50 Y DI	RIVE ASSY	
	C3055, C3061, C3066	CCSRCH331J50	[50 X LOGIC E		
	C3009, C3010, C3020, C3021, C3028 C3030, C3039, C3041, C3053, C3054	CCSRCH390J50 CCSRCH390J50	SEMICONDU	-	
	C3064, C3065	CCSRCH390J50	IC1002	<u> </u>	TC74ACT540FT
	·		IC1001		TC74ACT541FT
-	C3003, C3014, C3025, C3036, C3047	CKSRYB105K6R3	IC1003		TC74VHC08FT
	C3058	CKSRYB105K6R3	CAPACITORS	3	
	RESISTORS		CAPACITOR.	∠	CEHAT470M25
	R3003, R3011, R3017, R3025, R3030	RAB4C221J	C1002-C1004		CKSRYB104K16
:	R3036	RAB4C221J			
	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	RESISTORS	D.1005	DAD46 :== :
	OTHERS		R1001, R1002 R1003, R1004	•	RAB4C470J RAB4C472J
	CN3001 15P CONNECTOR	AKP1218	111000, 111004	, 111007	11/107/04/20
į	56	PDP-504CN	ЛX		
ı	1 =	2	3		4

Α

В

С

D

Ε

F

Mark No D-	corintian	6 Part No	Mark No. Description	8 Part No	
	<u>scription</u>	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.	
<u>OTHERS</u>			Q1205	2SK3116-Z	
CN1001 30P FFC CC	NNECTOR	AKM1218	Q1206, Q1208	DTC124EK	
			Q1200, Q1200 Q1201	HN1B04FU	Α
[50 X RESONANCE	BI OCKI		D1212	1SS302	, ,
SEMICONDUCTOR			D1211, D1213, D1216	1SS355	
IC1103	<u></u>	BA10393F	D1201, D1207	EC10QS04	
IC1100 IC1101, IC1102		TND506MD			
Q1113		2SC2412K	D1204, D1301	EC11FS4	
Q1102, Q1103, Q1111	I, Q1112	2SK3560	D1214 D1208	EC8FS6 UDZS5.6B	
Q1105, Q1106, Q1108	3, Q1109	2SK3723	D1200	OD233.0D	
			COILS AND FILTERS		
Q1101, Q1104, Q1107 D1109, D1122	⁄, Q1110	CPH5506 1SS302	L1204, L1205	ATH1112	
D1109, D1122 D1131, D1132		1SS355	L1202	LFEA100J	
D1101, D1102, D1104	. D1105	EC11FS4	L1203, L1206	LFEA470J	_
D1107, D1108, D1111		EC11FS4			В
			<u>CAPACITORS</u>		
D1120, D1121, D1127		EC11FS4	C1214-C1217, C1227-C1230	ACE1163	
D1103, D1118, D1124	, D1125, D1130	FCU20A30	C1233	ACE1169	
D1113, D1129		FCU20A30H	C1244 C1209 (0.1microF/630V)	ACE1170	
D1110, D1123		UDZS16B	C1209 (0.1microF/630V) C1219, C1231	ACG1092 ACH1358	_
COILS AND FILTE	RS		01210, 01201	7.0.11000	
L1103, L1105	110	ATH1119	C1224	CEHAT101M16	
L1104		ATH1155	C1301	CEHAT221M25	
L1102		ATH1156	C1203, C1207, C1210, C1220, C1223	CEHAT470M25	
L1101		LFEA470J	C1238, C1239	CEHAT470M25	
			C1235	CKSRYB102K50	С
CAPACITORS			C1012 C1005 C1040 C1041 C1042	CKCDVD104K16	_
C1112-C1114, C1125		ACE1168	C1213, C1225, C1240, C1241, C1243 C1202, C1205, C1206, C1212, C1302		
C1111, C1124 (100pF		ACG1104	01202, 01203, 01200, 01212, 01302	ONSITT 104230	
C1109, C1119 (0.1mic		ACG1108	<u>RESISTORS</u>		
C1101, C1105, C1116 C1128, C1130-C1132		CCSRCH331J50 CKSRYB104K16	R1230	ACN1166	
C1128, C1130-C1132 C1102, C1118		CKSRYB105K6R3	R1208, R1321, R1322	ACN1174	
C1104, C1108, C1115	C1122	CKSYB105K25	R1304	ACN1195	
	,		R1305	ACN1198	
RESISTORS			R1301, R1302, R1314	RS1/10S122J	
R1116, R1122		RS1/10S1003F	D1000 D1051	DC4MME004 I	
R1133, R1143-R1145		RS1/10S100J	R1226, R1251 R1235, R1236	RS1MMF331J RS2MMF121J	_
R1103, R1106, R1110		RS1/10S2R2J	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	D
R1118, R1119, R1123	s, R1126, R1153	RS1/10S2R2J	0.1.0.1.00.00.0		
R1136		RS1/16S1202F	<u>OTHERS</u>		
R1139		RS1/16S3301F	KN1201-KN1205, KN1208-KN1214	ANK-142	
R1130		RS1/16S5601F	GROUND PLATE		
R1134		RS1/16S8201F	CN1201 12P TOP POST	B12B-EH	
R1113, R1128		RS1MMF101J			_
VR1101-VR1104		CCP1390	ITO V D D CON DI COVI		
			[50 X D-D CON BLOCK]		
Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>	ANI 404M	
OTHERS			IC1404 IC1402	AN1431M MIP161	
OTHERS		A = 1.14.0-7.5	IC1402 IC1401, IC1403	TLP181(P-GR)	Е
3301 SPACER 3501 SCREW		AEH1075 PMH30P080FMC	Q1401	2SA1037K	
3301 SONEW		FIVILIBUTUOUTIVIC	Q1402	2SC2412K	
[50 X SUS BLOCK]			D1407, D1408	EC11FS2	
SEMICONDUCTOR	RS		D1404	EC8FS6	_
IC1202		HCPL-M611	D1401, D1403	UDZS5.6B	
IC1205		NJM2872F05	COILS AND FILTERS		
		STK795-512		ATU1110	
IC1203, IC1207		TLP181(P-GR)	L1401 T1401	ATH1110 ATK1153	
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208		TND301S	וידוו	7.11.11.100	
IC1203, IC1207					
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208 IC1204, IC1206		2SC2412K	CAPACITORS		F
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208 IC1204, IC1206 Q1207		2SC2412K 2SD1898	CAPACITORS C1401, C1402	ACH1361	F
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208 IC1204, IC1206		2SC2412K 2SD1898 2SJ522		ACH1361 CEHAT101M16	F
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208 IC1204, IC1206 Q1207 Q1203		2SD1898	C1401, C1402		F
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208 IC1204, IC1206 Q1207 Q1203 Q1302		2SD1898 2SJ522	C1401, C1402 C1404 C1405	CEHAT101M16	
IC1203, IC1207 IC1208 IC1204, IC1206 Q1207 Q1203 Q1302		2SD1898 2SJ522	C1401, C1402 C1404	CEHAT101M16	F 57

	1	_	2		3	-	4
	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	<u>N</u>	lark No.	Description	Part No.
	C1409 C1403, C1407, C	C1408, C1411	CEHAT331M16 CKSRYB104K16	CKSRYB104K16 SEMICONDUCTORS			
Α	C1406		CKSRYF104Z50		IC2211 IC2201, IC220 Q2213	2	BA10393F TND506MD 2SC2412K
	RESISTORS R1405, R1406, F R1420	R1408-R1410, R1414	RS1/10S3602F RS1/16S1101F		Q2202, Q2211	, Q2212, Q2214 6, Q2208, Q2209	2SK3560 2SK3723
	R1403 R1401, R1404 R1417		RS1/16S2702F RS1/16S4701F RS1/16S7500F		Q2201, Q2204 D2209, D2223 D2230, D2232		CPH5506 1SS302 1SS355
	VR1401 Other Resistors		CCP1390 RS1/16S###J			, D2207, D2208 -, D2216-D2219, D2222	EC11FS4 EC11FS4
В	RESISTORS				D2226, D2227 D2201, D2206 D2215, D2228	i, D2211, D2220, D2229	EC11FS4 FCU20A30 FCU20A30H
	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J		D2210, D2224		UDZS16B
•	OTHERS 1002 CARD SPA 1001 DRIVE SIR 1001 PLATE X 1001 DRIVE HE 1001 SCREW 1002 SCREW	RICON SHEET	AEC1957 AEH1062 ANG2622 ANH1613 BMZ30P080FZK PMB30P060FNI		COILS AND L2203, L2205 L2204 CHOKE L2202 CHOKE L2201 CAPACITOR:	CHOKE COIL E COIL E COIL	ATH1119 ATH1155 ATH1156 LFEA470J
С	PANEL S	SENSOR ASS		<u>.</u>	C2212-C2214 C2211, C2224 C2210, C2223 C2202, C2205	C2225-C2227 (100pF/630V) (0.1microF/630V) (C2216, C2217 (C2233, C2235	ACE1168 ACG1104 ACG1108 CCSRCH331J50 CKSRYB104K16
	SEMICONDUC IC1072 IC1071	IORS	MM1522XU MM3012XN		C2203, C2218		CKSRYB105K6R3 CKSYB105K25
	CAPACITORS C1075		ACH1357				
	C1074 C1071, C1076 C1072, C1073		CKSRYB103K50 CKSRYB104K16 CKSRYF105Z10	<u>!</u>			RS1/10S1003F RS1/10S100J RS1/10S2R2J RS1/10S2R2J
D	RESISTORS R1076, R1078 Other Resistors		RS1/16S1001F RS1/16S###J		R2234 R2235 R2233 R2242		RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S3301F RS1/16S5601F RS1/16S8201F
ı	50 Y DRI	VE ASSY			R2215, R2230 VR2201-VR22		RS1MMF101J CCP1390
	SEMICONDUC IC2002	_	TC74ACT540FT		Other Resistor	rs	RS1/16S###J
E	IC2001, IC2003 IC2005 IC2004 Q2001		TC74ACT541FT TC74VHC08FT TC74VHC541FT DTC124EK	<u>(</u>	OTHERS 3301 SPACEF 3501 SCREW		AEH1075 PMH30P080FMC
	CAPACITORS C2001		CEHAT470M16	_	50 Y SUS BLO SEMICONDL IC2302, IC230	<u>ICTORS</u>	HCPL-M611
•	C2010, C2011 C2002-C2006 RESISTORS R2018, R2019	20040 D0045	CKSRYB104K16 CKSRYF104Z50 RAB4C102J		IC2305 IC2303, IC230 IC2301, IC230 Q2310	7	NJM2872F05 STK795-513 TND301S 2SC2412K
F	Other Resistors	R2013-H2015 R2012, R2016, R2017	RAB4C470J RAB4C472J RS1/16S###J		Q2303, Q2307 Q2301 Q2302, Q2308		2SD1898 2SJ522 2SK3325-Z
	OTHERS CN2001		AKM1201		Q2309 D2302		HN1B04FU 1SS302
	58		PD	P-504CMX			

PDP-504CMX

	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.	
lark No. Description	EC10QS04	IC2401	MIP0223SC	
D2319, D2320	EC10QS04 EC11FS4	IC2401 IC2402-IC2405, IC2407-IC2409		
D2305 D2301	UDZS16B	Q2402-102405, 102407-102409 Q2402. Q2407	TLP181(P-GR)	
D2301 D2306, D2318	UDZS16B UDZS5.6B	Q2402, Q2407	2SA1037K	
D2300, D2316	UDZ33.6B	Q2410	2SA1163	
OILS AND FILTERS		Q2417	2SA1103 2SA1535	
	ATI 14440	Q2417 Q2411-Q2414, Q2416	2SC2412K	
L2306, L2307	ATH1112	Q2405	2SC2713	
L2304	LFEA100J	Q2403	2SD1664	
L2308	LFEA101J	Q2400	2301004	
L2301, L2302, L2305	LFEA470J	Q2401, Q2404	2SD1898	
A DA OLTODO		Q2415	HN1C01FU	
APACITORS		D2430	1SS301	
C2309-C2312, C2326, C2327	ACE1163	D2410, D2419, D2436	1SS302	
C2329, C2330	ACE1163	D2409, D2418	1SS355	
C2314	ACE1165	B2400, B2410	100000	
C2302	ACG1092	D2404-D2407	EC11FS2	
C2316, C2331	ACH1358	D2403, D2414	EC11FS4	
		D2403, D2414 D2402	EC8FS6	
C2303	ACH1361	D2402 D2427	RD91PA	
C2336	ACH1393	D2427 D2401	U1ZB330	
C2306, C2334	CEHAT221M25	D240 I	U 12D33U	
C2308, C2324, C2339, C2340	CEHAT470M16	D2412, D2413, D2422	UDZS15B	
C2304, C2320, C2338	CEHAT470M25	D2412, D2413, D2422 D2425, D2426	UDZS15B UDZS27B	
		•	UDZS27B UDZS33B	
C2305, C2322, C2323, C2325, C2333		D2415 D2432	UDZS33B UDZS4.3B	
C2341	CKSRYB104K16			
C2301, C2307, C2328	CKSRYF104Z50	D2423, D2431	UDZS5.6B	
		COILS AND EILTERS		
<u>ESISTORS</u>		COILS AND FILTERS	ATI/4450	
R2332	ACN1166	T2402	ATK1156	,
R2364, R2365	ACN1174	T2403	ATK1157	
R2309	RS1MMF132J	T2401	ATK1158	
R2310, R2311	RS1MMF472J	L2402	LFEA100J	
R2312-R2314, R2322, R2323	RS3LMF100J	L2401	LFEA101J	
R2348, R2352, R2358, R2359 Other Resistors	RS3LMF1R8J RS1/16S###J	L2403	LFEA470J	ļ
<u>THERS</u>				
KN2301-KN2305, KN2310-KN2312	ANK-142	CAPACITORS		
KN2314-KN2316 GROUND PLATE	ANK-142		ACH1360	
CN2301 11P TOP POST	B11B-EH	C2406 C2401	ACH1360 ACH1361	
				1
		C2427 C2403	CEHAT100M50	
0 Y SCAN BLOCK]		C2403 C2405, C2407, C2417	CEHAT101M16 CEHAT101M25	
EMICONDUCTORS		02400, 02407, 02417	CELIAI IUTIVIZO	
IC2101, IC2103-IC2106,IC2108,IC210	9 HCPL-M611	C2414	CEHAT221M16	
IC2102, IC2107	TC74ACT540FT			
- ,		C2410 C2411	CEHAT221M25	
OILS AND FILTERS		C2411 C2420	CEHAT331M25	
L2101-L2103	LFEA100J	C2420 C2409, C2419	CEHAT470M2A CKSRYB103K50	
LE 101 LE 100	LI LA 1000	02403, 02413	ORONIDIONOU	
APACITORS		C2402, C2412, C2413, C2423, C2425	CKSRYB104K16	
	ACI 11000			
C2104, C2111, C2116, C2117	ACH1392	C2431, C2432, C2434-C2436	CKSRYB104K16	
C2101, C2107, C2113	CEHAT221M16	C2441-C2443	CKSRYB104K16	
C2102, C2103, C2105, C2106	CKSRYB104K16	C2415, C2421, C2428 C2404, C2408, C2416, C2418, C2426	CKSRYB105K6R3	
C2108-C2110, C2112, C2114	CKSRYB104K16	02404, 02408, 02416, 02418, 02426	CKSRYF104Z50	
		C2420	CKSBVE104750	
		C2429	CKSRYF104Z50	
	RAB4C472J	DECICTORS		
R2121, R2128		<u>RESISTORS</u>	4014555	
	RS1/16S###J		ACNI4OOF	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	R2429	ACN1225	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	R2435, R2439	RS1/10S2202F	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors		R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS		R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS		R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOR		R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOR		R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S2001F	
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOF 50 Y D-D CON BLOCK] EMICONDUCTORS	3 AKM1200	R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468 R2424 R2420, R2427, R2438	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S2001F RS1/16S2201F	J
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOF 60 Y D-D CON BLOCK] EMICONDUCTORS IC2410-IC2412	AKM1200 AN1431M	R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468 R2424 R2420, R2427, R2438 R2467	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S2001F RS1/16S2201F RS1/16S3301F	ı
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOF O Y D-D CON BLOCK] EMICONDUCTORS	3 AKM1200	R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468 R2424 R2420, R2427, R2438	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S2001F RS1/16S2201F	1
R2121, R2128 Other Resistors THERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOF 60 Y D-D CON BLOCK] EMICONDUCTORS IC2410-IC2412	AN1431M BA10358F	R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468 R2424 R2420, R2427, R2438 R2467 R2457-R2460	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S2001F RS1/16S2201F RS1/16S3301F	
Other Resistors OTHERS CN2101, CN2102 15P CONNECTOR 50 Y D-D CON BLOCK] SEMICONDUCTORS IC2410-IC2412	AN1431M BA10358F	R2435, R2439 R2402-R2404 R2442 R2468 R2424 R2420, R2427, R2438 R2467	RS1/10S2202F RS1/10S3902F RS1/16S1201F RS1/16S1202F RS1/16S2001F RS1/16S2201F RS1/16S3301F	59

	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	<u>N</u>	lark No.		Description	Part No.
	R2506		RS3LMF151J					
				<u>F</u>	RESIST	ORS		
	VR2401, VR2402	2	CCP1390		R7402, I	R7405,	R7417	RAB4CQ101J
Α	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J		R7426			RAB4CQ103J
	OTHERS				R7480			RS1/10S1R5J
	OTHERS	•	ANII 14 C4 4		R7412, I			RS1/16S1001F
	2401 HEATSINK 2401 SCREW	<u>.</u>	ANH1614 BBZ30P080FZK		H/43/, I	H7439,	R7467, R7469, R7476	RS1/16S1002F
	2002 CARD SPA	CER	AEC1957		R7461			RS1/16S1501F
	2001 DRIVE SIF		AEH1062		R7422			RS1/16S1800F
-	2001 PLATEY		ANG2557		R7440, I	R7445		RS1/16S2201F
					R7477			RS1/16S2202F
	2001 DRIVE HE	ATSINK A	ANH1613		R7484			RS1/16S3301F
	2001 SCREW 2002 SCREW		BMZ30P080FZK PMB30P060FNI		R7438			RS1/16S4700F
	2002 SCHEW		FINIDSUFUGUEINI		R7465			RS1/16S4700F
В					R7460			RS1/16S6201F
					R7447			RS1/16S7500F
	RGB AS	SY			R7478			RS1/16S8201F
	[RGB BLOCK]							
	SEMICONDUC	TORS			Other Re	esistors		RS1/16S###J
_	IC7411		BD6522F		OTHERS	•		
	 C7412		M5291FP	_	CN7405		LIG	AKM1203
	IC7402		MM1522XU		CN7403			AKM1232
	IC7401		MM3012XN		CN7410			AKM1270
	IC7404		NJM12904V					
	⚠ IC7408, IC7409		PQ05DZ11					
С	⚠ IC7405, IC7410		PQ20WZ11		MAIN LF			
	⚠ IC7406, IC7407		PQ3DZ13	<u> </u>	SEMICO	NDUC	CTORS	
	IC7403		TC74VHC08FT		IC6402			AN5870SB
	Q7405		2SA1586		IC6404 IC6403			BA7078AF BA7657F
	07407 07400 0	7440 07444			IC6403			SM5301BS
_	Q7407, Q7408, C Q7404	2/410, Q/411	HN1A01FU HN1C01FU		IC6407			TC74VHC08FT
	Q7401		RN1901					
	Q7409		RN1902		IC6405			TC74VHC125FT
	D7408		1SS301		Q6419-0			2SA1586
					Q6407,		Q6408, Q6410, Q6412	DTC124EUA
	D7407, D7409-D	7414	1SS355		D6404	J0400, V	20400, Q0410, Q0412	HN1B04FU 1SS302
D	D7415, D7416		EC11FS2		20.0.			
_	COILS AND FI	LTERS			COILS A	ND F	<u>ILTERS</u>	
	L7401		ATH1125		L6401			LCTAW4R7J2520
					L6402			LCTAWR68J2520
	CAPACITORS							
_	C7408		ACH1357	<u>C</u>	CAPACI			
	C7414, C7419, C	7434, C7437	ACH1374		,	,	C6437, C6462, C6469 C6406, C6427, C6428	ACH1357 ACH1391
	(100/25V) C7447, C7450 (4	7mioro E/16\/\	ACU1201		C6431			ACH1391
	C7447, C7430 (4	,	ACH1391 ACH1394				C6424 (100microF/16V)	
	(100microF/16V	•	.10111007		C6433			ACH1399
	`	7426, C7432, C7445	ACH1396					
Е	(100microF/6.3\	,			C6439	(22micro	oF/16V)	ACH1400
	C7452 (100micro	,	ACH1396		C6445 C6435, (C6467	C6469	CCSRCH151J50 CCSRCH470J50
	C7403 (22microl C7428, C7429, C	,	ACH1400 CCSRCH221J50				C6404, C6414, C6415	CKSRYB103K50
	C7440, C7459-C		CKSRYB102K50		,	,	C6430, C6432, C6438	CKSRYB103K50
	C7407, C7409, C		CKSRYB103K50					
_	,						C6451, C6454, C6456	CKSRYB103K50
	C7457, C7458		CKSRYB103K50		-	C6461,	C6470-C6476	CKSRYB103K50
	C7436		CKSRYB104K16		C6463	C6/11 /	C6410 C6401 C6455	CKSRYB104K25
	C7446		CKSRYB821K50		C6408, 0		C6412, C6421, C6455	CKSRYB105K6R3 CKSRYB105K6R3
	C7413, C7435 C7402, C7410		CKSRYF104Z50 CKSRYF105Z10		50-101,	J - 100		2.13111 D 100110110
	J. 402, 07410		51.01111 100Z10		C6458			CKSRYB471K50
F	C7404-C7406, C	7411, C7412, C7415	CKSSYF104Z16		C6443			CKSRYB474K10
		7422, C7425, C7427	CKSSYF104Z16		C6442	00445	00440 00440 0045	CKSRYB562K50
		7439, C7441-C7444	CKSSYF104Z16			,	C6413, C6418-C6420 C6434, C6440, C6441	CKSSYF104Z16
	C7449, C7451		CKSSYF104Z16		00425, (∪u4∠0, ¹	00404, 00440, 0044 I	CKSSYF104Z16
	60			PDP-504CMX				
	1		2	1 DI -304CIVIX		3	_	4
-	ı	_	_	_		_	_	-

5	6	7	8	İ
Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.	
C6444, C6447, C6448, C6450	CKSSYF104Z16	Q6603, Q6604	DTC124EUA	
C6452, C6453	CKSSYF104Z16	Q6605	HN1B04FU	
DECICTORS		OOU C AND EU TEDO		
RESISTORS	DAD 400 470 I	COILS AND FILTERS	ATE 440.4	,
R6489	RAB4CQ470J	F6601	ATF1194	
R6422	RS1/16S1101F	L6701	LCTAWR68J2520	
R6526-R6528	RS1/16S2200F			
R6428, R6429	RS1/16S3000F	<u>CAPACITORS</u>		
R6547-R6549	RS1/16S75R0F	C6635-C6637, C6640	ACH1357	
		C6633 (10microF/16V)	ACH1399	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	C6644	CCSRCH151J50	
		C6638	CKSRYB103K50	
<u>OTHERS</u>		C6604, C6624	CKSRYB104K16	
K6401-K6406 TEST PIN	AKX9002			
CN6402 6P PLUG	KM200NA6	C6648	CKSRYB104K25	
		C6608, C6611, C6612, C6621	CKSRYB105K6R3	
		C6630-C6632	CKSRYB105K6R3	
MAIN AD BLOCK]		C6646, C6656-C6661	CKSRYB471K50	
EMICONDUCTORS		C6609, C6614, C6623	CKSRYB473K16	
IC6001	CXA3516AR			
IC6002-IC6008	TC74LCX541FT	C6642	CKSRYB474K10	
Q6001	2SC4116	C6641	CKSRYB562K50	
D6001	1SS355	C6602	CKSRYB822K50	
20001	100000	C6601	CKSRYB823K16	
OILS AND FILTERS		C6605-C6607, C6610, C6613	CKSSYF104Z16	
	LOTAMBOO ICECO			
L6001	LCTAWR68J2520	C6615-C6620, C6625-C6629, C6634	CKSSYF104Z16	
A DA OLTODO		C6639, C6643, C6645, C6647	CKSSYF104Z16	
<u>APACITORS</u>		C6649-C6655	CKSSYF104Z16	
C6001, C6005, C6010, C6028, C6				(
C6043, C6051, C6054 (100microF	/6.3V) ACH1396	RESISTORS		
C6020	CCSRCH101J50	R6699-R6710, R6723-R6728	RAB4CQ0R0J	
C6011	CCSRCH220J50	R6729-R6734	RAB4CQ101J	
C6017	CCSRCH331J50	R6608, R6613, R6621, R6627	RAB4CQ470J	
		R6643, R6644, R6667-R6672	RAB4CQ470J	
C6003, C6018, C6024, C6025	CKSRYB105K6R3			1
C6033, C6034, C6037, C6038, C6	045 CKSRYB105K6R3	R6676-R6678, R6681-R6685	RAB4CQ470J	
C6062-C6068	CKSRYB471K50	DCC10 DCC10 DCC00	DC1/1001000E	
C6002, C6004, C6006-C6009	CKSSYF104Z16	R6612, R6619, R6620	RS1/16S1000F	
C6012-C6016, C6021-C6023	CKSSYF104Z16	R6625	RS1/16S1101F	
•		R6607, R6611, R6626	RS1/16S1300F	
C6026, C6027, C6029-C6032	CKSSYF104Z16	R6601	RS1/16S2701F	
C6035, C6036, C6039, C6040, C6		Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
C6044, C6046-C6050, C6052, C60				
C6055-C6061	CKSSYF104Z16	<u>OTHERS</u>		
		K6601-K6607 TEST PIN	AKX9002	
ESISTORS				
R6001, R6004, R6013, R6014	RAB4CQ100J			
R6020, R6021, R6024, R6027, R6		[BUS SW1 BLOCK]		
R6038. R6044. R6054	RAB4CQ100J	SEMICONDUCTORS		
R6073-R6085	RAB4CQ330J	IC5701	PD6435A	
R6023	RN1/16SE3001D			
110020	1111/103630010	CAPACITORS		
D6018	DS1/1650001F		ACU1201	
R6018	RS1/16S2201F RS1/16S2701F	C5701 (47microF/16V)	ACH1391	
R6016		C5709, C5710	CCSRCH150J50	
R6019	RS1/16S3301F	C5721-C5737	CKSRYB103K50	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	C5702-C5708, C5711, C5712	CKSSYF104Z16	
THERO		C5714-C5718	CKSSYF104Z16	
THERS		DECISTORS		
K6001-K6007, K6010-K6013 TES	T PIN AKX9002	<u>RESISTORS</u>		
		R5703-R5706, R5708-R5712, R5714	RAB4CQ100J	
		R5717, R5721, R5735, R5739-R5750		
SUB LPF & AD BLOCK]		R5755, R5756, R5762, R5763	RAB4CQ100J	
EMICONDUCTORS -		R5768-R5771	RAB4CQ100J	
IC6602	AD9883AKST-110	R5728-R5734, R5782-R5787	RAB4CQ103J	
IC6604	BA7078AF			
IC6601	SM5301BS	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
IC6608-IC6614	TC74LCX541FT		- :	
		OTHERS		
IC6605	TC74VHC08FT		AKD1000	
100000 100007	TO74) // 1040FFT	CN5701 120P PCI BUS SOCKET	AKP1220	
IC6603, IC6607	TC74VHC125FT	X5701 CERAMIC RESONATOR	ASS1169	
		DDB 504CMV		61
_		PDP-504CMX 7	•	
5 ■	6	—	8	

1 -	2	3 ■	4
Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.
[BUS SW2 BLOCK]	<u>- art 1101</u>	R7154	RAB4CQ470J
SEMICONDUCTORS		Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J
IC5801	PD6435A		
		<u>OTHERS</u>	
<u>CAPACITORS</u>		CN7101 114P FFC CONNECTOR	AKM1216
C5801 (47microF/16V)	ACH1391	K7101, K7102 TEST PIN	AKX9002
C5809, C5810	CCSRCH150J50		
C5802-C5808, C5811, C5812 C5814-C5818	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16	[IC3 FLASH BLOCK]	
C3614-C3616	CN331F104Z10	SEMICONDUCTORS	
RESISTORS		IC7152	MBM29PL3200BE70PFV
R5816-R5825, R5827, R5835, R5849	RAB4CQ100J		
R5852, R5854, R5856, R5858, R5860	RAB4CQ100J	<u>CAPACITORS</u>	
R5868-R5871, R5877	RAB4CQ100J	C7152, C7153, C7155-C7158, C7160	CKSSYF104Z16
R5802-R5808, R5812-R5814, R5831	RAB4CQ103J	C7162	CKSSYF104Z16
R5837, R5844, R5883	RAB4CQ103J	RESISTORS	
R5845, R5850, R5851, R5853, R5855	RAB4CQ470J	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J
R5857, R5859, R5861-R5863, R5876	RAB4CQ470J	Other resistors	1101/100###0
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J		
0-11-0		[MAIN UCOM BLOCK]	
<u>OTHERS</u>	1001100	<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>	
X5801 CERAMIC RESONATOR	ASS1169	IC7205	24LC128(I)SN
		IC7201, IC7204	74VHCT00AMTC
[IC2 BLOCK]		IC7207 IC7210	MB91F355APMTGE1 PST3612UR
SEMICONDUCTORS		IC7210 IC7203, IC7206	PST3628UR
IC7001, IC7002	HY57V643220CT-7	10. 200, 10. 200	
IC7004	PE5362A	IC7209	TC74VHC08FT
IC7003	TC74LCX125FT	IC7202	TC74VHC125FT
COILS AND FILTERS		IC7208 Q7201	TC74VHCT541AFT 2SJ461A
F7001, F7002 EMI FILTER	ATF1194	Q7201 Q7202	DTC124EUA
17001, 17002 LIVII FILI LA	AIT 1134		
CAPACITORS		D7202	1SS355
C7029, C7041 (100microF/6.3V)	ACH1396	D7203	SML-310MT
C7065	CCSRCH100D50	CADACITORS	
C7066-C7068	CCSRCH221J50	<u>CAPACITORS</u> C7205, C7236 (47microF/16V)	ACH1391
C7001-C7024, C7026-C7028 C7032-C7040, C7042-C7063	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16	C7143, C7203	CCSRCH220J50
C7032-C7040, C7042-C7063	CN331F104Z10	C7213, C7218	CCSRCH7R0D50
C7031	DCH1165	C7248-C7251	CKSRYB102K50
<u>RESISTORS</u>		C7235, C7245	CKSRYB103K50
R7034	RAB4CQ470J	C7226, C7237	CKSRYB104K16
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	C7230, C7242	CKSRYB104K25
OTHERS		C7216	CKSRYB472K50
OTHERS K7001-K7003 TEST PIN	ALCVOCCO	C7201, C7202, C7209-C7212	CKSSYF104Z16
X7001-K7003 TEST PIN X7001 (85MHz)	AKX9002 ASS1174	C7214, C7215, C7219-C7225	CKSSYF104Z16
7.7.55. (OOIVII 12)		C7227-C7229, C7232-C7234, C7238	CKSSYF104Z16
		C7240, C7241, C7243, C7244	CKSSYF104Z16
[IC3 BLOCK]		C7246, C7247	CKSSYF104Z16
<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>		•	
IC7102	24LC02B(I)SN	<u>RESISTORS</u>	
IC7101	PD5855A	R7231	RAB4CQ0R0J
COILS AND FILTERS		R7229	RAB4CQ101J
F7101, F7102	ATF1194	R7256 R7218, R7219, R7284-R7286, R7301	RAB4CQ103J RAB4CQ470J
		R7309, R7311-R7314, R7317	RAB4CQ470J
<u>CAPACITORS</u>		,	
C7103, C7120, C7138 (100microF/6.3\	') ACH1396	R7201	RAB4CQ472J
C7141	CCSRCH100D50	R7212, R7232	RS1/16S1202F
C7101, C7102, C7104-C7119	CKSSYF104Z16	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J
C7121-C7137, C7139, C7140, C7142	UK351F1U4Z16	OTHERS	
RESISTORS		CN7201 8P PLUG	AKM1225
R7102, R7105-R7108, R7110, R7111	RAB4CQ330J	X7201 CERAMIC RESONATOR	ASS1170
R7128, R7129, R7132, R7133	RAB4CQ330J		
R7136, R7137	RAB4CQ330J		
62	PDP-50	4CMX	
1 =	2	■ 3 ■	4

Α

В

С

D

Ε

F

2

3

-	5	6	_	/	_	8	-
Ma	ark No. Description	Part No.		Mark No.	Description	Part No.	
	SIDE KEY ASSY				C7696, C7704, C7706	CKSSYF104Z16	
C				0.001, 0.002,	0.000, 00., 000	0.100.1.10.2.10	
	WITCHES AND RELAYS	1001000		C7708-C7711,	C7720	CKSSYF104Z16	
	S4801-S4811	ASG1088					Α
0	THERS			RESISTORS			
	CN4801 8P CONNECTOR	AKM1207		R7751-R7753		RS1/16S2200F	
	CN4601 OF CONNECTOR	ARIVI1207		R7712, R7725		RS1/16S2201F	
				R7699-R7701, I		RS1/16S27R0F	
	AV I/O ASSY			R7653, R7654,	R7673, R7674	RS1/16S3301F	
				R7709-R7711		RS1/16S75R0F	
_	V I/O ASSY]			Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	
	EMICONDUCTORS			Other nesistors		NO 1/100###J	
	IC7609	24LCS21A		OTHERS			
	IC7610, IC7613	AN5870SB		CN7602, CN760	US MINII IVOK	AKN1069	
	IC7602, IC7605-IC7607 IC7603	BA4558F-HT BD3869AF		,	7 15P D-SUB SOCKET		
	IC7603	NJM78L09UA		CN7601 15P P		KM200NA15	В
ن	107004	NOWIT OLOGOA		0117001 101 1	200	14020010110	
	IC7601, IC7608	TC4052BFT					
	IC7612	TC74AC04FT		[IF UCOM BLO	CK]		
	IC7611	TC74VHCT541A	FT	SEMICONDU			
	Q7602, Q7605, Q7702	2SC4116		IC8705		24LC01B	
	Q7603	DTA124EUA		IC8702		HD64F3687FP	
				IC8703		PST9230N	
	Q7604, Q7606-Q7608	DTC124EUA		IC8701		TC74VHC08FT	
	Q7701	HN1C01FU		IC8704		TC7W126FU	
	Q7601	RN1902					
	Q7609	SM6K2		Q8701		2SJ461A	
	D7601	1SS301		Q8708		DTA124EUA	С
	D7606 D7600 D7610 D7611	100000		Q8702		DTC124EUA	
	D7606-D7608, D7610, D7611 D7613, D7614, D7616, D7617	1SS302 1SS302			TEDO		
	D7619, D7701	1SS355		COILS AND F	ILIERS		
	D7602, D7603, D7605, D7609	UDZS5.6B		L8702		LCTAWR68J2520	
	D7604	UDZS6.8B		0.4.04.04.00.00			
				CAPACITORS	<u>i</u>		
C	APACITORS .			C8706, C8707		CCSRCH120J50	
	C7633, C7634	CCSRCH101J50		C8708, C8714		CEHAT470M16	
	C7673, C7674	CCSRCH220J50		C8704, C8718 C8717, C8720		CEHAT471M6R3 CKSRYB103K50	
	C7631, C7632	CCSRCH221J50		C8717, C8720 C8722-C8724		CKSRYB471K50	
	C7611, C7612	CCSRCH471J50		00722-00724		CRONTD47 IROU	
	C7722	CEHAT100M50		C8709		CKSRYB472K50	D
					C8705, C8711-C8713	CKSSYF104Z16	
	C7654	CEHAT101M10			C8719, C8721, C8725		
	C7665	CEHAT101M16					
	C7623, C7648	CEHAT220M50					
	C7705 C7714, C7716, C7718	CEHAT221M6R3 CEHAT331M10	1				
	07714, 07710, 07718	CLIMISSINIO		RESISTORS			
	C7619, C7635, C7637, C7695, C7697	CEHAT470M16			R8723, R8724, R8726	RAB4C101J	
	C7721	CEHAT470M16		R8702, R8704,	R8745	RAB4C103J	
	C7681, C7686, C7690	CEHAT471M16		R8736		RS1/16S1302F	
	C7601, C7602, C7609, C7610, C7614	CKSQYB225K10		Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	
	C7616, C7638, C7639, C7643, C7653	CKSQYB225K10		OTHERS			
				OTHERS		A1/A4 005	Е
	C7627-C7630, C7640, C7650	CKSRYB102K50		CN8701 8P PL		AKM1225	
	C7642, C7652, C7660, C7661, C7666	CKSRYB103K50		K8701-K8703 T		AKX9002	
	C7676, C7680, C7685, C7689	CKSRYB103K50		X8702 CERAN X8701 (32.768)	IIC RESONATOR	ASS1168 ASS1172	
	C7698-C7703, C7707, C7712, C7713	CKSRYB103K50		CN8704 6P PLI	,	KM200NA6	
	C7715, C7717	CKSRYB103K50		011070401120	5 0	NIVIZOONAO	
	C7621, C7622	CKSRYB104K16					
	C7603, C7620, C7662, C7663, C7667	CKSRYB105K10					
	C7675, C7677, C7678, C7684	CKSRYB105K10		[DVI BLOCK]			
	C7693, C7694, C7723	CKSRYB105K10		SEMICONDU	CTORS		
	C7641, C7651	CKSRYB222K50		IC7502		24LCS21A	
				IC7511		BD6522F	
	C7646, C7656	CKSRYB471K50		IC7503		SII1161CTG100	F
	C7617, C7618, C7624-C7626, C7636	CKSSYF104Z16		IC7504-IC7510		TC74LCX541FT	
	C7644, C7647, C7649, C7655, C7664	CKSSYF104Z16		Q7503		DTA124EUA	
	C7668, C7679, C7682, C7683, C7687	CKSSYF104Z16					
			PDP-50	4CMX			63
	5	6	1 51 -30	7	_	8	
	<u> </u>	v		•		•	_

	Mark No. De	scription	Part No.		Mark No.	Description	Part No.
	Q7501, Q7502	•	DTC124EUA		C5055-C5058	•	CKSRYB104K25
	D7501		1SS301		C5043, C5044		CKSRYB222K50
	D7503, D7504		1SS302				
Α	D7502		UDZS6.8B		<u>RESISTORS</u>		
	O A DA OITO DO				R5049-R5052		RD1/4MUF2R2J
	CAPACITORS		0000011101100		R5053-R5056		RS1/10S5R6J
	C7524, C7526, C7530		CCSRCH101J50		R5001	DE000 DE010	RS1/16S1502F
	C7534, C7535, C7537 C7541, C7542, C7546		CCSRCH101J50 CCSRCH101J50		R5005, R5006, R5003, R5004,		RS1/16S3301F RS1/16S6801F
_	C7504, C7507	5, 07540-07550	CCSRCH221J50		113003, 113004,	113007, 113000	1131/10300011
	C7528, C7578, C7579	9	CEHAT101M10		Other Resistors	3	RS1/16S###J
	C7522		CEHAT221M6R3		OTHERS		
	C7522 C7502, C7510, C7516	S C7518	CEHAT470M16		OTHERS CN5002 6P L-	TVDE DLUC	KMOOONIAG
	C7503, C7506	3, 07010	CKSRYB222K50		5001 SCREW	I TPE PLUG	KM200NA6 VBB30P100FNI
_	C7514, C7520, C7573	3-C7577	CKSRYB471K50		KN5001, KN50	02	VNF1084
В	C7501, C7509, C7513	3, C7515, C7517	CKSSYF104Z16		(WRAPPING		
	C7519, C7521, C7523	B. C7525. C7527	CKSSYF104Z16				
	C7529, C7531, C753		CKSSYF104Z16				
	C7539, C7540, C7540		CKSSYF104Z16		COMM	SLOT ASSY	
	C7551-C7559		CKSSYF104Z16				
					SEMICONDU IC9451	CIURS	SP3232ECY
	<u>RESISTORS</u>				IC9451 IC9452, IC9454	Ī	TC74VHC00FT
	R7560-R7565, R7568		RAB4CQ0R0J		IC4953, IC4955		TC74VHC125FT
	R7524-R7529, R7536 R7552-R7555	i, R/540	RAB4CQ100J RAB4CQ100J				
	R7578-R7590		RAB4CQ100J		CAPACITORS	3	
	R7538		RS1/16S3900F		C9455	_	CEJQ470M6R3
С					C9452, C9469-		CKSRYB471K50
	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J			C9454, C9456-C9458	CKSSYF104Z16
					C9462, C9467,	C9468	CKSSYF104Z16
	<u>OTHERS</u>				RESISTORS		
	CN7501 STEREO M		AKN1069		Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J
	CN7503 24P DVI TEI	HIMAL	AKP1216		Otrici ricolotore	•	1101/100###0
					OTHERS		
					3500 SCREW		ABA1295
	AUDIO AME	PASSY			3330 RIVET		AEP-211
	SEMICONDUCTO				JA9453 9P D-9		AKP1240
	IC5002	<u></u>	BA4558F-HT			2 6P MINI DIN JACK	AKP1254
D	∴IC5003		LA4625		3334 PROTEC	I SHEET 92	AMR3396
	⚠IC5004		PQ12DZ11		3214 SLOT PA	NFI 92	ANG2611
	⚠IC5001		SI-8120S			N HEADED SCREW	BBA1051
	Q5005, Q5007, Q500	8	2SA1586		9451 SCREW	TERMINAL	VNE1949
	Q5001, Q5009		2SC4116		SEMICONDU	CTORS	
	Q5011, Q5012		2SD2114K		IC8901	CIONS	TC74VHC00FT
	Q5013		DTA124EUA		Q8902		2SC4116
	D5003 D5001		1SS301 1SS302		Q0002		2001110
	D3001		133302		COILS AND F	ILTERS	
	D5002		1SS355		L8901		LCTAW221J3225
Е	D5005		RK46				
_					CAPACITORS	<u> </u>	
	COILS AND FILTE	RS			C8902		CKSRYB104K25
	L5002		ATH1159		C8901		CKSSYF104Z16
	CAPACITORS				RESISTORS		
	C5049, C5080		CEHAT101M16		Other Resistors	.	RS1/16S###J
	C5045, C5060		CEHAT220M50				
	C5010		CEHAT221M10		OTHERS		
	C5022		CEHAT222M16		CN8904		AKP1252
	C5047, C5048, C508	1	CEHAT2R2M50		`	DGE CONNECTOR)	
	0		0=114=		CN8902 10P L		KM200NA10L
F	C5050		CEHAT330M25		CN8903 11P L		KM200NA11L
Г	C5005-C5008, C5016 C5051)	CEHAT470M16 CEHATR47M50		CN8905 6P L	- I TPE PLUG	KM200NA6L
	C5051 C5019, C5020		CEHAZL471M25				
	C5002, C5004, C5017	7, C5027	CKSRYB103K50				
				DD =6 : 0: ::			
(64		P	DP-504CM	X		

PDP-504CMX

■ 5	6	7	8	
Mark No. Description	Part No.	Mark No. Description	Part No.	
VIDEO SLOT I/F ASSY	·	IR RECEIVE ASSY	<u> </u>	
VIDEO CEOT WI ACCT	l.	SEMICONDUCTORS		
SEMICONDUCTORS		Q4901	2SC4116	
IC8952	24LC01B	D4902	1SS302	Α
Q8953	DTC124EUA	D4901	1SS355	
D8951, D8952	UDZS5.6B	CARACITORS		
COILS AND FILTERS		<u>CAPACITORS</u> C4905	CCSRCH101J50	
L8951	ATX1008	C4903 C4901	CEAT470M16	
20001	711741000	C4903	CKSRYB102K50	
<u>CAPACITORS</u>		C4907	CKSRYB103K50	
C8952	CEHAT470M16	C4902, C4904	CKSSYF104Z16	
C8953	CKSSYF104Z16	DECISTORS		
RESISTORS		RESISTORS Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	Other resistors	1101/100###0	В
Other nesisions	NO 1/ 100###0			
OTHERS		SP TERMINAL L ASS	Y	
CN8953 120P SOCKET	AKP1219	SEMICONDUCTORS		
CN8954 184P PCI BUS SOCKET	AKP1251	IC9752	MM1522XU	
CN8955 50P SOCKET	AKP1253	IC9751	MM3012XN	
KN8951, KN8952 GROUND PLATE CN8952 11P L-TYPE PLUG	ANK1664 KM200NA11L	0011 0 4110 511 7500		
0N0932 111 E-111 E1 E0G	NIVIZOONATTE	COILS AND FILTERS	ATE 4000	
		L9701, L9702	ATF1206	
		CAPACITORS		
KEY CONTROL ASSY	,	C9703, C9704	CCSRCH101J50	
SEMICONDUCTORS		C9706, C9708-C9711	CCSRCH221J50	С
IC9001	PD5719A	C9753, C9756	CEAT470M16	
Q9001	2SC4116	C9754	CKSRYB103K50	
D9001-D9003, D9005-D9008 D9004	1SS302 1SS355	C9752, C9755	CKSRYB105K10	
23004	100000	C9705	CKSRYB332K50	
CAPACITORS		C9707	CKSRYF473Z50	Ī
C9006-C9008	CCSRCH101J50	C9751, C9757	CKSSYF104Z16	_
C9005	CEAT470M16	DECICTORS		
C9001-C9003 C9004	CKSRYB472K50 CKSSYF104Z16	RESISTORS R9703, R9704	DD1/0MME100 I	
RESISTORS	CK551F104Z10	R9757, R9760	RD1/2MMF100J RS1/16S1001F	
R9008	RAB4C182J	Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	<u>OTHERS</u>		D
		CN9701 2P SPEAKER TERMINAL	AKE1041	
<u>OTHERS</u>		CN9702 6P PLUG	KM200NA6	
CN9002 8P FFC CONNECTOR	AKM1207			
X9001 CERALOCK CN9001 3P L-TYPE PLUG	ASS1162 KM200NA3L	SP TERMINAL R ASS	V	
CNOOL OF EATHER EDG	NIVIZOONACE	COILS AND FILTERS	•	
		L9801, L9802	ATF1206	
LED OPT ASSY		2001, 2002	711 1200	
SEMICONDUCTORS		<u>CAPACITORS</u>		
Q9652	DTC143EUA	C9804, C9805	CCSRCH101J50	
Q9051	HN1B04FU	C9801, C9808-C9811	CCSRCH221J50	Е
Q9651 D9051	RN2901 S9561	C9806 C9807	CKSRYB332K50 CKSRYF473Z50	
D9652	SML-310MT	0007	ONORTH 473230	
	-	RESISTORS		
D9651	SML-311UT	R9803, R9804	RD1/2MMF100J	
CADACITODO		Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	
CAPACITORS	CCSDCU101 IF0	OTHERS		
C9652-C9655 C9054	CCSRCH101J50 CKSRYB103K50	OTHERS CNIGGO 2D SDEAKED	AKE1041	
C9052, C9055, C9056	CKSRYB105K10	CN9802 2P SPEAKER	AKE1041	
C9051, C9053, C9651	CKSSYF104Z16			
		COVER ASSY		
RESISTORS	D04/400 """ '	This assembly has no service part.		F
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J	,		

1 -	2		3	•	4
Mark No. Description	Part No.		Mark No.	Description	Part No.
AV I/O I/F ASSY			[PANEL FLASH	•	
OTHERS			SEMICONDU		
CN2101 120P PCI BUS SOCKET	AKP1220		IC5305		MBM29PL160BD-75PFTN
			IC5303 IC5301		PST3612UR PST3628UR
DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY			IC5302		TC74VHC08FT
[DIGITAL VIDEO ASST			Q5301		RN1901
COILS AND FILTERS			D5301-D5310		1SS302
F5001, F5002, F5004, F5005	ATF1194		D3301-D3310		100002
			CAPACITORS	<u>}</u>	
RESISTORS			C5320		CCSRCH470J50
R5101-R5115, R5131 Other Resistors	RAB4C470J RS1/16S###J		C5304, C5307 C5311, C5314		CKSRYB102K50 CKSRYB104K16
Other nesistors	N3 1/ 103###J		C5303, C5306		CKSRYB472K50
<u>OTHERS</u>				C5305, C5309, C5313	CKSSYF104Z16
CN5001 114P FFC CONNECTOR	AKM1216		05040		OKOOVE104710
CN5002 PH CONNECTOR K5002-K5004, K5007 TEST PIN	AKM1249 AKX9002		C5316		CKSSYF104Z16
N3002-N3004, N3007 TEST FIN	AKA9002		RESISTORS		
			R5317, R5318		RAB4C101J
[MODULE UCOM BLOCK]			Other Resistors	3	RS1/16S###J
<u>SEMICONDUCTORS</u>	0.41.00.417/(\)0.11		OTHERS		
IC5206 IC5201	24LC04B(I)SN M30626FHPGP-P		CN5301 15P P	PLUG	AKM1232
IC5205	PST3628UR		K5301 TEST P	riN	AKX9002
IC5208	TC74VHC08FT		⚠ X5302 (85MHz)		ASS1174
IC5213	TC74VHC123AFT		⚠ X5301 (60MHz))	ASS1176
IC5214, IC5215	TC74VHC32FT				
IC5211, IC5212	TC74VHC541FT		[IC4 BLOCK]		
IC5209	TC7W126FU		SEMICONDU	<u>CTORS</u>	
Q5201 D5207-D5212	2SJ461A 1SS301		IC5401 D5401		PD5856A SML-310LT
50207 50272	100001		D5401 D5402		SML-310MT
D5217, D5218	1SS355				
D5201	SML-310LT		COILS AND F		
SWITCHES			F5401, F5403,	F5409, F5410	ATF1194
S5201	ASH1047		CAPACITORS	6	
O A DA OITO DO			C5401, C5413,		ACH1396
<u>CAPACITORS</u> C5213, C5225	ACH1357		(100microF/16	SV)	01/07)/7 (001/00
C5213, C5223 C5206, C5223, C5231, C5245-C5262	CKSRYB102K50		C5434, C5435 C5402-C5412,	C5414-C5416	CKSRYB102K50 CKSSYF104Z16
C5264	CKSRYB102K50		C5418-C5423,		CKSSYF104Z16
C5232	CKSRYB104K16				
C5263	CKSRYB104K25		RESISTORS		DADAGAAA
C5230	CKSRYB105K6R3		R5406, R5421 R5408-R5413	R5415, R5416, R5419	RAB4C101J RAB4C220J
C5205	CKSRYB472K50		R5422	110+10, 110+10, 110+10	RAB4C220J
C5201-C5204, C5208, C5210-C5212 C5218, C5224, C5226, C5227	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16		R5405		RS1/16S5601F
C5243, C5244	CKSSYF104Z16		Other Resistors	;	RS1/16S###J
			OTHERS		
RESISTORS	DAD40404 I		K5401 TEST P	NIN	AKX9002
R5209, R5211, R5212, R5235 R5254, R5255, R5265, R5266	RAB4C101J RAB4C101J				
R5205	RAB4C103J		[ADDRESS CN	BI OCKI	
R5270, R5271	RAB4C472J		Other Resistors	DLOOK	
R5256, R5257	RAB4C474J				
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J		RESISTORS		DO1/400
			Other Resistors OTHERS	3	RS1/16S###J
OTHERS	AI/A4005		CN5521 50P C	CONNECTOR	AKM1201
CN5201 8P PLUG CN5202 PH CONNECTOR	AKM1225 AKM1242		^	08 40P CONNECTOR	AKM1217
K5201 TEST PIN	AKX9002		CN5511 30P C	ONNECTOR	AKM1218
⚠ X5201 (16MHz)	ASS1178				
66	DDD	504CN			

F

Α

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

	5	6		7	8	
Mark No.	Description	<u>n Part No.</u>	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
	D CON BLOCK]			12, C7814, C7815	CKSRYB103K50	
<u>SEMICONI</u>	<u>DUCTORS</u>		C7813, C78		CKSRYB105K10	
⚠ IC5602		PQ05DZ11	C/823, C/8	24, C7839, C7844	CKSRYB221K50	Α
⚠ IC5603 Q5601, Q56	603	PQ09DZ11 HN1C01FU	C7802, C78	07, C7820, C7830	CKSSYF104Z16	^
Q5605	000	RN1901	C8102-C810	04, C8106, C8108	CKSSYF104Z16	
	603, D5609, D5610	1SS355		11, C8113, C8115, C8121		
			C8124, C81	26-C8129, C8132	CKSSYF104Z16	
D5601 D5604		HZU2.2B UDZS5.1B	RESISTOR	S		_
D3004		0D233.1D	R7845-R78		RS1/10S151J	
CAPACITO	RS		R8113		RS1/16S1001F	
	603, C5607, C5614, C	C5616 ACH1394	R7840, R78	41	RS1/16S2201F	
(100micro	,	01/00/01/01/01/01	R8112 R7808 R78	09, R7822, R7823, R7834	RS1/16S5100F RS1/16S75R0F	
C5602, C56 C5605, C56	604, C5615, C5617	CKSRYB103K50 CKSSYF104Z16	117000, 1170	00,117022,117020,117004	1101/100/01101	
03003, 030	500, 03010	010011104210	R7836, R78		RS1/16S75R0F	В
RESISTOR	<u>rs</u>		R8106, R81		RS1MMF100J	
R5601		ACN1162	R8108, R81 Other Resis		RS1MMF390J RS1/16S###J	
R5627		ACN1168	Other Ficolo	1010	1101/100111110	
Other Resis	Stors	RS1/16S###J	<u>OTHERS</u>			
OTHERS				P DIN SOCKET	AKP1217	
	H CONNECTOR 7P	AKM1246		C SOCKET SP	AKX1059	
⚠ CN5601 PI	H CONNECTOR 11F	P AKM1250		IC SOCKET 2P 7802 2P PIN JACK	AKX1060 DKB1031	
			•	SCREW TERMINAL	VNE1949	
VIDE	O SLOT1 AS	SY	[[C1 (V/C) P	LOCK		С
[INPUT REC		•	[IC1 (Y/C) BI SEMICONE			
SEMICONI	-		IC6257	JUCTURS	24LC01B	
IC7804		BA4558F-HT	IC6255		PD0278A	
⚠ IC8104		PQ015YZ01ZP	IC6251-IC62	254	TC7SHU04FU	
⚠ IC8101 ⚠ IC8102		PQ05DZ11 PQ09DZ11	IC6256		TC7W126FU	
⚠ IC8102 ∴ IC8103, IC8	3105	PQ3DZ13	Q6255		2SJ461A	_
			Q6258		DTA124EUA	
IC7803		TC4052BFT	Q6251, Q62		HN1A01FU	
IC7801, IC7 Q7805	7802	TK15420M 2SC4116	Q6256, Q62	257	HN1B04FU	
Q7803, Q78	804	DTC124EUA	COILS AND) FILTERS		D
Q7806		HN1C01FU	F6251-F625		ATF1194	D
D=004 D=0	0.4 D7000 D7000	100000	L6251, L625		LCTAW120J2520	
	304, D7806-D7808 314, D8106, D8107	1SS302 1SS302	L6252, L625	54	LCTAW150J2520	
D7815, D81	, ,	1SS355	L6257 L6255, L625	56	LCTAW220J2520 LCTAW330J2520	
D7809, D78	310	UDZS5.6B	L0200, L020	30	LO 1AVV00002020	•
00110 411	D FU TEDO		<u>CAPACITO</u>	RS		•
F8101-F810	<u>D FILTERS</u>	ATF1194		06, C6312, C6313	CCSRCH120J50	
F6101-F610	03	A1F1194		74, C6288, C6290	CCSRCH220J50	
SWITCHES	3		C6249, C62 C6273, C62		CCSRCH471J50 CCSRCH680J50	
S7801	_	ASH1047		21, C6322, C6327-C6330	CEHAT101M10	_
04545:55			-		0=111=1=1	Е
CAPACITO		0000011000150	C6324 C6297		CEHAT470M16	
C7818, C78 C7850	319	CCSRCH220J50 CEHAT100M50	C6258, C62	960	CKSQYB225K10 CKSRYB102K50	
	114, C8125, C8130	CEHAT101M10		68, C6282, C6285	CKSRYB104K16	
C8112		CEHAT101M16	C6299, C63	00, C6309, C6310, C6316	CKSRYB104K16	_
C7808		CEHAT220M50	C6323		CKSRYB104K16	
C8101, C81	131	CEHAT221M16	C6201, C63	01. C6314	CKSRYB104K10	
C8122		CEHAT221M6R3	C6251, C62	53-C6257, C6259	CKSSYF104Z16	
•	347, C7848, C8107, 0			62, C6267, C6269-C6271	CKSSYF104Z16	
C8116		CEHAT470M16	C6275-C62	79, C6284, C6286, C6287	CKSSYF104Z16	
C7806		CEHAT471M16	C6291-C629	94, C6296, C6298	CKSSYF104Z16	F
C7821, C78	325, C7835, C7840, G	C7851 CEHAT4R7M50		04, C6307, C6308, C6311	CKSSYF104Z16	
	328, C7842, C7843	CKSRYB102K50	•	17-C6320, C6325, C6326	CKSSYF104Z16	
			C6252		DCH1165	67
_	_	_	PDP-504CMX	7	-	67
	5	- 6		7	8	

	1	-	2	3	-	4
	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
	RESISTORS	Boodiiption	<u>1 art 1101</u>	R6147, R6174	<u> Docoription</u>	RS1/16S1301F
		R6271, R6275, R6276	RAB4CQ100J	110147,110174		1131/10313011
	R6329-R6331	10271, 110273, 110270	RAB4CQ103J	R6196		RS1/16S2400F
Α		R6334, R6335, R6339	RS1/16S1000F	R6126, R6138		RS1/16S2701F
	R6273, R6289		RS1/16S1001F	R6113, R6129		RS1/16S4700F
	R6305, R6314		RS1/16S1101F	R6167, R6168		RS1/16S8201F
	D	D	50.//-0	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J
	R6291, R6309, I R6323	R6313	RS1/16S1301F	[SIGNAL SW B	I OCKI	
_	R6277, R6288		RS1/16S2400F RS1/16S2701F	SEMICONDU		
	R6264, R6281		RS1/16S4700F	IC7902	010110	AN5870SB
	R6306, R6307		RS1/16S8201F	IC7908		TC74VHC08FT
	,			IC7907		TC74VHC126FT
	Other Resistors		RS1/16S###J	IC7905		TC74VHCT541AFT
				Q7903, Q7905,	Q7910	DTC124EUA
В	<u>OTHERS</u>			07040 07040		11014 4 04 51 1
_	X6251 (27MHz))	ASS1175	Q7913, Q7916 Q7901, Q7906,	O7011 O7015	HN1A01FU
				Q7901, Q7906, Q7914	Q/911, Q/915	HN1C01FU RN1902
	[IC1 (CVBS) BL	OCK1		Q/314		11111302
	SEMICONDUC			CAPACITORS	}	
	IC6106	<u> </u>	HY57V161610DTC-8	C7923, C7925,	-	CEHANP470M10
	IC6107		PD0278A	C7905		CEHAT101M10
	IC6102-IC6105		TC7SHU04FU	C7902, C7928,	C7929, C7931	CEHAT470M16
	Q6103		DTC124EUA	C7908, C7912,		CEHAT471M16
	Q6101, Q6102		HN1A01FU	C7907, C7911,	C7916	CKSRYB103K50
				C7004 C7007	C7020	CKCDVD10EK10
	Q6107		HN1B04FU	C7924, C7927,	C7910, C7914, C7918	CKSRYB105K10 CKSRYF103Z50
С	OOU C AND E	U TEDO		C7903, C7904,		CKSSYF104Z16
	COILS AND F		ATE4404	C7920-C7922,	,	CKSSYF104Z16
	F6102, F6103, F	-6105, F6106	ATF1194			
	L6101, L6103 L6102, L6104		LCTAW120J2520 LCTAW150J2520	RESISTORS		
	L6108		LCTAW220J2520	R7902, R7907,	R7910, R7914	RAB4CQ0R0J
	L6106		LCTAW330J2520	R7917, R7918,		RAB4CQ0R0J
ı				R7903		RAB4CQ103J
	CAPACITORS			R7905, R7909,	R7912	RS1/16S27R0F
	C6171, C6172		CCSRCH120J50	R8040-R8042		RS1/16S75R0F
	C6126, C6128,	C6142, C6144	CCSRCH220J50	Other Designation		DO4/400####
	C6127, C6143		CCSRCH680J50	Other Resistors	i	RS1/16S###J
D		C6115, C6149, C6155		OTHERS		
D	C6182, C6184,	C6186	CEHAT101M10	3201 SCREW		ABA1295
	C6105		CEHAT470M16	3001 RIVET		AEP-211
	C6151		CKSQYB225K10	3003 PROTEC	T SHEET 262	AMR3400
	C6112, C6114		CKSRYB102K50	3002 SLOT PA	NEL 262(A)	ANG2653
	C6119, C6122,	C6136, C6139	CKSRYB104K16	3203 SCREW		BMZ30P080FZK
	C6153, C6154,	· ·	CKSRYB104K16	3202 SCREW		BPZ30P080FZK
	C6101, C6175,		CKSRYB105K10	VIDEO	CLOT 0 ACCV	
	C6103, C6104, C61104, C6116, C6121, C61104, C6	C6107-C6111, C6113	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16		SLOT 2 ASSY	
		C6123-C6125 C6138, C6140, C6141	CKSSYF104Z16	<u>SEMICONDUC</u>	CTORS	
	C6145-C6148, 0		CKSSYF104Z16	IC7804		BA4558F-HT
Е	00110 00110,	30100, 00102	01.0011 101210	⚠IC8104		PQ015YZ01ZP
	C6156-C6161, 0	C6166, C6167, C6170	CKSSYF104Z16	⚠IC8101 ∴IC8102		PQ05DZ11
	C6173, C6174,	C6176, C6178-C6181	CKSSYF104Z16	⚠ IC8102 ⚠ IC8103, IC8105		PQ09DZ11 PQ3DZ13
	C6183		CKSSYF104Z16	100100, 100103	,	1 QODZ10
	DECICEO			IC7803		TC4052BFT
	RESISTORS	_		IC7801, IC7802		TK15420M
-	R6163, R6166,		RAB4CQ0R0J	Q7805		2SC4116
	R6101, R6104-F	R6106, R6120	RAB4CQ100J	Q7803, Q7804		DTC124EUA
	R6124, R6125 R6153-R6155		RAB4CQ100J RAB4CQ103J	Q7806		HN1C01FU
	R6210-R6213		RAB4CQ103J	D7004 D7004 I	D7006 D7014	100000
	1.0210110210		DIOQILIO	D7801-D7804, I D8106, D8107	14 א/ט-1000 או	1SS302 1SS302
F	R6146, R6159,	R6184	RAB4CQ330J	D7815, D8101-l	D8105	1SS355
•	·	R6161, R6194, R6195	RS1/16S1000F	2.010, 201011	• • •	.00000
	R6122, R6140		RS1/16S1001F	COILS AND F	ILTERS	
	R6175		RS1/16S1101F	F8101-F8103	_	ATF1194
	80		PDD 50404	AV		
_ '	68		PDP-504CN	VIX.		

5	- 6	_	7	8	
Mark No. Desc	ription Part No.	Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.	
CAPACITORS	•	C6324	•	CEHAT470M16	
C7850	CEHAT100M5			CKSQYB225K10	
C8105, C8114, C8125, C	8130 CEHAT101M1			CKSRYB102K50	
C8112	CEHAT101M1		6268, C6282, C6285	CKSRYB104K16	Α
C7808	CEHAT220M5	•	6300, C6309, C6310, C631	6 CKSRYB104K16	
C8101, C8131	CEHAT221M1	6 C6323		CKSDVB104K16	
00100	OFLIATOOANAC	00004 0	6301, C6314	CKSRYB104K16 CKSRYB105K10	
C8122	CEHAT221M6 8107. C8109 CEHAT470M1		6253-C6257, C6259	CKSSYF104Z16	
C7801, C7847, C7848, C C8116	CEHAT470M1	00001 0	6262, C6267, C6269-C6271		
C7806	CEHAT470M1	00075	6279, C6284, C6286, C6287		
C7821, C7825, C7835, C			, , ,		
0.02., 0.020, 0.000, 0			6294, C6296, C6298	CKSSYF104Z16	
C7853, C7855	CEHAT4R7M	50 C6302-C6	6304, C6307, C6308, C6311	CKSSYF104Z16	
C7827, C7828, C7842, C	7843 CKSRYB102k	50 C6315, C	6317-C6320, C6325, C6326		
C7857, C7858	CKSRYB102k			DCH1165	_
C7803, C7812, C7814, C	C7815 CKSRYB103k	50			В
C7813, C7816, C7817	CKSRYB105k	•			
			6254, R6271, R6275, R6276		
C7823, C7824, C7839, C	•			RAB4CQ103J	
C7859	CKSRYB221k	-	6322, R6334, R6335, R633		
C7802, C7807, C7820, C		,		RS1/16S1001F	
C8102-C8104, C8106, C8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0314	RS1/16S1101F	
C8110, C8111, C8113, C	6115, C6121 CK551F1042		6309, R6313	RS1/16S1301F	
C8124, C8126-C8129, C8	8132 CKSSYF104Z	The state of the s	5509, H0313	RS1/16S2400F	
00124, 00120 00123, 00	0102 0100111042	R6277, R	6288	RS1/16S2701F	
RESISTORS		R6264, R		RS1/16S4700F	
R8113	RS1/16S1001	Dooco D		RS1/16S8201F	
R8112	RS1/16S5100	•			С
R7808, R7809, R7822, R		011 D	sistors	RS1/16S###J	
R7836, R7837	RS1/16S75R0				
R8106, R8118	RS1MMF100				
		X6251 (2	7MHz)	ASS1175	
R8108, R8119-R8121	RS1MMF390				
Other Resistors	RS1/16S###J				
			S) BLOCK]		
<u>OTHERS</u>		<u>SEMICON</u>	NDUCTORS		
CN7801 4P DIN SOCKE		IC6106		HY57V161610DTC-8	
JA7801-JA7803 2P PIN		IC6107		PD0278A	
JA7804 2P PIN JACK	VKB1134	IC6102-IC	26105	TC7SHU04FU	
JA7805 3P PIN JACK	VKB1150 RMINAL VNE1949	Q6103		DTC124EUA	D
7801, 7802 SCREW TEF	RIVIINAL VINE 1949	Q6101, Q	6102	HN1A01FU	
		Q6107		HN1B04FU	
[IC1 (Y/C) BLOCK]		Q0107		111(10041 0	
SEMICONDUCTORS		COILS A	ND FILTERS		
IC6257	24LC01B		6103, F6105, F6106	ATF1194	_
IC6255	PD0278A	L6101, L6		LCTAW120J2520	
IC6251-IC6254	TC7SHU04FL	-		LCTAW150J2520	
IC6256	TC7W126FU	L6108		LCTAW220J2520	
Q6255	2SJ461A	L6106		LCTAW330J2520	
Q6258	DTA124EUA	<u>CAPACIT</u>	<u>ORS</u>		_
Q6251, Q6253	HN1A01FU	C6171, C	6172	CCSRCH120J50	Е
Q6256, Q6257	HN1B04FU		6128, C6142, C6144	CCSRCH220J50	
	_	C6127, C		CCSRCH680J50	
COILS AND FILTERS			6106, C6115, C6149, C615		
F6251-F6254	ATF1194	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6184, C6186	CEHAT101M10	
L6251, L6253	LCTAW120J2			OF LAT 4701440	
L6252, L6254	LCTAW150J2			CEHAT470M16	
L6257 L6255, L6256	LCTAW220J2 LCTAW330J2		6114	CKSQYB225K10 CKSRYB102K50	
L0233, L0230	LC IAVV33002	The state of the s	6122, C6136, C6139	CKSRYB104K16	
CAPACITORS		,	6154, C6168, C6177	CKSRYB104K16	
C6305, C6306, C6312, C	C6313 CCSRCH120	•	5.51, 55150, 55177	OKOKI DIOTKIO	
C6305, C6306, C6312, C		00101 0	6175, C6190	CKSRYB105K10	_
C6249, C6250	CCSRCH471	00400 0	6104, C6107-C6111, C6113		F
C6273, C6289	CCSRCH680		6121, C6123-C6125	CKSSYF104Z16	
C6295, C6321, C6322, C		0 C6129-C6	6133, C6138, C6140, C6141		
, , , - , -			6148, C6150, C6152	CKSSYF104Z16	
		PDP-504CMX	I	69	
■ 5	— 6		7 -	8	

1	-	2
Mark No.	<u>Description</u>	Part No.
	, C6166, C6167, C6170 4, C6176, C6178-C6181	CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16 CKSSYF104Z16
·	5, R6178, R6180 4-R6106, R6120 5	RAB4CQ0R0J RAB4CQ100J RAB4CQ100J RAB4CQ103J RAB4CQ121J
R6146, R6159 R6156, R6160 R6122, R6140 R6175 R6147, R6174	D, R6161, R6194, R6195 D	RAB4CQ330J RS1/16S1000F RS1/16S1001F RS1/16S1101F RS1/16S1301F
R6196 R6126, R6138 R6113, R6129 R6167, R6168 Other Resisto	9 3	RS1/16S2400F RS1/16S2701F RS1/16S4700F RS1/16S8201F RS1/16S###J
[SINGLE SW SEMICONDI IC7902 IC7908 IC7907 IC7905	<u>JCTORS</u>	AN5870SB TC74VHC08FT TC74VHC126FT TC74VHC126FT
Q7903, Q790 Q7913, Q791 Q7901, Q790		DTC124EUA HN1A01FU HN1C01FU

CAPACITORS

Q7914

Α

В

C7923, C7925, C7926 CEHANP470M10
C7905 CEHAT101M10
C7902, C7928, C7929, C7931 CEHAT470M16
C7908, C7912, C7917 CEHAT471M16
C7907, C7911, C7916 CKSRYB103K50

C7924, C7927, C7930 CKSRYB105K10
C7906, C7909, C7910, C7914, C7918 CKSRYF103Z50
C7903, C7904, C7913, C7915 CKSSYF104Z16

RESISTORS

C7920-C7922, C7932, C7943

R7902, R7907, R7910, R7914
R7917, R7918, R7935
RAB4CQ0R0J
R7903
RAB4CQ103J
R7905, R7909, R7912
R8040-R8042
RS1/16S75R0F

Other Resistors RS1/16S###J

OTHERS

 3201
 SCREW
 ABA1295

 3001
 REVET
 AEP-211

 3003
 PROTECT SHEET 262
 AMR3400

 3002
 SLOT PANEL 262(B)
 ANG2654

 3202
 SCREW
 BPZ30P080FZK

F

Ε

70

PDP-504CMX

RN1902

CKSSYF104Z16

3

- 1. At shipment, the unit is adjusted to its best conditions. Normally, it is not necessary to readjust even if an assembly is replaced. If the adjustment is shifted or if it becomes necessary to readjust because of part replacement, etc., perform the adjustment as described below.
- 2. Any value changed in Service/Factory mode will be stored in memory as soon as it is changed. Before readjustment, take note of the original values for reference in case you need to restore the original settings.
- 3. Use a stable AC power supply.

6.1 ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED WHEN THE SET IS REPAIRED OR REPLACED

■ When any of the following assemblies is replaced POWER SUPPLY Unit No adjustment required Refer to the "7.1.6 BACKUP THE ADJUSTMENT VALUES **DIGITAL VIDEO Assy** FOR THE MAIN UNIT." 50 X DRIVE Assy No adjustment required 50 Y DRIVE Assy No adjustment required AV I/O Assy No adjustment required **RGB Assy** No adjustment required **VIDEO SLOT Assy** No adjustment required Other assemblies No adjustment required Service Panel VSUS and VOFS voltage setup, Panel WB check When any part in the following assemblies is replaced The assembly must be replaced as a unit, and no part **POWER SUPPLY Unit** replacement is allowed. **DIGITAL VIDEO Assy** No adjustment required 50 X DRIVE Assy No adjustment required 50 Y DRIVE Assy No adjustment required Replacement and repair of IC7610 and IC8705 are AV I/O Assy impossible. Replacement and repair of IC6001, IC6401, IC6403, **RGB Assy** IC6601, IC6602 and IC7205 are impossible. Replacement and repair of IC6107, IC6255, IC6257 **VIDEO SLOT Assy** and IC7902 are impossible. Other assemblies No adjustment required

71

8

С

D

Ε

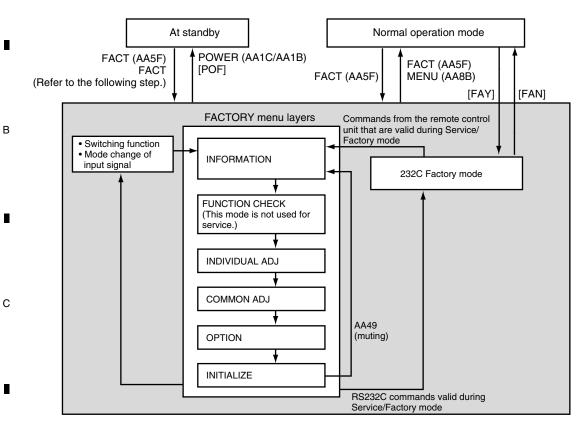
F

6.2 SERVICE FACTORY MODE

Commands in Service/Factory mode must be issued using the remote control unit supplied with the Plasma Display.

■ State Transition Diagram

Α



72

PDP-504CMX

6.3 HOW TO ENTER FACTORY MODE

For adjustments, it is necessary to enter Service/Factory mode. There are two ways to enter Service/Factory mode: by using the remote control unit, or by using RS232C commands from your PC.

When the unit is in Standby (STB) Mode

• Please refer to the technical document (Service Knowhow)

When the power is on

No.	Method	Procedures
1	Remote control unit	When the conventional Service/Factory code (AA5F) is sent, the unit will enter Service/Factory mode.
2	PC	Connect your PC via its RS232C port, and send the FAY command.

73

8

В

С

D

■ Operation when Service/Factory mode is entered

Functions whose settings are set to OFF

The settings of the following functions are set to OFF when Service/Factory mode is entered (including when this mode is entered by receiving the FAY command):

- SPLIT (The display will become that of the main input.)
- STILL

В

- MASK CONTROL
- ORBITER
- POINT ZOOM

User's setting data

User setting data are set as follows:

- Although user's adjustment data for video/audio adjustment and various adjustment are stored in memory, they are not reflected on the display.
- Although user's adjustment data for display are stored in memory, display adjustment data are reset to the default settings.
- Screen size and sound volume reflect user settings.
- The COLOR DECODING and SIGNAL FORMAT settings are reset to the default values.

Setting data for Integrator mode

Setting data for Integrator mode will change as follows:

- Although video/audio adjustment data and various data for Integrator mode are stored in memory, they are not reflected on the display.
- Although adjustment data for display in Integrator mode are stored in memory, display adjustment data are reset to the default settings.

■ Functions of the keys on the remote control unit in Service/Factory mode

SR Function	Main Function	Description
MUTING	Switching main items	For shifting to the next (top) main item
▼ (DOWN)	Switching subitems	For shifting to the next (downward) subitem
▲ (UP)	Switching subitems	For shifting to the previous (upward) subitem
◄ (LEFT)	Increasing adjustment value	For increasing adjustment value
► (RIGHT)	Decreasing adjustment value	For decreasing adjustment value
SET	Shifting layers	For shifting to lower or upper layer
INPUT *	Switching inputs	For switching the input to *
STANDBY/ON	POWER OFF	For turning off the power
FACTORY	Service/Factory OFF	For setting Service/Factory mode to OFF
MENU	Service/Factory OFF	For setting Service/Factory mode to OFF
POINT ZOOM	Matrix change	RGB →YCBR (Component1) → YPBR (Component2)
SPLIT	Main screen/Sub screen change	MAIN → SUB

74

PDP-504CMX

■ Main-item indications

Four parameters are displayed:

1 Input function

When there is not a video card

Input Functions	On-Screen Display
IN1, IN2	IN1, IN2

When there is a video card

Input Functions	On-Screen Display
IN1 to IN5	IN1 to IN5

2 SIG mode and screen size

Note: See SIG-Mode Tables. (See next page.)

- 3 Color system and signal type

When there is not a video card

Color System and Signal Type	On-Screen Display
RGB	RGB
Digital video signal	DIG

When there is a video card

Color System a	nd Signal Type	On-Screen Display
NTSC		NTV/NTS
PAL	Composite input/ S-connector input	PLV/PLS
SECAM		SCV/SCS
4.43NTSC		4NV/4NS
PAL M		PMV/PMS
PAL N		PNV/PNS
BLACK/WHITE		BWV/BWS
Y / Cb / Cr	CBR	
Y / Pb / Pr		PBR
RGB		RGB
Digital video signal		DIG

4 Option (Destination, etc.)

Options	On-Screen Display
CMX/MXE	4MX

75

D

SIG-Mode Table

The signal mode is displayed in three characters:

First character: Resolution of the input signal (numerics for the video signals, and alphabetics for the PC signals)

Second character: Grouping of the vertical frequencies

2nd Character	Reference Vertical Frequency	Area	Remarks
_	-	- 20.0	No signal
В		20.0 to 28.0	
С		28.0 to 45.0	
1	50	45.0 to 54.5	
2	56	54.5 to 58.2	
3	60	58.2 to 63.0	
4	66	63.0 to 68.0	
5	70	68.0 to 73.4	
6	For interpolation of 72-Hz	73.4 to 73.9	For distinguishing between 70-Hz or 75-Hz area
7	75	73.9 to 80.0	
8	85	80.0 to 88.5	
?	-	91.5 –	Out of range

Third character: Selection of the screen size by the user is displayed.

(O: available, ×: not available)

3rd Character	Description on GUI	VIDEO	PC
0	DOT BY DOT	×	0
1	4:3	0	0
2	FULL (FULL1080i)	0	0
3	ZOOM	0	×
4	WIDE	0	×
6	CINEMA	0	×
8	FULL (FULL1035i)	0	×
9 *	UNDERSCAN	0	×
:	PARTIAL	×	0

* This is displayed only when UNDERSCAN has been set before Service/Factory mode is entered. In Service/Factory mode, changing from other screen sizes to UNDERSCAN cannot be performed.

SIG-Mode Table

SIG-Mode table for video signals

SIG-Mode	Signal Type	Vertical Freq. fv (Hz)	Horizontal Freq. fh (kHz)	Dot Clock (MHz)	Remarks
13*	SDTV • 525i	60.000	15.734	13.5	
21*	SDTV • 625i	50.000	15.625	13.5	
33*	SDTV • 525p	60.000	31.469	27.000	
41*	HDTV • 1125i	50.000	28.125	74.250	
43*		60.000	33.750	74.250	
51*	SDTV • 625p	50.000	31.250	27.000	
61*	HDTV • 750p	50.000	37.500	74.250	
63*		60.000	45.000	74.250	
7B*	HDTV • 1125p	25.000	28.125	74.250	Use as OUT OF RANGE
7C*		30.000	33.750	74.250	Use as OUT OF RANGE
71*		50.000	56.250	148.500	
73*		60.000	67.500	148.500	
81*	HDTV • 1250p	50.000	62.500	148.500	
91*	288p	50.000	15.625	27.0/54.0	Use as OUT OF RANGE
93*	288p	60.000	15.750	27.0/54.0	Use as OUT OF RANGE

*: Represents the current screen-size selected.

76

PDP-504CMX

2

3

SIG-Mode table for PC signals

IG-Mode	Signal Type	Vertical Freq. fv (Hz)	Horizontal Freq. fh (kHz)	Dot Clock (MHz)	Remarks
A2*	640 × 400	56.422	24.825	21.052	Former 720 × 400
A5*	720 × 400	70.087	31.469	28.322	Former 640 × 400
A8*	720 × 400	85.050	37.861	35.438	New
B1*	640 × 480	49.673	24.688	19.750	640 × 480 For rescan (48/50Hz)
B3*		59.940	31.469	25.175	
B4*		66.666	35.000	30.240	
B6*		72.809	37.861	31.500	
B7*		75.000	37.500	31.500	
B8*		85.000	43.300	36.000	
C1*	848 × 480	49.540	24.621	26.000	848×480 For rescan (48/50Hz)
C3*		60.000	31.020	33.750	
D2*	800 × 600	56.250	35.158	36.000	
D3*		60.317	37.879	40.000	
D6*		72.188	48.077	50.000	
D7*		75.000	46.875	49.500	
D8*		85.061	53.674	56.250	
E7*	832 × 624	74.550	49.725	57.283	
F1*	1024 × 768	48.003	38.690	52.000	1024 × 768 For rescan (48/50Hz
F3*		60.004	48.363	65.000	
F5*		70.069	56.476	75.000	
F7*		75.029	60.023	78.750	
F8*		84.997	68.677	94.500	
G1*	1280 × 768	48.014	38.507	65.000	1280 × 768 For rescan (48/50Hz
G2*		56.250	45.113	76.150	
G3*		59.870	47.776	79.500	
G5*		69.843	56.014	95.000	
H3*	1152 × 864	60.000	53.700	79.369	
H6*		72.000	64.900	99.686	
H7*		75.000	67.500	108.000	
17*	1152 × 870	75.061	68.681	100.300	
J4*	1152 × 900	65.950	61.800	92.940	
J7*		76.050	71.710	105.561	
K3*	1280 × 960	60.000	60.000	108.000	
L3*	1280 × 1024	60.020	63.981	108.000	
L7*	 	75.025	79.976	135.000	
L8*		85.024	91.146	157.500	
M3*	1400 × 1050	59.978	65.317	121.750	
M7*	1400 × 1050	74.867	82.278	156.000	
M8*	1400 × 1050	84.960	93.881	(179.500)	
N3*	1600 × 1200	60.000	75.000	162.000	
N4*		65.000	81.250	153.563	
N5*	 	70.000	87.500	153.563	
N7*	 	75.000	93.750	151.875	
N8*		85.000	106.250	157.781	
O3*	1280 × 720	59.943	44.718	74.410	

^{* :} Represents the current screen-size selected.

77

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

_

8

INFORMATION mode

Select the main item "INFORMATION" using the MUTE key then select the subitems shown in the table below using the ▲ or ▼ key.

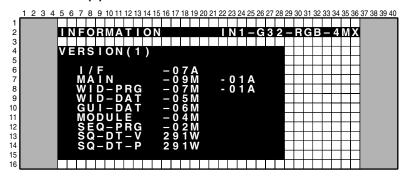
3

Operation items

No.	Function / Display	Content	232C Command
1	VERSION (1)	The flash memory versions for each device are displayed (1)	GS1
2	VERSION (2)	The type of video card inserted in the slot is displayed:	
3	SERIAL	For displaying the serial number of the product	GNP/ GST
4	PANEL PD	Power-down and its time of occurrence are displayed. The values can be cleared.	GPD
5	PANEL SD	Shutdown and its time of occurrence are displayed. The values can be cleared.	GNG
6	TEMPERATURE	Information on temperature is displayed.	GS2/GST
7	HOUR METER	Cumulative power-on time is displayed. The value can be cleared.	GS2
8	PULSE METER	The pulse meter values at each block are displayed. The values can be cleared.	GPM
9	P ON COUNTER	The number of times the power was turned on is displayed. The value can be cleared.	GPC
10	BACKUP EEPROM	The status of the backup data for the module microcomputer is displayed and updated.	GS2

1. VERSION (1)

В



The flash memory versions for each device are displayed.

On-Screen Display	Flash memory of Device
I/F	User IF microcomputer
MAIN	Main microcomputer
WID-PRG	Program for IC3, Boot program for IC3
WID-DAT	Extension Engin data for IC3
GUI-PRG	GUI data for IC3
MODULE	Module microcomputer
SEQ-PRG	Program for IC4
SQ-DT-V	Sequence data for IC4 (for VIDEO)
SQ-DT-P	Sequence data for IC4 (for PC)

78

Ε

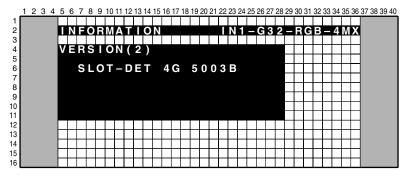
PDP-504CMX

2

3

2. VERSION (2)

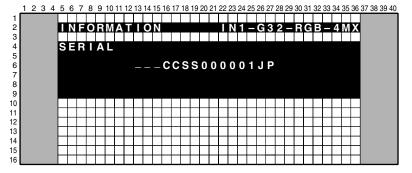
5



The type of video card inserted in the slot is displayed:

Device	Name Indication	Type of video card	Remarks
SLOT-DET	SLOT-DET	(No indication)	No card inserted
		4G 5003B	When the Pioneer PDA-5003 Standard Video Card is inserted.
		4G 5004R	When the Pioneer PDA-5004 Standard Video Card is inserted.
		3G TYPE *	When a PDP-503CMX-based OEM video card is inserted * = A to H
		4G TYPE *	When a PDP-504CMX-based OEM video card is inserted * = A to J

3. SERIAL



The serial number of the product is displayed.

79

В

С

D

4. PANEL PD

The log of the past eight power-downs is displayed. Power-down points (first and second) and the hour meter value when the power-down was generated are displayed, with the latest power-down data at the top.

The meanings of indications for power-down points are shown in the table below.

3

• Power-down information

В

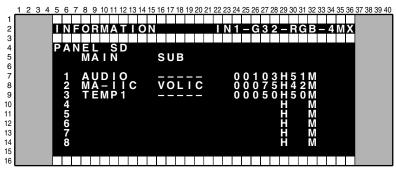
Type of Power-down	On-Screen Display	Type of Power-down	On-Screen Display
No corresponding item		Power-down of the Y-SUS system	Y-SUS
Power-down of the main power supply system	POWER	Power-down of the address system	ADRS
Power-down of the scanning system	SCAN	Power-down of the X-DRIVE circuitry	X-DRV
Power-down in the path between the scanning system and 5-V power supply	SCN-5V	Power-down of the X-DC/DC converter	X-DCDC
Power-down of the Y-Drive system	Y-DRV	Power-down of the X-SUS system	X-SUS
Power-down of the Y-DC/DC converter	Y-DCDC	Power-down of the driving IC power supply system	D-DCDC
PD which cannot be specified	UNKNOWN		

^{*1:} If an activated protection circuit could not be identified after the power-down, it is treated as an unidentifiable power-down (UNKNOWN).

80

5. PANEL SD

5



The log of the past eight shutdowns is displayed. Shutdown points and the hour meter value when the shutdown was generated are displayed, with the latest shutdown data at the top.

The meanings of indications for shutdown points are shown in the table below.

• Panel shutdown information

No.	Type of Shutdown	On-Screen Display (MAIN)	Subcategory
1	Abnormality in IC4 communication	IC4	
2	Abnormality in module microcomputer IIC communication	MD-IIC	Exists.
3	DIGITAL-DCDC power decrease	RST2	
4	Abnormality in panel temperature	TEMP1	
5	Short-circuiting of the speakers	AUDIO	
6	Abnormality in module microcomputer communication	MODULE	
7	Abnormality in three-wire serial communication of the main microcomputer	MA-SRL	Exists.
8	Abnormality in main microcomputer IIC communication	MA-IIC	Exists.
9	Abnormality in main microcomputer communication	MAIN	
10	FAN stopped	FAN	
11	Abnormality in unit temperature	TEMP	Exists.
12	Abnormality in the ASIC power on the main microcomputer side	M-DCDC	
13	Other failures	ETC	Exists.

• Subcategory information

No.	Type of Shutdown	Subcategory
2	MD-IIC	EEPROM4K, EROM2K
7	MA-SRL	IF microcomputer, IC2, IC3
8	MA-IIC	MA-EEP, IC1-V, IC1-Y, AD-M, AD-S, SL-EEP, IC6/1, IC6/2, VOLIC
11	TEMP	INSIDE/AIR (INSIDE = TEMP2/AIR =TEMP3)
13	ETC	RLS, VCC-D1, VCC-D2

81

В

С

D

6. TEMPERATURE

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 INFORMATION IN1— EMPERATURE FAN 125

3

Data from each temperature sensor and the fan output value are displayed:

 Temperature sensors [°C]
 PANEL: Sensor temperature of a panel part (Reference value) INSIDE: Temperature inside the unit (Reference value)

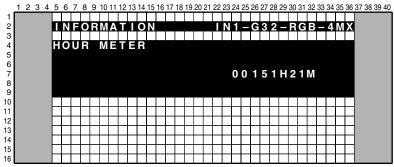
AIR: Ambient temperature around the unit (Reference value)

• Fan output: Fan output data

To update the temperature values or fan output data, use the [◄] or [▶] key.

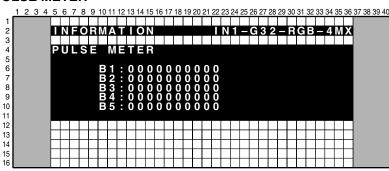
7. HOUR METER

В



The cumulative power-on time is displayed.

8. PULSE METER



The cumulative number of pulses is displayed.

9. P ON COUNTER

ON COUNTER 00001231 TIMES 10 11 12 13 14

The cumulative number of times the unit was turned on is displayed.

82

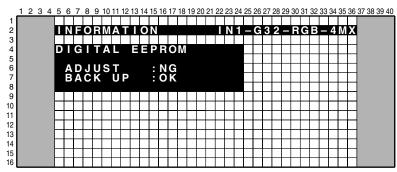
Ε

PDP-504CMX

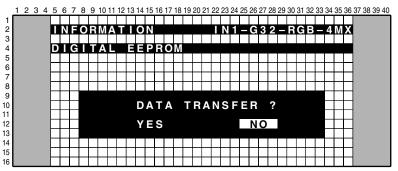
10. BACKUP EEPROM

When the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is to be replaced, the adjustment values in it are temporarily stored in the backup ROM then are written on the new Assy after replacement.

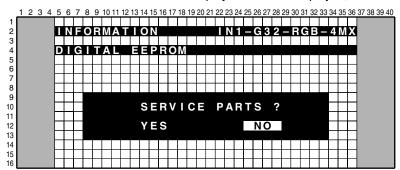
① Check if adjustment has been made on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy or not (i.e., in the state of a new service part), and if the data on any adjustment values are retained in the backup ROM or not.



- ADJUST: OK (DIGITAL VIDEO Assy adjusted)
 NG (DIGITAL VIDEO Assy not adjusted)
- BACKUP: OK (Adjustment data retained in the backup ROM)
 NG (Adjustment data not retained in the backup ROM)
- ② Downloading the data for the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy from the backup ROM
 - Press the SET key while display ① above is displayed, and the following display will appear.



- Move the cursor to YES and press the SET key.
 The data in the backup ROM are copy to the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy.
 (When a new DIGITAL VIDEO Assy has been mounted, it now has the adjustment data suited for the panel.)
- Move the cursor to NO, and press the SET key.
 Copy of the data to the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy will not be executed.
- 3 Clearing the data in the ROM of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy
 - When YES or NO is selected while display ② above is displayed, the following display will appear.



- Move the cursor to YES and press the SET key.
- The data in the ROM of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy are cleared, and the Assy has no specific adjustment data.
- Move the cursor to NO and press the SET key. The data in the ROM of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy are not cleared. When YES selected on display ② and the data were copy, select NO on this display.

Note: When YES or NO is selected on display $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{I}}$ above, the display returns to that of $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{I}}$ above.

83

Ε

В

3 • 4

Adjustment of corresponding route unevenness

Basically, only replacement of service parts is required, and adjustment is not required.

No.	Command	Adjustment Parameter Name in Factory	Function	
1	VSG	CVY GAIN	IC1 MAIN GAIN adjustment (switching routes with the SWM [main] and SWS [sub] commands)	
2	VSO	CVY OFFSET	IC1 MAIN OFFSET adjustment (switching routes with the SWM [main] and SWS [sub] commands)	
3	RYG	RY GAIN	AD R GAIN adjustment (correction in differences between component- and RGB-system signals)	
4	GYG	GY GAIN	AD G GAIN adjustment (correction in differences between component- and RGB-system signals)	
5	BYG	BY GAIN	AD B GAIN adjustment (correction in differences between component- and RGB-system signals)	
6	ADC	AD MAIN GAIN	AD MAIN RGB GAIN adjustment (for main screen)	
7	MRG	AD MAIN RY GAIN	N AD MAIN RY GAIN adjustment (for main screen)	
8	MGG	AD MAIN GY GAIN	N AD MAIN GY GAIN adjustment (for main screen)	
9	MBG	AD MAIN BY GAIN	AD MAIN BY GAIN adjustment (for main screen)	
10	MRO	AD MAIN RY OFS	AD MAIN RY OFFSET adjustment (for main screen)	
11	MGO	AD MAIN GY OFS	AD MAIN GY OFFSET adjustment (for main screen)	
12	МВО	AD MAIN BY OFS	AD MAIN BY OFFSET adjustment (for main screen)	
13	SRG	AD SUB RY GAIN	AD SUB RY GAIN adjustment (for sub screen)	
14	SGG	AD SUB GY GAIN	AD SUB GY GAIN adjustment (for sub screen)	
15	SBG	AD SUB BY GAIN	AD SUB BY GAIN adjustment (for sub screen)	
16	SRO	AD SUB RY OFS	AD SUB RY OFFSET adjustment (for sub screen)	
17	SGO	AD SUB GY OFS	AD SUB GY OFFSET adjustment (for sub screen)	
18	SBO	AD SUB BY OFS	AD SUB BY OFFSET adjustment (for sub screen)	

84

Е

В

С

PDP-504CMX

Adjustment values to be stored in the EEPROM of the AV I/O (INDIVIDUAL mode)

Adjustment values differ depending on the input function, input signal format, and main/sub screen.

Innut and	Commands for Adjustment			
Input and Signal Format	Route for the Main Screen	Route for the Sub Screen		
INPUT1 (RGB)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG		
INPUT1 (Color difference)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG		

- Four adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the input function, input signal format, and main/sub screen.
- No adjustment is required for INPUT 2, which is of DVI (digital video interface) standards.

Adjustment values to be stored in the EEPROM of the PDA-5003 or PDA-5004

Adjustment values differ depending on the input function and main/sub screen.

Innut and	Commands fo	or Adjustment
Input and Signal Format	Route for the Main Screen	Route for the Sub Screen
INPUT3 (Y/C)	VSG VSO	RYG GYG BYG
INPUT4 (Comp. V)	VSG VSO	RYG GYG BYG
INPUT5 (Y/C)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG
INPUT5 (Color difference)	RYG GYG BYG	RYG GYG BYG

• Eight adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the input function and main/sub screen.

Adjustment values to be stored in the EEPROM of the RGB (COMMON mode)

Adjustment values differ depending on the signal resolution, input signal format, and main/sub screen.

Note: No adjustment is required for DVI input or signals converted to digital signals by IC1.

[Main adjustment 1]

Main A/D adjustments for R, G, and B individually (COMMON-RGB mode)

Input and Signal Format	Commands for Adjustment		Conditions for the Tables to be Switched
525i (RGB)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	Video RGB signals (excl. 1125p signals)
525i (Color difference)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	Video color-difference signals (excl. 1125p signals)
1080p (RGB)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	All PC signals and 1125p RGB signals
1080p (Color difference)	MRG MGG MBG	MRO MGO MBO	1125p color-difference signals

- For adjustment according to the above tables, input corresponding signals to INPUT 5 to change the RGB/color-difference signal setting then perform adjustment.
- Four adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the signal resolution, input signal format, and main/sub screen.

[Sub adjustment 1]

Main A/D adjustments for R, G, and B individually (COMMON-RGB 1 mode)

Input and Signal Format	Commands for Adjustment		Conditions for the Tables to be Switched	
RGB	SRG SGG SBG	SRO SGO SBO	All R, G, and B signals	
Color difference	SRG SGG SBG	SRO SGO SBO	All color-difference signals	

- For adjustment according to the above tables, input video signals to INPUT 5 to switch to the route for sub input and to change the RGB/color-difference signal setting then perform adjustment.
- Two adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the signal format.

[Main adjustment 2]

Main A/D adjustments for all R, G, and B simultaneously (COMMON-RGB 2 mode)

Input and Signal Format	Commands for Adjustment	Conditions for the Tables to be Switched	
RGB	ADC	All R, G, and B signals	
Color difference	ADC	All color-difference signals	

- For adjustment according to the above tables, input video signals to INPUT 5 to switch to the route for main input and to change the RGB/color-difference signal setting then perform adjustment.
- A contrast gain commits this adjustment command simultaneously three colors.
- Two adjustment tables are provided here, depending on the signal format.

85

В

С

D

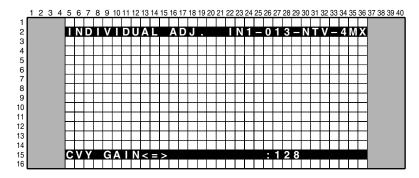
Ε

F

INDIVIDUAL ADJ. mode

Α

В



Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the individual adjustment items are changed, as follows:

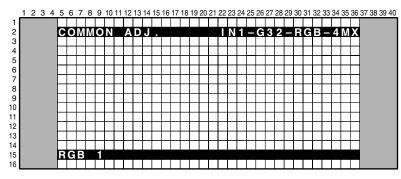
No.	Corresponding 232C Command	ponding ommand Function/Display Content		Adjustable Range	Remarks
1	VSG	CVY GAIN<=> : ***	MICHAEL (IC6255) input GAIN adj.		Select a route with the command
2	VSO	CVY OFFSET<=> : ***	MICHAEL (IC6255) input OFFSET adj.	064 to 191	SWM (main) and the command SWS (sub).
3	RYG	RY GAIN<=> : ***	AD (IC6001 or IC6602) R input GAIN adj.		The memory tables for the RGB and
4	GYG	GY GAIN<=> : ***	AD (IC6001 or IC6602) G input GAIN adj.		component systems are separate, and are switchable with the
5	BYG	BY GAIN<=> : ***	AD (IC6001 or IC6602) B input GAIN adj.	000 to 255	command MCD.

"***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

Note: The differences in signals for the main and sublevel screens from the AV/IO Assy are compensated, and the compensation data are stored in the EEPROM (IC8705) for each screen.

COMMON ADJ. mode



Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

• RGB1(+) : Adjustment of a video card and the RGB Assy

• RGB2(+) : Adjustment of the RGB Assy

PANEL1(+) : Adjustment items related to the drive (common to the unit)
PANEL2(+) : Adjustment items related to the drive (dependent on signals)

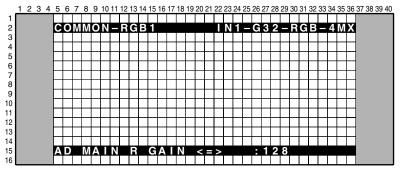
Each time the SET key is pressed, items grouped under the subitem are selected one by one.

86

Ε

PDP-504CMX

1. COMMON-RGB1



Each time the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

When the main input is selected

No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable Range	Remarks
1	MRG	AD MAIN R GAIN <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN R GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
2	MGG	AD MAIN G GAIN <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN G GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
3	MBG	AD MAIN B GAIN <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN B GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
4	MRO	AD MAIN R OFFSET <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN R OFFSET adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
5	MGO	AD MAIN G OFFSET <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN G OFFSET adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	
6	МВО	AD MAIN B OFFSET <=> : ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN B OFFSET adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	

When the sub input is selected

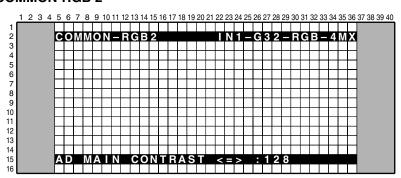
No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Dis	splay	Content	Adjustable Range	Remarks
1	SRG	AD SUB R GAIN <	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB R GAIN adj. (for sub screen)	000 to 255	
2	SGG	AD SUB G GAIN <	<=> :***	AD (IC6602) SUB G GAIN adj. (for sub screen)	000 to 255	
3	SBG	AD SUB B GAIN <	<=> :***	AD (IC6602) SUB B GAIN adj. (for sub screen)	000 to 255	
4	SRO	AD SUB R OFFSET <	<=> : ***	AD (IC6602) SUB R OFFSET adj. (for sub screen)	064 to 191	
5	SGO	AD SUB G OFFSET <	<=> :***	AD (IC6602) SUB G OFFSET adj. (for sub screen)	064 to 191	
6	SBO	AD SUB B OFFSET <	<=> :***	AD (IC6602) SUB B OFFSET adj. (for sub screen)	064 to 191	

[&]quot;***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

Note: The differences in signals for the main and sublevel screens from the RGB Assy are compensated, and the compensation data are stored in the EEPROM (IC7205) for each screen.

2. COMMON-RGB 2



No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable range	Remarks
1	ADC	AD MAIN CONTRAST<=>: ***	AD (IC6001) MAIN RGB GAIN adj. (for main screen)	000 to 255	

[&]quot;***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

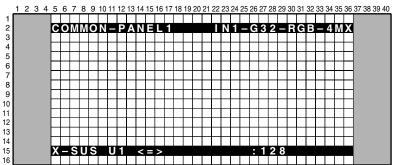
87

С

D

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

3. COMMON-PANEL1



Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable Range
1	XU1	X-SUS U1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS leading edge pulse U1	124 to 132
2	XU2	X-SUS U2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS leading edge pulse U2	124 to 132
3	XD1	X-SUS D1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D1	124 to 132
4	XD2	X-SUS D2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D2	124 to 132
5	YU1	Y-SUS U1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS leading edge pulse U1	124 to 132
6	YU2	Y-SUS U2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS leading edge pulse U2	124 to 132
7	YD1	Y-SUS D1 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS trailing edge pulse D1	124 to 132
8	YD2	Y-SUS D2 <=> : ***	Adjustment of Y-SUS trailing edge pulse D2	124 to 132
9	YD3	Y-SUS D3 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D3	124 to 132
10	YD4	Y-SUS D4 <=> : ***	Adjustment of X-SUS trailing edge pulse D4	124 to 132
11	VSU	VLT-SUS <=> : ***	SUS voltage adjustment	000 to 255
12	VOF	VLT-OFS <=> : ***	OFFSET voltage adjustment	000 to 255

[&]quot;***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

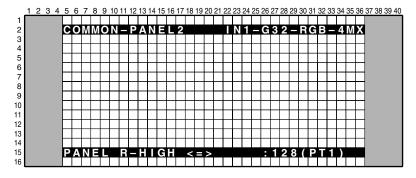
The value of each subitem can be changed using the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key.

Notes:

В

- Adjustments No. 1 to No. 10 above are not normally required, unless so instructed by Service Information, etc.
- Readjustment of values for No. 11 [VSU] and No. 12 [VOF] are required when the service panel is replaced.

4. COMMON-PANEL2



Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, the subitems are changed, as follows:

No.	Corresponding 232C Command	Function/Display	Content	Adjustable Range
1	PRH	PANEL R HIGH <=> : *** (PTO)	Panel W/B R-HIGH adjustment	000 to 511
2	PGH	PANEL G HIGH <=> : *** (PTO)	Panel W/B G-HIGH adjustment	000 to 511
3	PBH	PANEL B HIGH <=> : *** (PTO)	Panel W/B B-HIGH adjustment	000 to 511
4	PRL	PANEL R LOW <=> : *** (PTO)	Panel W/B R-LOW adjustment	000 to 999
5	PGL	PANEL G LOW <=> : *** (PTO)	Panel W/B G-LOW adjustment	000 to 999
6	PBL	PANEL B LOW <=> : *** (PTO)	Panel W/B B-LOW adjustment	000 to 999
7	ABL	ABL LEVEL <=> : *** (ABx)	Power consumption adjustment	000 to 999

"***" in the table above represents the adjustment value.

The value of each subitem can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

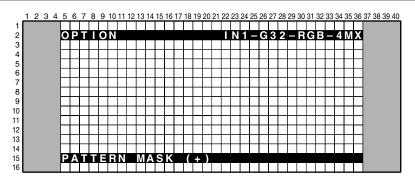
White balance adjustment (From No.1 to No.6). (Refer to 116 pages of the "[W/B-adjustment procedurs]")

Notes: Adjustments No. 7: [ABL] above are not normally required, unless so instructed by Service Information, etc. "(PTO)" and "(ABx)" in the table above represent the following:

Indication	Table		
PT1	For PC and NTSC		
PT2	For PAL, For PC (48Hz)		

Indication	Table		
AB1	For 60Hz and 75Hz video		
AB2	For 50Hz video, For 48Hz PC		
AB3	For PC		

OPTION mode



Select the main item "OPTION" using the MUTE key then select the subitems shown in the table below using the ▲ or ▼ key.

No.	Function/Display	Content	Remarks		
1	PATTERN MASK (+)	For selecting Pattern mask of IC4	A lower layer exists.		
2	FULL MASK (+)	For selecting raster mask of IC4	A lower layer exists.		
3	DYNAMIC RANGE	ON ⇔ OFF	The last setting is not stored in memory (initial setting: ON).		
4	EDID WRITE MODE	DISABLE ⇔ ENABLE	The last setting is not stored in memory (initial setting: DISABLE).		
5	INTEGRATOR MODE	DISABLE ⇔ ENABLE	Initial setting: ENABLE		

Note:

- For PATTERN MASK (+) and FULL MASK (+), press the SET key to switch to the lower layer.
- Adjustments No. 3 to 5 above are not required for servicing.

89

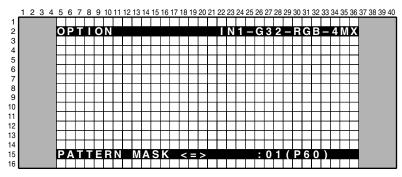
В

С

D

Α

В



To select the mask frequency, use the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key. To select the mask pattern, use the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown key.

Mask Frequency

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content	
1	F48	V48	Video 48-Hz sequence	
2	F50	V50	Video 50-Hz sequence	
3	F60	V60 (initial value)	Video 60-Hz sequence	
4	F61	P60	PC 60-Hz sequence	
5	F70	P70	PC 70-Hz sequence	
6	F72	V72	Video 72-Hz sequence	
7	F75	V75	Video 75-Hz sequence	

Pattern Mask

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content
1	M00	OFF	Mask mode: OFF
2	M01	01	White 0 to 100%
3	M02	02	Aging mask
4	M03	03	Aging mask (detection of still picture: OFF)
5	M10	10	H RAMP1
6	M11	11	H RAMP2
7	M12	12	H RAMP3
8	M13	13	H RAMP4
9	M14	14	V RAMP
10	M15	15	H/V RAMP
11	M20	20	Window0
12	M21	21	Window1
13	M22	22	Window2
14	M23	23	Window3
15	M24	24	Window4
16	M25	25	Window5
17	M26	26	Window6
18	M27	27	Window7
19	M28	28	Window8
20	M29	29	Window9
21	M2E	2E	Wiper for erasing afterimage
22	M30	30	COLOR BAR
23	M31	31	Slanted lines

90

Ε

PDP-504CMX

2

3

Full Mask

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content	
1	M00	OFF	Mask mode: OFF	
2	M51	51	Raster – White	
3	M52	52	Raster – Red	
4	M53	53	Raster – Green	
5	M54	54	Raster – Blue	
6	M55	55	Raster – Black	
7	M56	56	Raster – Cyan	
8	M57	57	Raster – Mazenta	
9	M58	58	Raster – Yellow	
10	M59	59	Raster – Cyan 274	
11	M60	60	Raster – 50 fresh color	
12	M61	61	Raster – 50 purple	
13	M62	62	Raster – 50 sky blue	
14	M63	63	Raster – Red 779	
15	M64	64	Raster – Cyan 218	
16	M65	65	Raster – Cyan 448	
17	M66	66	Raster – 43 fresh color	
18	M67	67	Raster – Red 640	
19	M68	68	Raster – Mazenta 98	
20	M69	69	Raster – 43 sky blue 1	
21	M70	70	Raster – 43 sky blue 2	
22	M71	71	Raster – 43 purple	
23	M72	72	Raster – Blue 960	
24	M73	73	Raster – Yellow 512	
25	M74	74	Raster – Gray 512	

3. DYNAMIC RANGE

The setting can be changed using the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key.

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content	
1	DYY	ON	DYNAMIC RANGE correction: ON (initial setting)	
2	DYN	OFF	DYNAMIC RANGE correction: OFF	

4. EDID WRITE MODE

The setting can be changed using the \blacktriangleleft or \blacktriangleright key.

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/ Display	Content		
1	EWN DISABLE		Prohibiting writing EDID data (initial setting)		
2	EWY	ENABLE	Enabling writing EDID data		

91

F

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

5. INTEGRATOR MODE

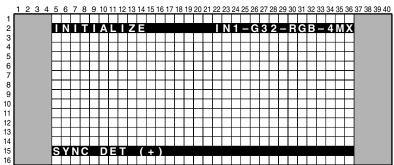
Α

В

The setting can be changed using the ◀ or ▶ key.

No.	Corresponding Function/ RS-232C Command Display		Content	
1	_	ENABLE	Permitting INTEGRATOR MODE (initial setting)	
2	_	DISABLE	Prohibiting INTEGRATOR MODE	

INITIALIZE mode



The subitems can be changed using the \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown key. С

No.	Corresponding RS-232C Command	Function/Display	Content
1	_	SYNC DET (+)	(Not used)
2	_	DRIVE MODE (+)	(Not used)
3	_	SIDE MASK LEVEL (+)	(Not used)
4	_	PANEL REVICE (+)	(Not used)
5	FST	FINAL SETUP	For initializing user's settings and some factory settings
6	_	C TEMP LOW (+)	
7	_	C TEMP MID LOW (+)	
8		C TEMP STD (+)	For adjusting the user's C TEMP MODE item selected
9		C TEMP MID HIGH (+)	To adjusting the daet a o Telvir MODE item selected
10	-	C TEMP HIGH (+)	
11	_	C TEMP MODE2 (+)	(Not used)
12	_	SLOT PROTECT<=>	For setting permission/prohibition of SLOT

Note: Any item followed by (+) has a lower layer to which you can switch using the SET key.

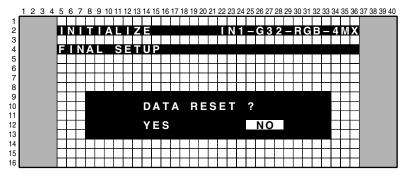
92

Ε

PDP-504CMX

1. FINAL SETUP

5



Select YES or NO using the ◀ or ▶ key then press the SET key for finalizing the selection:

YES: For executing FINAL SETUP NO: For not executing FINAL SETUP

In FINAL SETUP, the following items can be initialized:

	Item (operation)	Factory setting	Remarks	
Normal	Input function (main)	INPUT1		
	Input function (sub)	INPUT2		
	Screen size	VIDEO WIDE or FULL	The screen-size setting will be one of the factory-preset	
		PC DOT BY DOT or FULL or 4:3 or PARTIAL	values, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE).	
	Volume	0		
	Multi screen	OFF		
	FUNCTIONAL LOCK	LOCK OFF		
Menu	PICTURE	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function	
setting	SCREEN	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function	
	POWER MANAGEMENT	OFF	For each input function	
	AUTO POWER OFF	DISABLE	For each input function	
	COLOR TEMP.	MIDDLE	For each input function	
	DNR	MIDDLE	For each input function	
	MPEG NR	LOW	For each input function	
	СТІ	ON	For each input function	
	PURECINEMA	OFF	For each input function	
	COLOR DECODING	COMPONENT 1 or COMPONENT 2	One of the factory-preset signals is output, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE) for the input function.	
	CLAMP POSITION	AUTO	For each input function	
	COLOR SYSTEM	AUTO	For each input function	
	SIGNAL FORMAT	VGA or XGA or SXGA or 720-PC *	One of the factory-preset signals is output, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE) for the input function.	
	LANGUAGE	ENGLISH		
	ENERGY SAVE	STANDARD		
	SCREEN MGT.	OFF/ 01H00M		
	ORBITER	OFF		
	MASK CONTROL	ON		
	AUTO SET UP MODE	INACTIVE		
	AUTO FUNCTION	OFF		
	AUDIO OUT	FIXED		

^{* 720-}PC selectable only with video card is inserted

5

93

В

С

D

Ε

F

1	2	3	4

	Item (operation)	Factory setting	Remarks
Integrator	PICTURE	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
menu	WHITE BAL.	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
setting	SCREEN	Default setting for all adjustment items	For each input function
	GRADATION	VIDEO DRE MID PC GAMMA 2.0	The screen-size setting will be one of the factory-preset values, based on the results of signal-type detection (SIG-MODE).
	BRT. ENHANCE	OFF	For each input function
	SUB VOLUME	20	For each input function
	SCREEN MGT. SET	00H10M/00H30M/WHITE/ 00H10M/INV.1/1	
	SCREEN MASK	OFF	
	SIDE MASK	NORMAL/80/80/80	
	2x2 MODE	OFF/UP LEFT/NORMAL	
	MIRROR MODE	OFF	
	BAUD RATE	9600BPS	
	ID NO. SET		
	OSD	ON	
	FRONT INDICATOR	ON	
	FAN CONTROL	AUTO	
	COLOR MODE	NORMAL	
	PRO USE	OFF/OFF/DISABLE/ MOTION	
	FRC	MODE1	
Factory	PATTERN MASK	OFF	
	FULL MASK	OFF	
	EDIT WRITE MODE	DISABLE	
232C	LOUDNESS	OFF	

Α

В

С

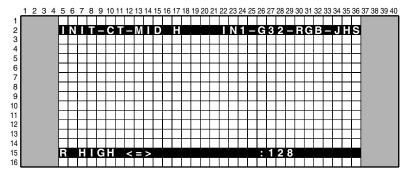
D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

2. C TEMP

5



The indication on the 2nd line in the above display varies according to the subitem selected in the upper layer, as follows: INIT-CT- ****

****: LOW/MID L/STD/MID H/HIGH/MOD2

Notes: Adjustments are not normally required, unless so instructed by Service Information, etc.

Each time the ▲ or ▼ key is pressed, items grouped under the subitems are changed, as follows:

No.	Function/Display	Content
1	R HIGH <=>	For adjusting R highlight in the selected color temperature mode
2	G HIGH <=>	For adjusting G highlight in the selected color temperature mode
3	B HIGH <=>	For adjusting B highlight in the selected color temperature mode
4	R LOW <=>	For adjusting R lowlight in the selected color temperature mode
5	G LOW <=>	For adjusting G lowlight in the selected color temperature mode
6	B LOW <=>	For adjusting B lowlight in the selected color temperature mode

To change the value of each item, press the ◀ or ► key.

3. SLOT PROTECT

			Result of Distinction				
Option No.	Function/ Display	Operation/Control	PDA-5002	PDA-5003 PDA-5004	3G-TYPE * (* A - H)	4G-TYPE * (* A - J)	
1 (initial setting)	ALL	Permitting all Video card	×	0	0	0	
2	P-SLOT	Permitting only the Video card (PDA-5003/ PDA- 5004) made by Pioneer	×	0	×	×	

- O: Operable according to the setting x: The corresponding Video card will be treated as an incompatible Video card.
- When a disallowed video card is inserted, the power is not turned on, and the red and green LEDs flash alternatively.
- For details on results of distinction, see "SLOT-DET of the VERSION (2)."

95

Ε

В

6.4 COMMAND DESCRIPTION

About GET Command

Operation description of GET command

■ Conditions under which GET commands are enabled

Most of the GET commands are enabled at any time, regardless of unit's being on/off or in Factory or Normal mode. However, some GET commands must be issued while the power is on to acquire correct data.

[Operations]

- Reading out and sending various data stored in the EEPROMs and the RAMs of microcomputers
- Adding a received string of command characters at the beginning of reply data as an echoback
- Decimal notation are converted into ASCII numerics and transmitted.
- "CS" represents an ASCII code consisting of two hexadecimal alphanumerics, and the sum of CS +transmission data(excl. STX and ETX) must be 0.

■ Reply data format

	STX	Received command (3byte)	Transmission data	•••	Transmission data	CS (2byte)	ETX
Example:	[02]	GAS	2	•••	0	97	[03]

GST: GET STATUS

Order	Data	Size	Remarks
1	Display data	3 byte	See the table below.
2	Power data	3 byte	See the table below. (The third character is for the subinput.)
3	Input function data (main)	3 byte	Input data during GST reception (INPUTs 1 to 5 are indicated as IN 1-5.)
4	Input function data (sub)	3 byte	Subinput data during GST reception (INPUTs 1 to 5 are indicated as IS 1-5.)
5	Screen size data	1 byte	See the table below.
6	Two-screen indication	1 byte	0: OFF (Full-screen) 1: 2-SCREEN 2: PinP (Lower right) 3: PinP (Upper right) 4: PinP (Upper left) 5: PinP (Lower left) 6: PoutP
7	FUNCTIONAL LOCK data	1 byte	0: LOCK OFF 1: BUTTONS LOCK 2: IR LOCK 3: IR&BUTTONS LOCK 4: MEMORY LOCK
8	Dummy data	3 byte	(Three-digit figure)
9	Temperature data 2 (TEMP2)	3 byte	°C (*)
10	Temperature data 3 (TEMP3)	3 byte	°C (*)
11	Serial	15 byte	
12	Dummy data	3 byte	(Three-digit figure)
13	Dummy data	3 byte	
14	HOUR METER data	5 byte	Indicated in hours
15	Dummy data	2 byte	(Checksum)

Display data	1st character 2nd character 3rd character	Data on generation: 4 (Fixation) Data on screen size: 4 (43 inches), 5 (50 inches) Data on destination: M (Fixation)
Power data	1st character 2nd character	Power status and signal status PN (power on & at usually, of signal Input), PL (power on & no input), PO (power on & out of range signal Input), SN (stand by/ on), SW (power management standby), SS (SD and PD standby),
	3rd character	Multi screen features. The sub signal state of a input (see Note. 2) N (at usually, of signal Input), L(no Input), O (out of range in signal Input)
Screen size data	1st character	Numbers used are the same as those that indicate SIG-MODE screen sizes. 0: Dot by Dot PARTIAL, 1: 4:3, 2: FULL or FULL1080i, 3: ZOOM, 4: WIDE, 6: CINEMA, 8: FULL1035i, 9: UNDERSCAN

Not.1: During Standby or immediately after the power is turned on, accurate temperature data cannot be obtained. To obtain an accurate temperature reading, wait for a few minutes after the power is turned on.

Not.2: During Standby or full-screen display, dummy data (symbols) are output.

Not.3: During Standby or full-screen display, values stored in memory of the unit are output.

96

PDP-504CMX

GS1: Returning information on the model and the version of the software

Order	Data	Size
1	Data on the display	3 byte
2	Version of the module microcomputer	4 byte
3	Version of the IC4-MANTA	4 byte
4	Sequence version (50VIDEO)	4 byte
5	Sequence version (50PC)	4 byte
6	Sequence version (43VIDEO)	4 byte
7	Sequence version (43PC)	4 byte
8	Version of the IF microcomputer	4 byte
9	Version of the main microcomputer	4 byte
10	Version of the IC3-MANTA	4 byte
11	Version of the OSD	4 byte
12	Dummy	12 byte

5

Breakdown of the data on the display

Data	Model	
MX5	PDP-504CMX series	
MX4	PDP-434CMX series	

GPW: RGB-level-related adjustment values of the panel system

Order	Data	Size
1	Panel W/B table currently used	3 byte
2	Main contrast	4 byte
3	Red high light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
4	Green high light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
5	Blue high light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
6	Main brightness	4 byte
7	Red low light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
8	Green low light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte
9	Blue low light of the W/B adjustment value	4 byte

Data	Table	
PT1	T1 WB table for NTSC	
PT2	WB table for PAL	
PT3	PT3 Reserved table	

97

GPD: Power-down information

Α

В

С

Order	Data	Size	Order	Data	Size
1	Latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	17	Fifth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
2	Latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	18	Fifth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
3	Data of hour meter for the latest PD	7 byte	19	Data of hour meter for the fifth latest PD	7 byte
4	Data on temperature for the latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	20	Data on temperature for the fifth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte
5	Second latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	21	Sixth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
6	Second latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	22	Sixth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
7	Data of hour meter for the second latest PD	7 byte	23	Data of hour meter for the sixth latest PD	7 byte
8	Data on temperature for the second latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	24	Data on temperature for the sixth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte
9	Third latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	25	Seventh latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
10	Third latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	26	Seventh latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
11	Data of hour meter for the third latest PD	7 byte	27	Data of hour meter for the seventh latest PD	7 byte
12	Data on temperature for the third latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	28	Data on temperature for the seventh latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte
13	Fourth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte	29	Eighth latest "1st PD" data	1 byte
14	Fourth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte	30	Eighth latest "2nd PD" data	1 byte
15	Data of hour meter for the fourth latest PD	7 byte	31	Data of hour meter for the eighth latest PD	7 byte
16	Data on temperature for the fourth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte	32	Data on temperature for the eighth latest PD (TEMP1)	3 byte

3

Hour meter data; 1 to 5 byte: time, 6 to 7 byte: minute

• Details on "1st/2nd PD" data

Data	Power-down Point
0	No power-down
1	Not used (for MR-POWER)
2	P-POWER
3	SCAN
4	SCN-5V
5	Y-DRIVE
6	Y-DCDC
7	Y-SUS
8	ADRS
9	X-DRIVE
Α	X-DCDC
В	X-SUS
С	DIG-DCDC
D, E	Spare
F	Power-down point not identified

98

Е

PDP-504CMX

GNG: NG history

5

Order	Data	Size	Order	Data	Size
1	Latest SD data	1 byte	17	Fifth latest SD data	1 byte
2	Data of subcategory for the latest SD	1 byte	18	Data of subcategory for the fifth latest SD	1 byte
3	Data of hour meter for the latest SD	7 byte	19	Data of hour meter for the fifth latest SD	7 byte
4	Data on temperature for the latest SD	3 byte	20	Data on temperature for the fifth latest SD	3 byte
5	Second latest SD data	1 byte	21	Sixth latest SD data	1 byte
6	Data of subcategory for the second latest SD	1 byte	22	Data of subcategory for the sixth latest SD	1 byte
7	Data of hour meter for the second latest SD	7 byte	23	Data of hour meter for the sixth latest SD	7 byte
8	Data on temperature for the second latest SD	3 byte	24	Data on temperature for the sixth latest SD	3 byte
9	Third latest SD data	1 byte	25	Seventh latest SD data	1 byte
10	Data of subcategory for the third latest SD	1 byte	26	Data of subcategory for the seventh latest SD	1 byte
11	Data of hour meter for the third latest SD	7 byte	27	Data of hour meter for the seventh latest SD	7 byte
12	Data on temperature for the third latest SD	3 byte	28	Data on temperature for the seventh latest SD	3 byte
13	Fourth latest SD data	1 byte	29	Eighth latest SD data	1 byte
14	Data of subcategory for the fourth latest SD	1 byte	30	Data of subcategory for the eighth latest SD	1 byte
15	Data of hour meter for the fourth latest SD	7 byte	31	Data of hour meter for the eighth latest SD	7 byte
16	Data on temperature for the fourth latest SD	3 byte	32	Data on temperature for the eighth latest SD	3 byte

Hour meter data; 1 to 5 byte: time, 6 to 7 byte: minute

• Details on the SD data

Data	Cause of Shutdown
0	No abnormality
1	IC4
2	Module microcomputer IIC
3	Abnormality in DIG-RST2 (power decrease of ASIC)
4	Panel having abnormally high temperature
5	Audio failure (short-circuiting of the speakers)
6	Communication failure of the module microcomputer
7	Three-wire serial communication failure of the main microcomputer
8	IIC communication failure of the main microcomputer
9	Communication failure of the main microcomputer
Α	Fan stopped
В	Temperature abnormality
D	Abnormality in MAIN-RST2
F	Others

• Data on the subcategories for the module microcomputer IIC

Data	Cause of Shutdown	
0	No subcategory	
1	EEPROM (4k)	
2	EEPROM (2k)	

• Data on the subcategories for failure in 3-wire serial communication of the main microcomputer

Data	Cause of Shutdown
0	No subcategory
1	Communication failure of the IF microcomputer
2	IC2 communication failure
3	IC3 communication failure

• Data on the subcategories for failure in IIC communication of the main microcomputer

Data	Cause of Shutdown
0	No subcategory
1	EEPROM (128k)
2	GCR
3	IC1 main
4	IC1 sub
5	AD-PLL main
6	AD-PLL sub
7	IC6
8	HDMI1
9	HDMI2
Α	7.3VIDEO SW
В	6.2RGB SW
С	Front end 1
D	Front end 2
E	C.C. UCOM/TELETEXT UCOM
F	EEPROM (SLOT)
G	Not used
Н	EDID ROM
N	IC6/2 (CMX)

• Subcategory data on abnormal temperature

Data	Cause of Shutdown
2	Temperature inside the unit (INSIDE)
3	Ambient temperature (AIR)

• Subcategory data on other failures

Data	Cause of Shutdown
1	Optical sensor (RLS)
2	Power monitor 1 (VCC-D1)
3	Power monitor 1 (VCC-D2)

99

В

С

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

GS2: Status information

Α

Order	Data	Size	Remarks
1	Notifying of switching to Standby mode	1 byte	1: Successfully switched to Standby mode
2	Whether the unit has already been adjusted or not	1 byte	0: Adjusted, 1: Not adjusted
3	With/without backup of adjustment data	1 byte	0: With backup, 1: Without backup
4	Power-down information	2 byte	1st byte: 1st PD, 2nd byte: 2nd PD
5	Temperature information (TEMP1)	3 byte	000 to 255
6	Abnormality in RST2 (power decrease of the DC-DC converter)	1 byte	
7	IC4 communication failure	1 byte	
8	EEPROM communication failure	1 byte	0: Normal, 1: Shutdown process caused by an abnormality
9	Failure in audio	1 byte	completed, 2: In the process of displaying a warning against shutdown caused by an abnormality
10	Communication failure of the volume IC	1 byte	Shudown caused by an abhornality
11	Backup-ROM communication failure	1 byte	
12	Failure in temperature information (TEMP1)	1 byte	
13	Activation of panel protection	1 byte	0: Panel protection not activated, 1: Panel protection being activated
14	(Reservation)	9 byte	******
15	Hour meter	7 byte	1st-5th bytes: Hour, 6-7th bytes: Minute

• Power-down information

Data	Power-down point
0	No power-down
1	Not used
2	P-POWER
3	SCAN
4	SCN-5V
5	Y-DRIVE
6	Y-DCDC
7	Y-SUS
8	ADRS
9	X-DRIVE
Α	X-DCDC
В	X-SUS
С	DIG-DCDC
D	Reservation
Е	Reservation
F	Power-down point not identified

100

PDP-504CMX

GPM: Value of the pulse meter

5

Order	Data	Size
1	Pulse meter (Block area 1)	10 byte
2	Pulse meter (Block area 2)	10 byte
3	Pulse meter (Block area 3)	10 byte
4	Pulse meter (Block area 4)	10 byte
5	Pulse meter (Block area 5)	10 byte

Note:

The number of electric discharges at each block is displayed. The first digit represents the number of tens of thousands.

[Location of the block areas from which values from the pulse meter are obtained]

						Block ①										
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	ı
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	ı
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	ı
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60_	Block ②	62	63	ı
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	ı
80	81	82	83	84	85	86_	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	ı
96	97	98	99	100	101	10	Block ③	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	ı
112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	ı
128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	ı
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	
160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	Block	(4)
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	1
192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	ı
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	ı
224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	ı
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	ı
			Block ⑤				_	_				_				

GPC: Number of times the power was turned on

Order	Data	Size
1	Power-on counter	8 byte

GAJ: Drive-related adjustment values

Order	Data	Size
1	ABL table currently used	3 byte
2	Upper limit of the power	3 byte
3	3 Vsus adjustment value	
4	4 Vofs adjustment value	
5	X-SUS-U1 adjustment value (XU1)	3 byte
6	X-SUS-U2 adjustment value (XU2)	3 byte
7	X-SUS-D2 adjustment value (XD2)	3 byte
8	X-SUS-D1 adjustment value (XD1)	3 byte
9	Y-SUS-U1 adjustment value (YU1)	3 byte
10	Y-SUS-U2 adjustment value (YU2)	3 byte
11	Y-SUS-D1-2 adjustment value (YD2)	3 byte
12	Y-SUS-D1-1 adjustment value (YD1)	3 byte
13	Y-SUS-D2-2 adjustment value (YD4)	3 byte
14	Y-SUS-D2-1 adjustment value (YD3)	3 byte

Data Table						
AB1	ABL table for NTSC					
AB2	ABL table for PAL, ABL table for PC (48Hz)					
AB3	ABL table for PC					

101

Ε

В

PDP-504CMX

7

3 • 4

LIST OF RS-232C COMMAND

Α

В

С

Command	Operation	Validity of Direct Numeric Input	Lower limit	Upper limit	Remarks
[A]			<u> </u>		
ABL	Adjusting power consumption	0	000	255	
ADC	AD CONTRAST adjustment	0	000	255	
AMN	Audio MUTE OFF				
AMY	Audio MUTE ON				
AST	Execution of auto setup				The values for positions are not stored in memory in Factory mode
[B]	·				
BCP	Transmitting the backup data to the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy				
BRA	Indicate a current baudrate				
BRAS01	Setting the UART to 232C (1200 bps)				
BRAS02	Setting the UART to 232C (2400 bps)				
BRAS03	Setting the UART to 232C (2400 bps)				
BRAS04	Setting the UART to 232C (4600 bps)				
BRAS05					
BRAS06	Setting the UART to 232C (19200 bps) Setting the UART to 232C (38400 bps)				
BYG		0	000	255	
	Adjusting BY GAIN	0	000	255	
[C] CNG	MR NG INFORMATION CLEAR				
CPC	Clearing the power-on counter				
CPD	Clearing power-down information				
[D]	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				D 177 00D 17 7
DIN	Turning off the on-screen display				Prohibit OSD indication
DIY	Turning on the on-screen display				While the DIY command is in force, the duration of OSD is unlimited.
DOF	Erasing the currently displayed indications				If another command is received, an OSD is displayed.
DRF	Turning off the power for the drive system				Return to the DRN state by turning the power off
DRN	Turning on the power for the drive system				
DW0	Decresing the adjustment value by 10				
DWn	Decreasing the adjustment value by n (n=1 to 9)				
DWF	Minimizing the adjustment value				
DYN	No D-range correction				
DYY	With D-range correction				
[E]					
EWN	Prohibiting writing of EDID data				
EWY	Permitting writing of EDID data				
[F]					
F48	Video 48-Hz sequence				
F50	Video 50-Hz sequence				
F60	Video 60-Hz sequence				
F61	PC 60-Hz sequence				
F70	PC 70-Hz sequence				
F72	Video 72-Hz sequence				
F75	Video 75-Hz sequence				
FAJ	Determining the adjustment flag of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy in "adjustment is completed"				
FAN	Turning Service Factory mode off				The OSD equivalent to that usually displayed when th power is turned on is displayed.
FAY	Turning Service Factory mode on				
FCA	Turning fan roll control to auto				
FCM	Maximizing the fan roll control				
FST	Executing FINAL SETUP				
FXO	Selecting audio output fixing				
[G]					
GAJ	Obtaining the adjustment values for the panel				
GMM	Switching the gamma	0	000	007	
GNG	Obtaining the shutdown information				

102

Ε

PDP-504CMX

1 2 3 4

		Validity of			T
Command	Operation	Validity of Direct Numeric Input	Lower limit	Upper limit	Remarks
GNP	Obtaining the serial no.				
GPC	Obtaining the P ON COUNTER value				
GPD	Obtaining power-down information				
GPM	Obtaining the PULSE METER data				
GPP	Obtaining the PD polling log				
GPW	Obtaining the PANEL W/B data				
GS1	Obtaining the version data for each device				
GS2	Obtaining the temperature data and unit state				Data of module microcomputer system
GS4	Obtaining Factory information				
GST	Obtaining the temperature data and unit state				Data of main microcomputer system
GYG	FY GAIN	0	000	255	
[H]					
HMD	Indicating the hour meter				
[1]					
IDC	Clearing the ID				
IDS	Setting the ID	0	(00)	(FF)	
IN1	Switching the main screen to Input 1				
IN2	Switching the main screen to Input 2				
IN3	Switching the main screen to Input 3				
IN4	Switching the main screen to Input 4				
IN5	Switching the main screen to Input 5				
INP	Indicating the input function of current main screen				
INPS01	Switching the main screen to Input 1				
INPS02	Switching the main screen to Input 2				
INPS03	Switching the main screen to Input 3				
INPS04	Switching the main screen to Input 4				
INPS05	Switching the main screen to Input 5				
[L]					
LNN	Prohibiting LOUDNESS				
LNY	Permitting LOUDNESS				
[M]					
M00	Mask mode: OFF				
M01	White: 0 to 100%				
M02	Aging mask				
M03	Aging mask (detection of still picture: OFF)				
M10	RAMP slant 1				
M11	RAMP slant 4				
M12	RAMP slant 1 shifting				
M13	RAMP slant 4 shifting				
M14	V RAMP				
M15	H/V RAMP				
M20	WINDOW-Low: 102 / High: 870				
M21	WINDOW-Low: 102 / High: 1023				
M22	WINDOW-Low: 0 / High: 1023				
M23	WINDOW-High: 1023 (CENTER)				
MOA	WINDOW-PEAK WINDOW				
M24	WINDOW-1/7 vertical window				
M25	Trinib Cir. III. Torilloui Illinoon	1			
	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe				
M25					
M25 M26	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe				
M25 M26 M27	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe WINDOW-green/magenta stripe Window (black & white [1 x 8], checkered pattern [for EMG check])				
M25 M26 M27 M28	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe WINDOW-green/magenta stripe Window (black & white [1 x 8], checkered pattern [for EMG check]) Window (for W/B adjustment, magenta, yellow)				
M25 M26 M27 M28 M29 M2E	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe WINDOW-green/magenta stripe Window (black & white [1 x 8], checkered pattern [for EMG check])				
M25 M26 M27 M28 M29 M2E M2F	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe WINDOW-green/magenta stripe Window (black & white [1 x 8], checkered pattern [for EMG check]) Window (for W/B adjustment, magenta, yellow) Wiper to prevent phosphor burn Warning mask of cable disconnection (Red and green light alternately)				
M25 M26 M27 M28 M29 M2E	WINDOW-magenta/green stripe WINDOW-green/magenta stripe Window (black & white [1 x 8], checkered pattern [for EMG check]) Window (for W/B adjustment, magenta, yellow) Wiper to prevent phosphor burn				

8

В

С

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

_

1 2 3 4

Command	Operation	Validity of Direct Numeric Input	Lower limit	Upper limit	Remarks
M52	Raster-red				
M53	Raster-green				
M54	Raster-blue				
M55	Raster-black				
M56	Raster-cyan				
M57	Raster-magenta				
M58	Raster-yellow				
M59	Raster-cyan 274				
M60	Raster-50 flesh color				
M61	Raster-50 light purple				
M62	Raster-50 sky blue				
M63	Raster-red 779				
M64	Raster-cyan 218				
M65	Raster-cyan 448				
M66	Raster-43 flesh color				
M67	Raster-red 640				
M68	Raster-magenta 98				
M69	Raster-43 sky blue 1				
M70	Raster-43 sky blue 2				
M71	Raster-43 light purple				
M72	Raster-blue 960				
M73	Raster-yellow 200				
M74	Raster-gray 511 (spare)				
MBG	AD MAIN B GAIN	0	000	255	
MBO	AD MAIN B OFFSET	0	000	255	
MCD	Indicating the current color decoding				
MCDS01	Setting the color decoding to RGB (VIDEO)				
MCDS02	Setting the color decoding to COMPONENT1 (YCbCr)				
MCDS03	Setting the color decoding to COMPONENT2 (YPbPr)				
MGG	AD MAIN G GAIN	0	000	255	
MGO	AD MAIN G OFFSET	0	000	255	
MRG	AD MAIN R GAIN	0	000	255	
MRO	AD MAIN R OFFSET	0	000	255	
MTN	Turning the video mute off				
MTY	Turning the video mute on				
[N]					
	Prohibiting shutdown operation				No writing of the latest data
[P]	φ				3
PAF	PEAK LIMITER OFF				
PAN	PEAK LIMITER ON				
PBH	Panel W/B B-HIGH adjustment	0	000	511	
PBL	Panel W/B B-LOW adjustment	0	000	999	
PDN	Do not pass a PD signal through the POWER SUPPLY Unit		300	303	
PDN	Pass a PD signal through the POWER SUPPLY Unit				
PGH		0	000	E11	
	Panel W/B G-HIGH adjustment			511	
PGL	Panel W/B G-LOW adjustment	0	000	999	
PMD	Indicating the pulse meter				
POF	Turning the power OFF	-	000	F4.4	
PRH	Panel W/B R-HIGH adjustment	0	000	511	
PRL	Panel W/B R-LOW adjustment	0	000	999	
[R]		ı			
RYG	RY GAIN	0	000	255	
[S]					
SBG	AD SUB B GAIN	0	000	255	
		1			1
SBO	AD SUB B OFFSET	0	064	191	

104

Α

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

1 2 3

Command	Operation	Validity of Direct Numeric Input	Lower limit	Upper limit	Remarks
SFTS01	Setting the signal format to PC FORMAT1 (VGA or XGA or SXGA or 720-PC)				
SFTS02	Setting the signal format to PC FORMAT2 (WVGA or WXGA or SXGA+)				
SFTS03	Setting the signal format to (VIDEO) 525p or 750p				
SFTS04	Setting the signal format to PC AUTO				
SGG	AD SUB G GAIN	0	000	255	
SGO	AD SUB G OFFSET	0	064	191	
SN0	Setting 1, 2, or 3 for the serial number of the panel				
SN1	Setting 4, 5, or 6 for the serial number of the panel				
SN2	Setting 7, 8, or 9 for the serial number of the panel				
SN3	Setting 10, 11, or 12 for the serial number of the panel				
SN4	Setting 13, 14, or 15 for the serial number of the panel				
SRG	AD SUB R GAIN	0	000	255	
SRO	AD SUB R OFFSET	0	064	191	
SVL	Adjusting the sub volume	0	000	020	
SWM	, ,		000	020	
SWN	Full-screen displays of main output				
	Main/sub displays OFF				
SWS	Full-screen display of sub output				
SZM	Indicating the current screen size setting				
SZMS00	Setting the screen size to Dot by Dot or PARTIAL				
SZMS01	Setting the screen size to 4:3				
SZMS02	Setting the screen size to FULL or FULL1080i				
SZMS03	Setting the screen size to ZOOM				
SZMS04	Setting the screen size to CINEMA				
SZMS05	Setting the screen size to WIDE				
SZMS06	Setting the screen size to FULL1035i				
[U]					
UAJ	Determining the adjustment flag of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy in "adjustment is completed"				
UP0	Increasing the adjustment value by 10				
UPn	Increasing the adjustment value by n (n=1 to 9)				
UPF	Maximizing the adjustment value				
[V]					
VOF	Offset voltage adjustment	0	000	255	
VOL	Adjusting the audio volume	0	000	045	
VRO	Selecting the variable audio output				
VSG	CVY GAIN	0	064	191	
VSO	Adjusting the CV/YC input with difference in the input	0	000	255	
VSU	SUS voltage adjustment	0	000	255	
[X]		•			
XD1	D1 trailing-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
XD2	D2 trailing-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
XU1	U1 leading-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
XU2	U2 leading-edge pulse of X-SUS	0	000	255	
[Y]	1		1	_50	I
YD1	D1 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YD2	D2 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YD3	D3 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
YD4	D4 trailing-edge pulse of Y-SUS	0	000	255	
T D4	D4 training-edge pulse of 1-505		000	∠35	

С D Ε 000 255 0 000 255 F 105 PDP-504CMX 8

В

U1 leading-edge pulse of Y-SUS

U2 leading-edge pulse of Y-SUS

5

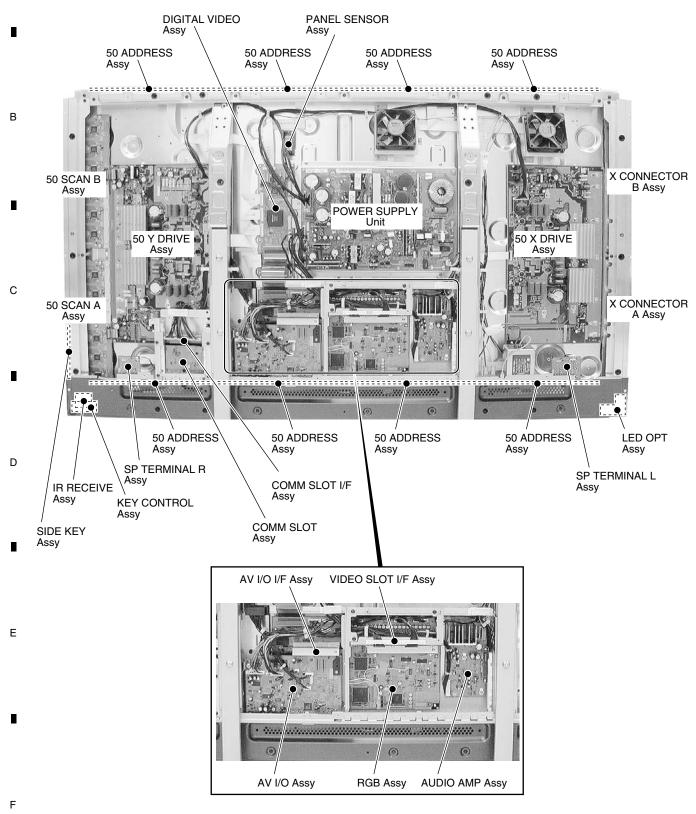
YU1

YU2

7. GENERAL INFORMATION

7.1 DIAGNOSIS

7.1.1 CONFIGURATION OF THE PC BOARD



3

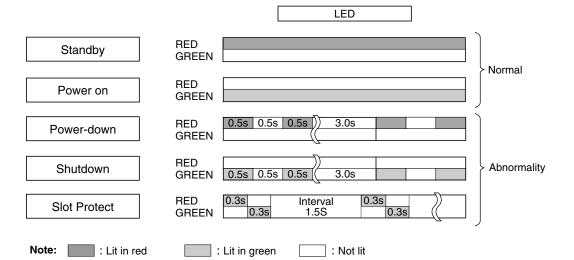
Rear view

106

PDP-504CMX

7.1.2 DIAGNOSIS FOR SHUTDOWN AND POWER-DOWN BY LED

• Operation statuses indicated by LEDs



107

F

В

С

D

Ε

• Identification of locations having abnormality by the number of times the LEDs flash

3

■On Shutdown and power-down

Shutdown

- Operation: When the microcomputer detects any abnormality, it forcibly shuts the unit off.
- LED indication: The LED flashes in green.

Note: The LED flashes regardless of the FRONT INDICATOR setting on the Integrator menu.

Power-down

В

- Operation: When the unit is in emergency status, a protection circuit is activated, and the power is shut off.
- LED indication: The LED flashes in red.

Cotogory	LED		Content		Unit's Operation	Warning Massaga		
Category	STB	ON	Conte	ııı	Unit's Operation	Warning Message		
		Once	Communication fa panel-drive IC	ailure of the	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (01)		
		Twice	l <u>-</u>		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (02)		
		3 times	Power decrease of DC-DC converter	of the digital	Immediate shutdown			
		4 times	Panel having high temperature	l	Shutdown 30 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning temperature rise (04)		
		5 times	Audio failure		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning speaker failure (05)		
		6 times	Communication fa module microcom		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (06)		
SD		7 times	Main 3-wire serial communication in		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (07)		
		8 times	Communication failure of the		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (08)		
		9 times	Communication failure of the main microcomputer		Immediate shutdown			
		10 times	Fan in failure		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning fan abnormality (10)		
		11 times	Unit having higher temperature		Shutdown 30 seconds after warning	Shutdown by warning temperature rise (11)		
		13 times	Main microcomputer ASIC power supply NG		Immediate shutdown			
		14 times	Communication failure of IF-EEPROM		Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (14)		
		15 times	Other failure	RLS	Shutdown 30 seconds after warning			
				VCC-D1 VCC-D2	Shutdown 3 seconds after warning	Shutdown by circuit failure (15)		
	Once							
	Twice		Power		Immediate power-down			
	3 times		SCAN		Immediate power-down			
	4 times		SCAN-5V		Immediate power-down			
	5 times		Y-DRIVE		Immediate power-down			
	6 times		Y-DCDC		Immediate power-down			
PD	7 times		Y-SUS		Immediate power-down			
	8 times		ADDRESS		Immediate power-down			
	9 times		X-DRIVE		Immediate power-down			
	10 times				Immediate power-down			
	11 timas		X-DCDC X-SUS					
	11 times 12 times		DIGITAL-DCDC		Immediate power-down Immediate power-down			

^{*} If the unit cannot identify which protection circuit was activated, even if a power-down had been detected, the red LED may flash 15 times.

108

PDP-504CMX

2

3

5

6

6

7

8

Diagnosis of shutdown

Α

В

С

D

Ε

L	acitor or or timerio	Dofooting Appril	annological Surface C	Dollar to ho oh on oh	tung anitonated aldional	C. Tomod
	Commission failure of the			IC4 Block, Panel Flash Block	IC5401, IC5305	
-	panel-drive IC		Writing failure of IC4			After turning the unit on again, check if the data on the version can be read with the GS1 command.
	Communication failure of the	DIGITAL VIDEO	Communication failure of the EEPROM (4k) or defective peripheral circuits	Module Ucom Block	105206	
N	module IC (Check the shutdown subcategory on the Factory menu.)	RGB	Communication failure of the EEPROM (2k) or defective peripheral circuits	IC3 Block	IC7102	
			Defective 114-pin FPC	CN400(D15) - CN7101(R10)	ADY1081	Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
		DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective DC-DC converter	Digital DD Control Block	U5601	Check if 3.3V, 2.5V, and 1.5V are activated (not short-circuited).
က	Power decrease of DIGITAL-DIGITAL VIDEO	DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective RST IC	Panel Flash Block	IC5301,IC5302,IC5303	
	DC-DC	POWER SUPPLY	No startup of 12 V			
_		DIGITAL VIDEO	Disconnection of cable	CN5202 - CN1071		
4	ranel naving nigner temperature		Panel having higher temperature	Surrounding temperature		Temperature detected by a sensor must not exceed 90°C (TEMP1).
			Speaker short-circuited	Speaker terminals		Check if the speaker cables are in contact with the chassis, etc.
2	Audio failure	AUDIO AMP	Defective AMP IC	Audio Amp	IC5003	
		AUDIO AMP	Disconnection of cable	CN7601(AV1) - CN5001(AP2)		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
		DIGITAL VIDEO	Communication failure in the module microcomputer or defective peripheral circuits	Module Ucom Block	105201	Check short/open of the communication line (TXDO/RXDO).
9	Communication failure of the		Failure in writing in the module microcomputer	Module Ucom Block	105201	
	module microcomputer		Defective 114-pin FPC	CN4004(D15) - CN7101(R10)	ADY1081	Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
		AV I/O	Communication failure in the IF microcomputer or defective peripheral circuits	IF Ucom Block	IC8702	Check short / open of the communication line (TXD_IF/RXD_IF/CK_IF/BUSY_IF/CE_IF)
1	Serial communication failure	RGB	Communication failure in the CELIA or defective peripheral circuits	IC2 Block	IC7004	Check short / open of the communication line (TXD_IC2/RXD_IC2/CLK_IC2/CE_IC2)
`	microcomputer	RGB	Communication failure in the MIKE or defective peripheral circuits	IC3 Block	IC7101	Check short / open of the communication line (TXD_IC3/RXD_IC3/CE_IC3)
		RGB	Failure in writing in the MIKE	IC3 Block	IC7101	
		VIDEO SLOT1 or 2	Failure in MICHAEL Y/C or defective peripheral circuits IC1 (Y/C) Block	IC1 (Y/C) Block	IC6255	
		VIDEO SLOT1 or 2	Failure in MICHAEL CVBS or defective peripheral circuits IC1 (CVBS) Block	IC1 (CVBS) Block	IC6107	
		RGB	Failure in AD MAIN or defective peripheral circuits	Main AD Block	IC6001	
		RGB	Failure in AD SUB or defective peripheral circuits	Sub LPF & AD Block	IC6602	
c	acitorian manor Oll	RGB	Failure in ROZ or defective peripheral circuits	Bus SW1 Block	IC5701	
0		RGB	Failure in ROZ or defective peripheral circuits	Bus SW2 Block	IC5801	
		AV I/O	Failure in VOL IC or defective peripheral circuits	AV I/O Assy	IC7603	
		RGB	Failure in EEPROM or defective peripheral circuits	Main Ucom Block	IC7205	
		VIDEO SLOT1 or 2	Failure in EEPROM or defective peripheral circuits	IC1 (Y/C) Block	IC6257	
			Defective communication line between any of the above devices and the main microcomputer		IC7207	Check short / open of SCL_AV/SDA_AV, SCL_MA/SDA_MA and SCL_EP/SDA_EP

110

2

PDP-504CMX

3

	SD Circuit in O	peration	SD Circuit in Operation Defective Assy	Reason for Shutdown	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks
6	Communication failure in	ilure in	RGB	Communication failure in main microcomputer or defective peripheral circuits	Main Ucom Block	IC7207	Check short / open of communication line (TXD_IF/RXD_IF/CLK_IF/BUSY_IF/CE_IF/REQ_IF)
_	main microcomputer	ter	RGB	Failure in writing in the main microcomputer	Main Ucom Block	IC7207	
5	: : :		FAN	Failure in the fan motor or fan stopped by attached dust			
2	Tall allule		RGB	Disconnection of cable	Relay part between CN7402 (R8) and the wire from the fan		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
;	Unit having higher			Use under high temperature	Surrounding/internal		Temperature detected by a sensor must not exceed 65°C (TEMP3) /95°C (TEMP2)
=]	I lemperanie		AUDIO AMP	Disconnection of cable	CN5003(AP3) - CN9702(SP1)		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
4	14 Communication failure in IF EEPROM	ilure in IF	AV I/O	Communication failure in EEPROM or defective peripheral circuits	I/F Ucom Block	IC8705	Check short / open of E2P_SCL/E2P_SDA
		BLS	RGB	Disconnection of cable	CN9051(L0) - CN7205(R7)		Check if the cable is disconnected or not securely connected.
15	Other failures	VCC-D1	RGB	Defective circuits in the 12V system			Check for shortcircuits in the 12V system.
		VCC-D2 RGB	RGB	Defective circuits in the 13.5V and 6.5V systems.			Check for shortcircuits in the 13.5V and 6.5V systems.

5

6

• Diagnosis of abnormalities other than shutdown and power-down

Symptoms	Defective Assy	Abnormal Summary	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks
		Disconnection of cable	CN7404		Check if the connection between the POWER SUPPLY and RGB assemblies is properly made.
No power (LED unlit)	POWER SUPPLY	STB 3.3 V not started	CN7404(AV1)-11 pin		
	AV I/O	Defective IF microcomputer	IF Ucom Block	IC8702	Check if the oscillation is normal (X8701 = 32 kHz, X8702 = 9.8 MHz) and if RESET is set to H (IC8703).
No power (The LED remains lit in red and does not light in green.)	RGB	Defective main microcomputer	Main Ucom Block	IC7207	If communication with the main microcomputer fails approx. 20 seconds after the AC power is on, the main microcomputer may be defective.
Key input not effective		Disconnection of cable	CN4801 - CN9002 CN9001 - CN8702		Check if the cables are not connected or securely connected.
		Disconnection of cable	CN4901 - CN8901		Check if the cable is not connected or securely connected.
Hemote control unit not effective	IR RECEIVE	Defective IR receiver section	R	U4901	Check if a pulse is output when the key corresponding to Pin 3 of the CN4901 is pressed.
Abnormal payon (Data of payon	DIGITAL VIDEO	Defective IC4	IC4 Block	IC5401	Check if an abnormal area in the screen changes when the FPC connected to the address corresponding to the abnormal area is replaced with the one corresponding to the next address.
Abnormal screen (base of every other dot are abnormal)	ADDRESS				Check that an abnormal area in the screen does not change when the FPC connected to the address corresponding to the abnormal area is replaced with the one corresponding to the next address.
		Defective 114-pin FPC	CN7101 - CN5001	ADY1081	Check if the FPC is broken or not securely connected.

7

8

В

С

D

Ε

111

F

PDP-504CMX

8

3

4

1

Α

В

С

D

Е

Note: The figures \bigcirc - \bigcirc indicate the number of times the LED flashes on the panel when power-down occurs in Flashes in a case of power-supply-related power-down Relay control **POWER SUPPLY UNIT** the corresponding route. Protection circuit P2 Б Flashes in a case of than power-supply-r elated power-down power-down other PD_TRIGGER S5201 PS_PD IC5208 PD-MUTE circuit (7) microcomputer IC5201 module PD_MUTE Я (m) (L) (Q) ADR PD (6) (co) DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY DCC_PD XDD_CNV_PD SCAN 5V PD YDD CNV PD XDRIVE_PD DC-DC converter SCAN PD IC5214 IC5215 OR YDRIVE_PD XSUS_PD YSUS PD (2) D5 -D8 D9 -D12 D14 D13 Σ AD1 AD1 × ADDRESS ASSY (lower) **ADDRESS ASSY** X DRIVE ASSY Y DRIVE ASSY (nbber)

112

1

F

2

PDP-504CMX

3

• Power-down diagnosis (defective points)

6

5

$\overline{/}$	PD Circuit in operation	Defective Assy	Reason for Power-down	Point to be Checked	Possible Defective Part	Remarks
-	NONE					
Ν	POWER	POWER SUPPLY Unit				If the elapsed time from relay-on until the LED in the power supply unit lights is about 2-4 seconds, the defective assembly may be the 50 X or Y DRIVE.
		50 X DRIVE Assy	VSUS UVP	X SUS BLOCK	IC1203 - IC1207 (mask module)	
		50 Y DRIVE Assy	VSUS UVP	Y SUS BLOCK	IC2303 - IC2307 (mask module)	
			VH UVP	SCAN IC	SCAN IC	
ო	SCAN	50 SCAN A, B Assy	VH UVP	VH DC/DC	IC2401, IC2402, IC2410, L2401	
		600	Disconnection of cable detected	CN2001, CN2301		
			Disconnection of cable detected	CN2101, CN2102		
4	SCN-5V	50 SCAN A, B Assy or 43 Y DRIVE Assy	ICSV UVP	SCAN IC, IC5V DC/DC Y SUS BLOCK	SCAN IC, Q2401, Q2402, IC2304, IC2309	
			IC5V OVP	IC5V DC/DC	IC2403, IC2411	
2	Y-DRIVE	50 Y DRIVE Assy	+16.5V OCP	Y SUS BLOCK	IC2303 - IC2307 (mask module), IC2301, IC2304, R2309	
			VOFS UVP	VOFS DC/DC	IC2404, IC2412, Q2404, Q2407	
9	Y-DCDC	50 Y DRIVE Assy	VOFS OVP	VOFS DC/DC	IC2404, IC2412	
			VH OVP	VH DC/DC	IC2402, IC2410	
7	Y-SUS	50 Y DRIVE Assy	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	Y RESONANCE BLOCK	02202, 02214, 02205, 02206, 02208, 02209, 02211, 02212, IC2201, IC2202, Control signal series resistors	
		DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	IC5401, Control signal series resistors	
			Disconnection of cable detected	CN1501		
æ	ADRS	50 ADDRESS Assy	Power-down caused by detection of a power surge	ADR RESONANCE BLOCK	R1631, Q1601, D1602	
			Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	ADR RESONANCE BLOCK	Q1602, C1609, D1606, D1607	
			Disconnection of cable detected	CN1001, CN1201		
6	X-DRIVE	50 X DRIVE Assy	+16.5V OCP	X SUS BLOCK	IC1203, IC1207 (mask module), IC1204, IC1206, R1230	
			VRN OCP	X SUS BLOCK	Q1205, R1226, R1251	
			VRN OVP	VRN DC/DC	IC1403, IC1404	
9	х-рсрс	50 X DRIVE Assy	d/ii Nd/	VRN DC/DC	IC1402, IC1403, IC1404	
				X SUS BLOCK	Q1205, R1226, R1251	
1	11 X-SUS	50 X DRIVE Assy	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	X RESONANCE BLOCK	Q1102, Q1103, Q1105, Q1106, Q1108, Q1109, Q1111, Q1112, IC1101, IC1102, Control signal series resistors	
		DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	Power-down caused by detection of middle-point voltage	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	IC5401, Control signal series resistors	OVP: Over Voltage Protection UVP: Under Voltage Protection
12	12 DIG-DCDC	DIGITAL VIDEO Assy	DCDC +3.3V, +1.5V OVP	DC DC CONVERTER BLOCK	U5601 (DC DC CONVERTER Module)	OCP : Over Current Protection

113

Ε

В

С

PDP-504CMX

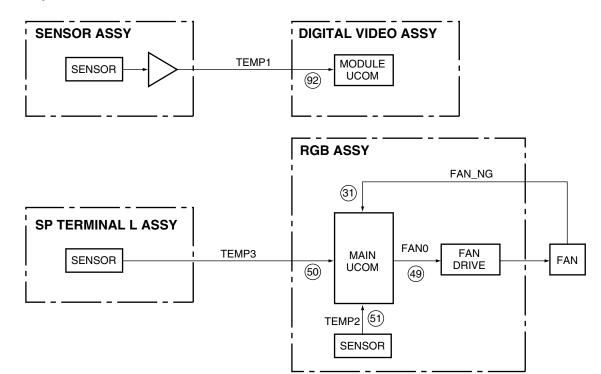
8

7.1.3 PROCESSING AT THE TIME OF ABNORMALITIES

Fan and temperature sensor

Circuitry

В



Port monitoring specifications

Port Name	Shutdown Name	Assign	Control Microcomputer	Active	Remarks
FAN_NG	FAN	31	Main		Disconnection of the fan connector or abnormality in operation of the fan detected
TEMP1	Unit under high temperature	92		Shutdown when	Monitoring high temperature of the panel, Drive system temperature compensation
TEMP2	Unit under high temperature	51	Main	the set value is exceeded	Monitoring high temperature of boards
TEMP3	Unit under high temperature	50	Main		Monitoring ambient temperature

7.1.4 TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION OF DRIVE SYSTEM VOLTAGE

Function: To control the DRIVE-system voltage according to the temperature (Temperature compensation functions such that the voltage is lowered on the lower-temperature side and the voltage becomes higher on the higher-temperature side.)

Purpose: For improving the yield by compensating for the temperature characteristics of the panel

- Note: Temperature compensation is performed only for the VSUS voltage, and not for the VOFS voltage. This compensation is controlled by the software.
 - Temperature compensation is carried out with the value of TEMP1.

114

Ε

PDP-504CMX

2

_

7.1.5 POWER ON/OFF FUNCTION FOR THE LARGE-SIGNAL SYSTEM

Function: Only the power for the low voltage lines (16 V, 12 V, and 6.5 V) is on, and the power for the high voltage lines (VSUS, VADR) is off.

Usage: 1. Use when only an operational check for the low voltage lines is required, such as when making repairs.

2. Use when rewriting of a program for each microcomputer is required.

Methods: 1 Set the slide switch (S5201) on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to its upper position ("DRF" is mentioned on the board see Fig. below).

- 2. Send the "DRF" RS232C command to turn the large-signal system off.
- 3. Send the "DRN" RS232C command to turn the large-signal system on.

Notes:

- As the unit enters Power-Down and Muting On mode when Methods 1 and 2 are performed, and power-downs other than those caused by the power (PS_PD) and DC-DC-converter (DIGITAL_DC-DC) circuits are not activated.
- If the slide switch is set from OFF to ON while the power is on, a power-down will occur. Be sure to turn the power off before switching the slide switch.
- Although the "DRF" RS232C command is enabled during Standby, if the power is turned on then turned off, the unit will return to "DRN" mode.

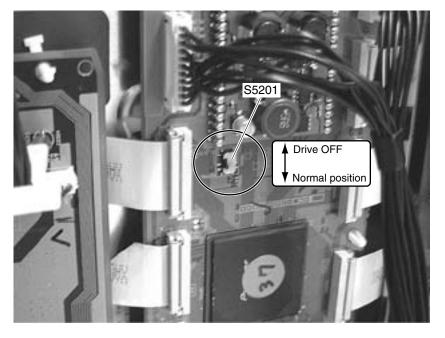


Fig. Drive OFF switch

115

В

С

D

Ε

7.1.6 BACKUP THE ADJUSTMENT VALUES FOR THE MAIN UNIT

Outline

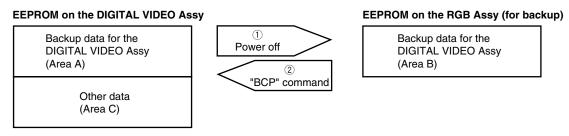
The data on the adjustment values for the main unit are stored in an EEPROM (IC5206, 4 kbits) on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy. Part of the data (area A in the figure below) are automatically copied to an EEPROM (IC7102, 2 kbits) mounted on the RGB Assy for backup. When the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is replaced, the backup data on the adjustment values for the main unit stored in the RGB Assy can be copied to the new DIGITAL VIDEO Assy, thus enabling you to omit newly performing adjustments on the main unit. The logs for the product (power-down log, etc.) can also be copied.

Data to be backed up in the digital EEPROM (area A)

- Margin adjustment values (Vsus, Vofset)
- Power upper-limit adjustment value (ABL)
- PANEL white-balance adjustment values
 (PANEL-R HIGH, PANEL-G HIGH, PANEL-B HIGH, PANEL-R LOW, PANEL-G LOW, PANEL-B LOW)
- Drive waveform adjustment values
 (X-SUS-U1, X-SUS-U2, X-SUS-D1, X-SUS-D2, Y-SUS-U1, Y-SUS-U2, Y-SUS-D1, Y-SUS-D2, Y-SUS-D3, Y-SUS-D4)
- Hour meter
 - Pulse meter
 - · Number of times the power has been turned on
 - PD/SD logs

Basic flow of automatic backup

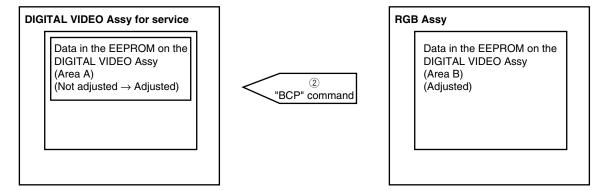
Using a keyword, the data in areas A and B are judged as to whether they have been adjusted or not, then copying is performed.



- ① The keyword on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is checked when the power is turned off, and if it is "adjusted", automatic backup is performed.
 - ② If the keyword on the RGB Assy (Area B) is "adjusted," copying can be performed with the "BCP" RS232C command.

Actual automatic backup operations

- 1. When the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is replaced with an Assy for service
- D Changing of keywords is not required. Replace the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy with an Assy for service, and send the "BCP" RS232C command. Thus, the backup data in the EEPROM on the RGB Assy are copied to the EEPROM on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy for service.



2. When a repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted on another unit (reuse of the repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy)
The keyword of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to be reused must be changed to "not adjusted" using the "UAJ" RS232C command.

Note 1: If a repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted in another unit (Unit 2) without this change of keyword, and the power to the unit 2 is turned off, the data in force before the repair of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy will be copied to Area B of the RGB Assy of Unit 2, overwriting the data necessary for Unit 2. Once overwritten, the original data will not be restored.

116

PDP-504CMX

3

- 3. When a repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted on the original unit (reuse of the repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy) Changing of keywords is not required. After the repaired DIGITAL VIDEO Assy is mounted in the original unit, the unit can operate with its latest adjustment values.
- 4. When both the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy and RGB Assy are simultaneously replaced with other assemblies The automatic backup function of this unit will not work properly.
- Note 2: Readjustment of the main unit is required.
- Note 3: After readjustment of the main unit, send the "FAJ" RS232C command to change the keyword of the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to "adjusted." Thus, when the unit is turned off, automatic backup of adjustment data is performed properly.
- Note 4: If readjustment of the main unit is totally impossible, it can be omitted by installing the EEPROM (IC5206, 4 kbits) originally mounted on the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy for service.
- Note 5: After copying the backup data, turn the power off then back on to reflect the copied backup data.

Miscellaneous

If the white balance (W/B) value is largely shifted because of aging, etc., W/B adjustment is required. (As this may be a rare case, the adjustment procedures are described below, just for your reference.

[W/B-adjustment procedures]

The W/B adjustment can be performed with the RS232C commands. Minolta CA-100 color difference meter are required.

- 1) Send the "FAY" RS232C command to enter Factory mode.
- ② Set the keyword for the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to "not adjusted" with the "UAJ" RS232C command.
- 3 Obtain the current adjustment values in the two adjustment tables (see "6.6 Command Description").
 - Shifting to Table 1: Send the "M51" and "F60" commands. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command.
 - Shifting to Table 2: Send the "M51" and "F75" commands. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command.
- 4 For each table, set the brightness.
 - Adjustment in Table 1: After sending the "F60" command, perform adjustment.
 - Adjustment in Table 2: After sending the "F75" command, perform adjustment.

For each table, change the RGB parameters so that the values measured using a Minolta color difference meter (CA-100) become as indicated below. In this case, any one of PRH, PGH, or PBH must be set to 256.

	Cd/mm	"PI
х	285	"P(
V	289	"PI

"PRH***" : 000 - 511 "PGH***" : 000 - 511 "PBH***" : 000 - 511

- 5 Check after adjustment
 - Shifting to Table 1: Send the "F60" command. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command.
 - Shifting to Table 2: Send the "F75" command. Obtaining the adjustment values: Send the "GPW" command. Check that the adjustment data have been changed.
- ⑥ Change the keyword for the DIGITAL VIDEO Assy to "adjusted" by sending the "FAJ" RS232C command.

Note: Use a Minolta CA-100 color difference meter or the equivalent for measurement. Otherwise, the specifications of the product cannot be assured.

- (7) Send the "FAN" RS232C command to enter Normal mode.
 - If the value is different from that you set, readjust it.

Note: To reset the adjustment to its original value, send the "BCP" RS232C command then turn the power off then back on to retrieve the backup data.

• The setting values for color temperature differ between Factory mode and Normal mode. Therefore, the setting value for color-difference signals in Normal mode are different from those in Factory mode, even after the White Balance adjustment has been performed.

117

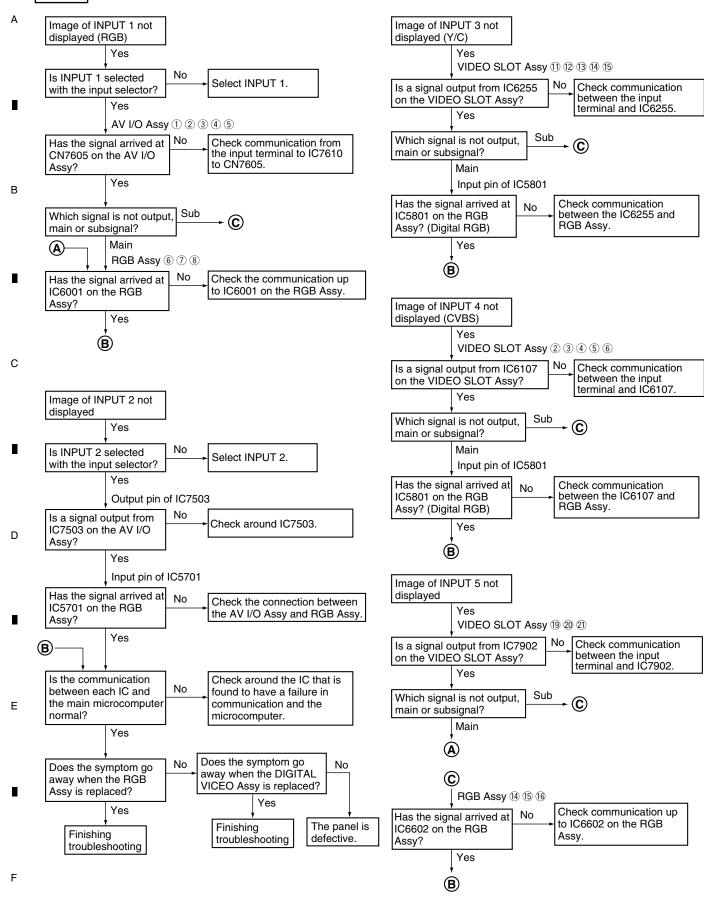
В

С

D

Ε

Video



3

118

PDP-504CMX

119

8

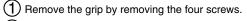
В

С

D

Ε

1 Rear Case (50M), Front Case 504 (CMX)



(2) Remove the six screws.

(3) Remove the seventeen screws.

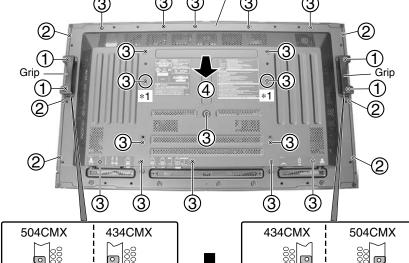
When reattaching the rear case (50M), first attach the screws for the holes indicated with *1 to place the rear case (50M) in the correct position.

(4) Remove the rear case (50M).

Note:

В

When reattaching the grip, be sure to securely tighten the screws.



Rear case (50M)

Inner •

side

Inner +

Grip attachment position

(5) Remove the three screws.

- (6) Remove the one rivet.
- (7) Remove the lead cover (4G).
- 8 Disconnect the flexible cable.
- (9) Remove the front case 504 (CMX).

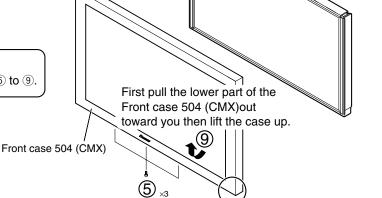
Note:

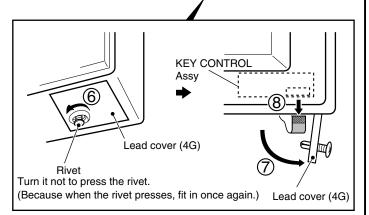
D

Ε

If only the front case must be removed,

without removing the rear case, perform the steps 5 to 9.





Inner

Grip attachment position

ဒ္ဒ**္ဌ side**

Inner

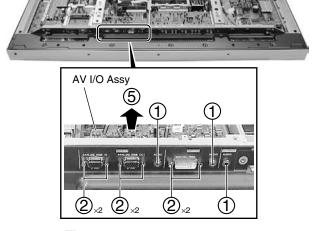
side

120

PDP-504CMX

● Diagnosis of AV I/O Assy

- 1 Remove the three nuts.
- 2 Remove the six hexagonal screws.
- (3) Remove the one screw.
- (4) Remove the one pin grommet.
- (5) Remove the AV I/O Assy with the AV I/O I/F Assy.

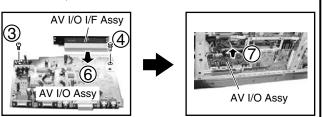




- 6 Remove the AV I/O Assy from the AV I/O I/F Assy.
- (7) Connect the AV I/O Assy to slot of the RGB Assy.

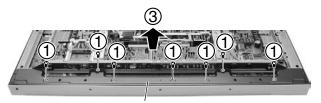


Diagnosis



Removing Multi Base Section

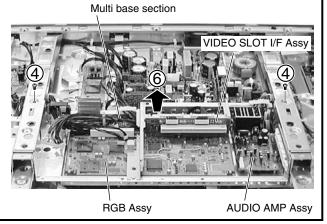
- (1) Remove the seven screws.
- 2 Disconnect the some connectors at need.
- (3) Remove the terminal panel (504CMX).



Terminal panel (504CMX)



- (4) Remove the two screws.
- 5 Disconnect the some connectors at need.
- (6) Remove the multi base section.





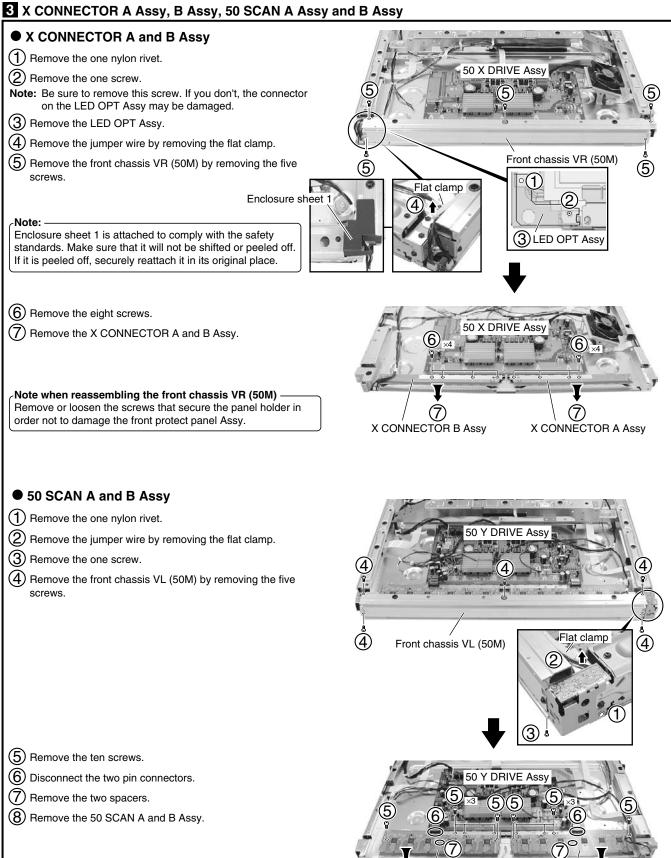
Ε

121

PDP-504CMX 7

О





Ε

В

С

PDP-504CMX

(8)

50 SCAN B Assy

8)

50 SCAN A Assy

Note when reassembling the front chassis VL (50M)

order not to damage the front protect panel Assy.

Remove or loosen the screws that secure the panel holder in

7.2 IC INFORMATIION

• The information shown in the list is basic information and may not correspond exactly to that shown in the schematic diagrams.

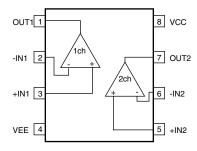
6

List of IC

BA10393F, BA10358F, STK795-512, STK795-513, AN16003A, MBM29PL160BD-75PFTN, M30626FHPGP-P, PD5856A, AN5870SB, AD9883AKST-110, SM5301BS, BA7078AF, HY57V643220CT-7, MBM29PL3200BE70PFV, CXA3516R, SII1161BCTG100, HY57V161610DTC-8, LA4625

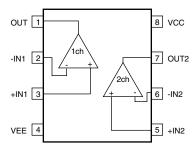
■ BA10393F (50 X DRIVE ASSY : IC1103) (50 Y DRIVE ASSY : IC2211)

- Comparator IC
- Pin Arrangement (Top View) / Block Diagram



■ BA10358F (50 Y DRIVE ASSY : IC2406)

- Ope-Amp. IC
- Pin Arrangement (Top View) / Block Diagram



123

8

В

С

D

Ε

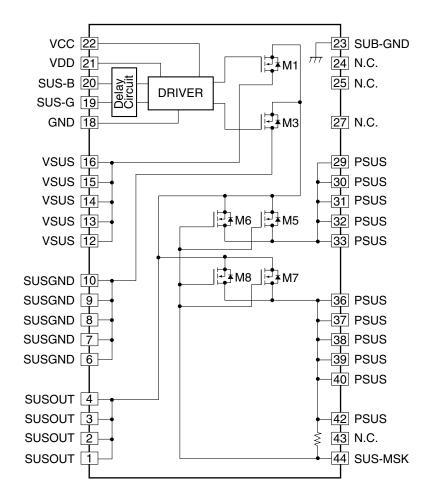
■ STK795-512 (50 X DRIVE ASSY : IC1203, IC1207)

• PDP Mask Module IC

Block Diagram

В

С



3

124

Ε

PDP-504CMX

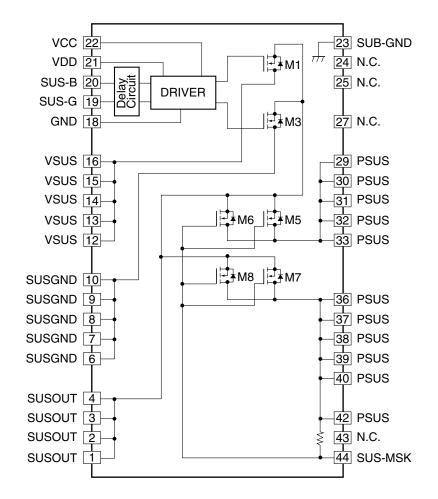
■ STK795-513 (50 Y DRIVE ASSY : IC2303, IC2307)

6

• PDP Mask Module IC

5

Block Diagram



125

В

С

D

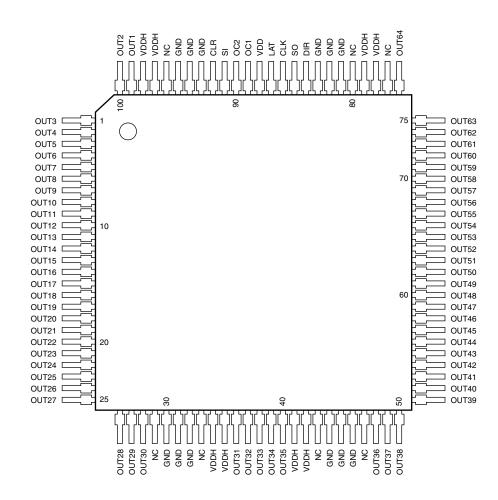
Ε

■ AN16003A (50 SCAN A ASSY : IC3001 - IC3006) (50 SCAN B ASSY : IC3201 - IC3206)

Plasma Display Panel IC

В

Pin Arrangement (Top View)



Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	Туре	Function
1	OUT3		
2	OUT4		
3	OUT5		
4	OUT6		
5	OUT7	0.44	LPsh williams and sufficients to
6	OUT8	Output	High-voltage push-pull output pin
7	OUT9		
8	OUT10		
9	OUT11		
10	OUT12		

126

Е

PDP-504CMX

.

	T			ı
No.	Pin Name	Туре	Function	
11	OUT13			A
12	OUT14			
13	OUT15			
14	OUT16			
15	OUT17			
16	OUT18			
17	OUT19			
18	OUT20			
19	OUT21			
20	OUT22	Output	High-voltage push-pull output pin	
21	OUT23			 E
22	OUT24			
23	OUT25			
24	OUT26			
25	OUT27			
26	OUT28			_
27	OUT29			
	OUT30			
28			Not connected	
29	N.C		Not connected	
30	GND			
31	GND	Ground	Ground pin	c
32	GND			
33	N.C		Not connected	
34	VDDH	Supply	High-voltage circuit supply pin	
35	VDDH		The state of the s	
36	OUT31			
37	OUT32			
38	OUT33	Output	High-voltage push-pull output pin	
39	OUT34			
40	OUT35			
41	VDDH	0 1		
42	VDDH	Supply	High-voltage circuit supply pin	D
43	N.C	_	Not connected	1
44	GND			1
45	GND	Ground	Ground pin	
46	GND			_
47	N.C	_	Not connected	
48	OUT36			
49	OUT37			
50	OUT38			
51	OUT39			
	OUT40			E
52	OUT41			
53		O	High voltage push pull output pin	
54	OUT42	Output	High-voltage push-pull output pin	
55	OUT43			
56	OUT44			
57	OUT45			
58	OUT46			
59	OUT47			
60	OUT48			ı

PDP-504CMX 7

-

No.	Pin Name	Туре	Function
61	OUT49		
62	OUT50]	
63	OUT51]	
64	OUT52		
65	OUT53]	
66	OUT54		
67	OUT55		
68	OUT56]	
69	OUT57	Output	High-voltage push-pull output pin
70	OUT58		
71	OUT59		
72	OUT60		
73	OUT61		
74	OUT62		
75	OUT63		
76	OUT64		
77	N.C		Not connected
78	VDDH	Committee	Litak valla an aivavil avandumin
79	VDDH	Supply	High-voltage circuit supply pin
80	N.C	_	Not connected
81	GND		
82	GND	Ground	Ground pin
83	GND		
84	DIR	Input	Setup pin of sift register sift direction L: Shift into reverse (SO \rightarrow SI) H: Shift forward (SI \rightarrow SO)
85	SO	Input / Output	Serial data input/output pin
86	CLK	Input	Serial clock input pin Fetch SI or SO data to sift register by CLK rise edge
87	LAT	Input	LAT data input pin L: Transfer shft register data to output latch H: Hold data to output latch
88	VDD	Supply	Logic supply pin
89	OC1	land d	Output control pin Oct Oct OUT L L ALL HIZ L H DATA
90	OC2	Input	Control output according to the right truth value table L H DATA
91	SI	Input / Output	Serial data input/output pin
92	CLK	Input	All output reset pin CLK pin: L \rightarrow Normal operation CLK pin: H \rightarrow All output High
93	GND		
94	GND	Ground	Ground pin
95	GND		
96	N.C	_	Not connected
97	VDDH	<u> </u>	
98	VDDH	Supply	High-voltage circuit supply pin
99	OUT1		
100	OUT2	Output	High-voltage push-pull output pin

2

F

Α

В

С

D

Ε

Block Diagram

DQ₀ to DQ₁₅ Vcc — Vss ___ Erase Voltage Generator Input/Output Buffers WE-State Control BYTE Command Register Program Voltage Generator Chip Enable STB Data Latch Output Enable Logic CE ŌE -Y-Gating Y-Decoder STB Timer for Program/Erase Low Vcc Detector Address Latch X-Decoder Cell Matrix A_0 to A_{19} **A**-1

129

8

F

В

С

D

Ε

■ M30626FHPGP-P (DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY : IC5201)

• PDP μCOM
• Pin Function

В

С

No.	Pin Name	Function	1/0	ACTIVE
1	VSUS	[D/A] Vofs power control	0	
2	VOFS	[D/A] Vofs power control	0	
3	TXD_IC4	3 serial communication with IC4MANTA - data transmission	0	
4	RXD_IC4	3 serial communication with IC4MANTA - data receive	I	
5	CLK_IC4	3 serial communication with IC4MANTA - clock output	0	
6	BYTE	(GND connection)	I	
7	CNVSS	Pin for processor mode setting (pull-down)	ı	
8	NC	NC pin		
9	NC	NC pin		
10	RST_MD	Reset input	ı	L
11	XOUT	Output for main clock	0	_
12	VSS	GND	_	_
13	XIN	Input for main clock		_
14	VCC1	Power supply = STB3.3V	_	_
15	NMI	(pull-up)	ı	
16	REM_B	(Interruption) Remote control signal input (in the panel unit)	<u> </u>	
17	KEY_B	(Interruption) Key signal input (in the panel unit)	i I	
18	RST2	(Interruption) IC4 reset detection	i	L
19	HD_IN_B	HD signal existence distinction	<u> </u>	L
20	PD_MUTE	Mute the power down output to the POWER SUPPLY Unit	0	<u> </u>
21	PS_PD	PD signal in the POWER SUPPLY Unit		H
22	DCC_PD	PD signal of DC-DC converter	i	H
23	NC	NC pin	ļ.	11
24	NC NC	NC pin		
25	VD_IN	V. frequency count		L
26	EEPRST	EEPROM power SW	0	H
	E_SCL	·	0	П
27		IIC clock output for EEPROM IIC data I/O for EEPROM	1/0	
28	E_SDA			
29	TXD	Communication with flash ROM writer - data transmission	0	
30	RXD	Communication with flash ROM writer - data receive	<u> </u>	
31	SCLK	Communication with flash ROM writer - clock input	<u> </u>	
32	BUSY	Communication with flash ROM writer - busy output	0	
33	TXD0	UART communication with main UCOM (external PC) - data transmission	0	
34	RXD0	UART communication with main UCOM (external PC) - data receive	ı	
35	NC	NC pin		
36	REQ_MD	Communication request to the main UCOM	0	H
37	PSW_D	Mute of DC-DC converter	0	H
38	WE_IC4	In IC4 (MANTA) rewriting, control for communication path switch	0	Н
39	EPM	Setting pin for flash rewriting mode (pull-down)	<u>l</u>	
40	IC4_RST	IC4 forced reset	0	L
41	IC4_CE	Enable for IC4 communication	0	L
42	IC4_BUSY	Busy input for IC4 communication	I	Н
43	REQ_IC4	Communication request from the IC4	I	Н
44	CE	Setting pin for flash rewriting mode (pull-up)	I	
45	PSIZE	Panel size distinction	I	
46	B_SCL	IIC clock output for backup EEPROM	0	Н
47	B_SDA	IIC DATA I/O for backup EEPROM	I/O	Н
48	ADR_PD	PD signal of address junction	I	Н
49	LED_G	Green LED control	0	L
50	LED_R	Red LED control	0	L

3

130

Е

PDP-504CMX

No.	Pin Name	Function	1/0	ACTIVE
51	DRV_OFF	Driving OFF	0	Н
52	RELAY	Power ON control output	0	Н
53	POWER	Power ON control input	I	Н
54	MR_ST_B	MDR connection detection	ı	L
55	OP_DET	Rear case open detection	ı	
56	NC NC	NC pin		
57	PNL_MUTE	Panel mute	1	
58	DITHER	PC/VIDEO dither switch (panel module exclusive use)	Ī	
59	NC	NC pin		
60	VCC2	Power supply = STB 3.3V		
61	PD_TRG	PD detection	1	L
62	VSS	GND	<u> </u>	+ -
63	VH_PD	Vh power decrease PD		Н
64	YDRV_PD	Y drive PD signal	<u>.</u>	Н
65	YRES_PD	Y drive PD signal	<u>'</u>	H H
66	YDCDC_PD	PD signal of Y drive DC-DC converter	<u>'</u> 	H H
			<u> </u>	
67	IC5V_PD	5V power decrease PD	<u> </u>	H
68	XSUS_PD	X drive PD signal	<u> </u>	H
69	XDCDC_PD	PD signal of X drive DC-DC converter	<u> </u>	H
70	XDRV_PD	X drive PD signal	l	H
71	NC	NC pin		<u> </u>
72	MR_AC	MR power monitor	<u> </u>	H
73	AC_DET	AC power monitor at panel side (same signal as CST1)	I	L
74	DVI_MUTE	Mute of panel link output	0	H
75	A_MUTE	Audio mute	0	Н
76	A_NG	Audio NG detection	l	L
77	A_SCL	IIC clock output for audio/others	0	L
78	A_SDA	IIC data I/O for audio/others	I/O	L
79	TRUBASS	TRUBASS ON/OFF	0	Н
80	STB_SW	Standby setting of audio amp.	0	L
81	FOCUS	FOCUS ON/OFF	0	Н
82	SRS	SRS ON/OFF	0	Н
83	DDC_WP	DDCROM write protection	0	Н
84	DVI_DET	DVI cable disconnection detection	I	Н
85	RSTBTMDS	Reset detection of panel link receiver	I	L
86	L_SYNC	DE omission detection of the panel link	Į	L
87	NC	NC pin		
88	NC	NC pin		
89	MASK1	[A/D] Mask display setting	I	
90	MAX_PLS2	[A/D] Brightness setting for panel module	I	
91	MAX_PLS1	[A/D] Brightness setting for panel module	I	
92	TEMP	[A/D] AD input for temperature sensor	<u> </u>	
93	MODE	[A/D] Operation mode setting	<u> </u>	
94	AVSS	GND for A/D input		_
95	MODEL	[A/D] CMX/HD/TV/WX distinction		
96	VREF	Reference voltage for A/D input		
97	AVCC	Power supply for A/D input = STB3.3V		+ -
98	NC	NC pin	-	1
99	NC	NC pin		
100	AMG_MD	Address emergency monitor	1	Н
100	AIVIG_IVID	Address emergency monitor	ı	_ п

8

Ε

В

С

PDP-504CMX 7

■ PD5856A (DIGITAL VIDEO ASSY: IC5401) • PDP ASIC IC4 • Pin Function

В

С

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
A1	1	BAI_6	A phase signal input of B video (sixth bit)
B1	2	BAI_5	A phase signal input of B video (fifth bit)
C1	3	BAI_4	A phase signal input of B video (fourth bit)
D1	4	NC	NC pin
E1	5	NC	NC pin
F1	6	BAI_3	A phase signal input of B video (fifth bit)
G1	7	BAI_2	A phase signal input of B video (fourth bit)
H1	8	FIELD	FIELD signal input
J1	9	XSUSB_12	X-Drive control signal output
K1	10	XSUSB_10	X-Drive control signal output
L1	11	XSUSB_4	X-Drive control signal output
M1	12	XSUSB_0	X-Drive control signal output
N1	13	XSUSA_10	X-Drive control signal output
P1	14	XSUSA_4	X-Drive control signal output
R1	15	XSUSA_2	X-Drive control signal output
T1	16	ADRS_0	Address control signal output
U1	17	AD6TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
V1	18	AD6TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
W1	19	AD6TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
Y1	20	AD6TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AA1	21	AD6TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AB1	22	AD7TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AC1	23	AD7TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AD1	24	AD7TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AE1	25	AD7TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF1	26	AD7TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF2	27	AD7TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AF3	28	VSSLA	GND
AF4	29	AD3TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF5	30	AD3TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF6	31	AD3TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF7	32	AD3TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF8	33	AD3TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF9	34	AD2TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF10	35	AD2TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF11	36	AD2TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF12	37	AD2TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF13	38	AD2TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF14	39	AD1TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF15	40	AD1TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF16	41	AD1TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF17	42	AD1TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF18	43	AD1TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF19	44	AD0TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output
AF20	45	AD0TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output
AF21	46	AD0TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output
AF22	47	AD0TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output
AF23	48	AD0TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output
AF24	49	VSSL15	GND
AF25	50	AD4TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output

3

132

Е

PDP-504CMX

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
AF26	51	AD4TXOUT3M		
AE26	52	AD4TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output	
AD26	53	AD4TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
AC26	53 	AD4TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
AB26	55 55	AD4TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
AA26	55 	AD5TXOUT3M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
Y26	57	AD5TXCLKOUTM	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
W26	58	AD5TXOUT2M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
V26	59	AD5TXOUT1M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
U26	60	AD5TXOUT0M	Address LVDS signal output Address LVDS signal output	
T26	61	SDIDBI_N	JTAG signal	
R26	62	SDIJTAG	JTAG signal	
P26	63	GPIO0_3	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
N26	64	GPIO0_1	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
M26	65	YSUSA_4	Y-Drive control signal output	
L26	66	YSUSA_10	Y-Drive control signal output	
K26	67	YSUSA_14	Y-Drive control signal output	
J26	68	YSUSB_4	Y-Drive control signal output	
H26	69	YSUSB_6	Y-Drive control signal output	
G26	70	YSUSB_10	Y-Drive control signal output	
F26	71	YSUSB_14	Y-Drive control signal output Y-Drive control signal output	
E26	72	NC	•	
D26	73	NC	NC pin NC pin	
C26	74	SCAN_10	·	
B26	75	CSIOTXD	Scan control signal output Communication with microcomputer	
A26	75 76	CSRD_N	Communication with microcomputer Communication with microcomputer	
A25	77	CSCS_N0	Communication with microcomputer	
A23 A24	78	EXA16	Flash memory address bus	
A23	79	EXA15	Flash memory address bus	
A23	80	EXA14	Flash memory address bus	
A21	81	EXA13	Flash memory address bus	
A20	82	EXA12	Flash memory address bus	
A20 A19	83	EXA10	Flash memory address bus	
A18	84	EXA7	Flash memory address bus	
A17	85	EXA1	Flash memory address bus	
A17	86	EXDIO_3	Flash memory data bus	
A15	87	EXDIO_5	Flash memory data bus	
A13	88	EXDIO_11	Flash memory data bus	
A14	89	TRNSEND_O	NC pin	
A13	90	RBI_5	B phase signal input of R video (fifth bit)	
A11	91	RBI_0	B phase signal input of R video (0 bit)	
A10	92	GBI_8	B phase signal input of G video (eighth bit)	
A10	93	GBI_2	B phase signal input of G video (second bit)	
A9 A8	94	BBI_6	B phase signal input of C video (second bit) B phase signal input of B video (sixth bit)	
A6 A7	95	BBI_0	B phase signal input of B video (sixtr bit) B phase signal input of B video (0 bit)	
A7 A6	96	VDI	VD signal input VD signal input	
A5	97	RAI_5	A phase signal input of R video (fifth bit)	
A3 A4	98	DCLKI	CLK input	
A4 A3	99	GAI_4	A phase signal input of G video (fourth bit)	
A3 A2		BAI_9	A phase signal input of G video (lourth bit) A phase signal input of B video (ninth bit)	
A2	100	ב_ואם	Thirdse signal inharm of Divideo (Hillitti pir)	

8

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

5

5

ь

1	2	3	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
B2	101	BAI_8	A phase signal input of B video (eighth bit)
C2	102	BAI_7	A phase signal input of B video (seventh bit)
D2	103	GND	GND
E2	104	NC	NC
F2	105	NC	NC
G2	106	BAI_1	A phase signal input of B video (first bit)
H2	107	XSUSB_15	X-Drive control signal output
J2	108	GND	GND
K2	109	XSUSB_9	X-Drive control signal output
L2	110	XSUSB_3	X-Drive control signal output
M2	111	XSUSA_15	X-Drive control signal output
N2	112	XSUSA_9	X-Drive control signal output
P2	113	GND	GND
R2	114	XSUSA_1	X-Drive control signal output
T2	115	TEST2	Test signal input (Not used)
U2	116	AD6TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
V2	117	AD6TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
W2	118	AD6TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
Y2	119	AD6TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AA2	120	AD6TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AB2	121	AD7TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AC2	122	AD7TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AD2	123	AD7TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE2	124	AD7TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE3	125	VSSLA	GND
AE4	126	AD3TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE5	127	AD3TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE6	128	AD3TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE7	129	AD3TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE8	130	AD3TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE9	131	AD2TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE10	132	AD2TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE11	133	AD2TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE12	134	AD2TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE13	135	AD2TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE14	136	AD1TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE15	137	AD1TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE16	138	AD1TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE17	139	AD1TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE18	140	AD1TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE19	141	AD0TXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output
AE20	142	AD0TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AE21	143	AD0TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AE22	144	AD0TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
AE23	145	AD0TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output
AE24	146	VSSL15	GND
AE25	147	AD4TXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output
AD25	148	AD4TXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output
AC25	149	AD4TXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output
	150	AD4TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output

F

134

Ε

Α

В

С

D

PDP-504CMX
1 ■ 2 ■ 3 ■ 4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
AA25				
Y25	151 152	ADSTXOUT3P	Address LVDS signal output	
W25	153	ADSTXCLKOUTP	Address LVDS signal output	
		ADSTXOUT2P	Address LVDS signal output	
V25	154	ADSTXOUT1P	Address LVDS signal output	
U25	155	AD5TXOUT0P	Address LVDS signal output	
T25	156	SDITRST_N	JTAG signal	
R25	157	RESETX	Reset input	
P25	158	GND	GND	
N25	159	GPIO0_0	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
M25	160	YSUSA_5	Y-Drive control signal output	
L25	161	YSUSA_11	Y-Drive control signal output	
K25	162	YSUSA_15	Y-Drive control signal output	
J25	163	GND	GND	
H25	164	YSUSB_7	Y-Drive control signal output	
G25	165	YSUSB_11	Y-Drive control signal output	
F25	166	NC	NC pin	
E25	167	NC	NC pin	
D25	168	GND	GND	
C25	169	SCAN_11	Scan control signal output	
B25	170	CSIORXD	Communication with UCOM	
B24	171	CSIOSCKI	Communication with UCOM	
B23	172	UARTTXD	Communication with UCOM	
B22	173	UARTRXD	Communication with UCOM	
B21	174	CSWR_N0	Communication with UCOM	
B20	175	GND	GND	
B19	176	EXA9	Flash memory address bus	
B18	177	EXA6	Flash memory address bus	
B17	178	EXA0	Flash memory address bus	
B16	179	GND	GND	
B15	180	EXDIO_6	Flash memory data bus	
B14	181	EXDIO_12	Flash memory data bus	
B13	182	RBI_9	B phase signal input of R video (ninth bit)	
B12	183	RBI_4	B phase signal input of R video (fourth bit)	
B11	184	GND	GND	
B10	185	GBI_7	B phase signal input of G video (seventh bit)	
B10	186	GBI_1	B phase signal input of G video (several bit) B phase signal input of G video (first bit)	
B8	187	BBI_5	B phase signal input of B video (fifth bit)	
В7	188	GND	GND	
	189			
B6		HDI BAL 4	HD signal input A phase signal input of R video (fourth hit)	
B5	190	RAI_4	A phase signal input of R video (fourth bit)	
B4	191	GAL 9	A phase signal input of G video (ninth bit)	
B3	192	GAL 3	A phase signal input of G video (third bit)	
C3	193	GAI_2	A phase signal input of G video (second bit)	
D3	194	VDDD33	3.3V power supply	
E3	195	GAI_1	A phase signal input of G video (first bit)	
F3	196	GAI_0	A phase signal input of G video (0 bit)	
G3	197	NC	NC pin	
H3	198	XSUSB_14	X-Drive control signal output	
J3	199	VDDIO	3.3V power supply	
K3	200	XSUSB_8	X-Drive control signal output	

8

Ε

В

С

PDP-504CMX

1		a 2	■ 3 ■ 4	
			<u>_</u>	
Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
L3	201	XSUSB_2	X-Drive control signal output	
М3	202	XSUSA_14	X-Drive control signal output	
N3	203	XSUSA_8	X-Drive control signal output	
P3	204	VDDIO	3.3V power supply	
R3	205	XSUSA_0	X-Drive control signal output	
T3	206	TEST1	Test signal input (Not used)	
U3	207	VSSLA	GND	
V3	208	VSSLA	GND	
W3	209	VSSLA	GND	
Y3	210	VSSLA	GND	
AA3	211	VSSLA	GND	
AB3	212	VSSLA	GND	
AC3	213	VSSLA	GND	
AD3	214	VSSLA	GND	
AD4	215	VSSLA	GND	
AD5	216	VSSLA	GND	
AD6	217	VSSLA	GND	
AD7	218	VSSLA	GND	
AD8	219	VSSLA	GND	
AD9	220	VSSLA	GND	
AD10	221	VSSLA	GND	
AD11	222	VSSLA	GND	
AD12	223	VSSLA	GND	
AD13	224	VSSLA	GND	
AD14	225	VSSLA	GND	
AD15	226	VSSLA	GND	
AD16	227	VSSLA	GND	
AD17	228	VSSLA	GND	
AD18	229	VSSLA	GND	
AD19	230	VSSLA	GND	
			+	

D

Α

В

С

Ε

AD20 231 VSSLA GND AD21 232 VSSLA GND AD22 233 VSSLA GND AD23 234 GND **VSSLA** AD24 235 **VSSLA GND** AC24 236 VSSLA GND AB24 237 VSSLA GND AA24 GND 238 VSSLA Y24 239 VSSLA GND W24 240 VSSLA GND V24 241 GND VSSLA U24 242 VSSLA GND T24 243 SDITDO JTAG signal R24 244 GPIO0_7 Microcomputer macro general-purpose port P24 245 **VDDIO** 3.3V power supply N24 246 YSUSA_0 Y-Drive control signal output 247 M24 YSUSA_6 Y-Drive control signal output L24 248 YSUSA_12 Y-Drive control signal output K24 249 YSUSB_0 Y-Drive control signal output 3.3V power supply J24 250 VDDD33

136

PDP-504CMX

2

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
H24		YSUSB_8		
	251		Y-Drive control signal output	
G24	252	NC	NC pin	
F24	253	YSUSB_15	Y-Drive control signal output	
E24	254	SCAN_3	Scan control signal output	
D24	255	VDDD33	3.3V power supply	
C24	256	SCAN_12	Scan control signal output	
C23	257	SCAN_13	Scan control signal output	
C22	258	SCAN_14	Scan control signal output	
C21	259	SCAN_15	Scan control signal output	
C20	260	VDDIO	3.3V power supply	
C19	261	EXA8	Flash memory address bus	
C18	262	EXA5	Flash memory address bus	
C17	263	CLKD	CLK input (60MHz)	
C16	264	VDDIO	3.3V power supply	
C15	265	EXDIO_7	Flash memory data bus	
C14	266	EXDIO_13	Flash memory data bus	
C13	267	RBI_8	B phase signal input of R video (eighth bit)	
C12	268	RBI_3	B phase signal input of R video (third bit)	
C11	269	VDDIO	3.3V power supply	
C10	270	GBI_6	B phase signal input of G video (sixth bit)	
C9	271	GBI_0	B phase signal input of G video (0 bit)	
C8	272	BBI_4	B phase signal input of B video (fourth bit)	
C7	273	VDDIO	3.3V power supply	
C6	274	RAI_9	A phase signal input of R video (ninth bit)	
C5	275	RAI_3	A phase signal input of R video (third bit)	
C4	276	GAI_8	A phase signal input of G video (eighth bit)	
D4	277	GAI_7	A phase signal input of G video (seventh bit)	
E4	278	GAI_6	A phase signal input of G video (sixth bit)	
F4	279	GAI_5	A phase signal input of G video (fifth bit)	
G4	280	VCMP	GND	
H4	281	XSUSB_13	X-Drive control signal output	
J4	282	XSUSB_11	X-Drive control signal output	
K4	283	XSUSB_7	X-Drive control signal output	
L4	284	XSUSB_1	X-Drive control signal output	
M4	285	XSUSA_13	X-Drive control signal output	
N4	286	XSUSA_7	X-Drive control signal output	
P4	287	XSUSA_3	X-Drive control signal output	
R4	288	ADRS_3	Address control signal output	
T4	289	TESTAN	Test signal input (Not used)	
U4	290	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
V4	291	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
W4	292	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
Y4	293	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA4	294	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AB4	295	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC4	296	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC5	297	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC6	298	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC7	299	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC8	300	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	

137

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7 ■ 8

-

1	-	2	3	3	—	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
AC8	300	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC9	301	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC10	302	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC11	303	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC12	304	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC13	305	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC14	306	VDDBG	3.3V power supply	
AC15	307	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC16	308	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC17	309	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC18	310	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC19	311	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC20	312	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC21	313	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC22	314	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AC23	314	VDDLA	3.3V power supply 3.3V power supply	
AB23	316	VDDLA	3.3V power supplyv	
AA23	317	VDDLA	3.3V power supply 3.3V power supply	
Y23		VDDLA	3.3V power supply 3.3V power supply	
	318			
W23	319	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
V23	320	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
U23	321	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
T23	322	SDITDI	JTAG signal	
R23	323	GPIO0_6	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
P23	324	GPIO0_2	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
N23	325	YSUSA_1	Y-Drive control signal output	
M23 L23	326	YSUSA_7	Y-Drive control signal output	
	327	YSUSA_13	Y-Drive control signal output	
K23	328	YSUSB_1	Y-Drive control signal output	
J23	329	YSUSB_5	Y-Drive control signal output	
H23	330	YSUSB_9	Y-Drive control signal output	
G23	331	VCMP	GND	
F23	332	SCAN_0	Scan control signal output	
E23	333	SCAN_4	Scan control signal output	
D23	334	SCAN_7	Scan control signal output	
D22	335	SCAN_8	Scan control signal output	
D21	336	SCAN_9	Scan control signal output	
D20	337	EXA11	Flash memory address bus	
D19	338	EXA19	Flash memory address bus	
D18	339	EXA4	Flash memory address bus	
D17	340	EXDIO_0	Flash memory data bus	
D16	341	EXDIO_4	Flash memory data bus	
D15	342	EXDIO_8	Flash memory data bus	
D14	343	EXDIO_14	Flash memory data bus	
D13	344	RBI_7	B phase signal input of R video (seventh bit)	
D12	345	RBI_2	B phase signal input of R video (second bit)	
D11	346	GBI_9	B phase signal input of G video (ninth bit)	
D10	347	GBI_5	B phase signal input of G video (fifth bit)	
D9	348	BBI_9	B phase signal input of B video (ninth bit)	
D8	349	BBI_3	B phase signal input of B video (tenth bit)	

_

Ε

Α

В

С

D

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function
Dan No.	350	DEI	DE signal input
D6	351		
	351	RAI_8	A phase signal input of R video (eighth bit)
D5		RAI_2	A phase signal input of R video (second bit)
E5	353	RAI_1	A phase signal input of R video (first bit)
F5	354	RAI_0	A phase signal input of R video (0 bit)
G5	355	BAI_0	A phase signal input of B video (0 bit)
H5	356	VSS15	GND
J5	357	VDDHR	3.3V power supply
K5	358	XSUSB_6	X-Drive control signal output
L5	359	VSSD15	GND
M5	360	XSUSA_12	X-Drive control signal output
N5	361	XSUSA_6	X-Drive control signal output
P5	362	VSS15	GND
R5	363	ADRS_2	Address control signal output
T5	364	TESTBN	Test signal input (Not used)
U5	365	VSSL15	GND
V5	366	VSSLA	GND
W5	367	VSSLA	GND
Y5	368	VSSL15	GND
AA5	369	VDDLP	3.3V power supply
AB5	370	VSSL15	GND
AB6	371	VSSLA	GND
AB7	372	VSSLA	GND
AB8	373	VSSL15	GND
AB9	374	VSSLA	GND
AB10	375	VSSLA	GND
AB11	376	VSSL15	GND
AB12	377	VSSLA	GND
AB13	378	VSSLA	GND
AB14	379	REFRIN	Reference current generation
AB15	380	VSSBG	GND
AB16	381	VSSL15	GND
AB17	382	VSSLA	GND
AB18	383	VSSLA	GND
AB19	384	VSSL15	GND
AB20	385	VSSLA	GND
AB21	386	VSSLA	GND
AB22	387	VSSLA	GND
AA22	388	VDDLA	3.3V power supply
Y22	389	VSSL15	GND
W22	390	VSSLA	GND
V22	391	VSSLA	GND
U22	392	VSSL15	GND
T22	393	SDITMS	JTAG signal
R22	394	GPIO0_5	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port
P22	395	VSS15	GND
N22	396	YSUSA_2	Y-Drive control signal output
M22	397	YSUSA_8	Y-Drive control signal output
L22		VSSD15	GND
	398		
K22	399	YSUSB_2	Y-Drive control signal output

139

8

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

5

1	2	3	4

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
J22	400	VDDHL	3.3V power supply	
H22	401	VSSD15	GND	
G22	402	YSUSB_12	Y-Drive control signal output	
F22	403	SCAN_1	Scan control signal output	
E22	404	SCAN_5	Scan control signal output	
E21	405	SCAN_6	Scan control signal output	
E20	406	VSS15	GND	
E19	407	EXA18	Flash memory address bus	
E18	408	EXA3	Flash memory address bus	
E17	409	EXDIO_1	Flash memory data bus	
E16	410	VSS15	GND	
E15	411	EXDIO_9	Flash memory data bus	
E14	412	EXDIO_15	Flash memory data bus	
E13	413	RBI_6	B phase signal input of R video (sixth bit)	
E12	414	CLKS	CLK input (85MHz)	
E11	415	VSS15	GND	
E10	416	GBI_4	B phase signal input of G video (fourth bit)	
E8	418	BBI_2	B phase signal input of B video (second bit)	
E9	417	BBI_8	B phase signal input of B video (eighth bit)	
E7	419	VSS15	GND	
E6	420	RAI_7	A phase signal input of R video (seventh bit)	
F6	421	RAI_6	A phase signal input of R video (sixth bit)	
G6	422	APL_DT	APL value trigger input	
H6	423	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
J6	424	VBB	VBB power monitor in the DRAM	
K6	425	XSUSB_5	X-Drive control signal output	
L6	426	VDDD15	1.5V power supply	
M6	427	XSUSA_11	X-Drive control signal output	
N6	428	XSUSA_5	X-Drive control signal output	
P6	429	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
R6	430	ADRS_1	Address control signal output	
T6	431	TESTCN	Test signal input (Not used)	
U6	432	VDDL15	1.5V power supply	
V6	433	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
W6	434	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
Y6	435	VDDL15	1.5V power supply	
AA6	436	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA7	437	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA8	438	VDDL15	1.5V power supply	
AA9	439	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA10	440	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA11	441	VDDL15	1.5V power supply	
AA12	442	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA13	443	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA14	444	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA15	445	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA16	446	VDDL15	1.5V power supply	
AA17	447	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA18	448	VDDLA		
			3.3V power supply	

_

Α

В

С

D

Ε

140

PDP-504CMX

■ 2 ■ 3

Ball No.	No.	Pin Name	Function	
AA20	450	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
AA21	451	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
Y21	452	VDDL15	DDL15 1.5V power supply	
W21	453	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
V21	454	VDDLA	3.3V power supply	
U21	455	VDDL15	1.5V power supply	
T21	456	SDITCK	JTAG signal	
R21	457	GPIO0_4	Microcomputer macro general-purpose port	
P21	458	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
N21	459	YSUSA_3	Y-Drive control signal output	
M21	460	YSUSA_9	Y-Drive control signal output	
L21	461	VDDD15	1.5V power supply	
K21	462	YSUSB_3	Y-Drive control signal output	
J21	463	VBB	VBB power monitor in the DRAM	
H21	464	VDDD15	1.5V power supply	
G21	465	YSUSB_13	Y-Drive control signal output	
F21	466	SCAN_2	Scan control signal output	
F20	467	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
F19	468	EXA17	Flash memory address bus	
F18	469	EXA2	Flash memory address bus	
F17	470	EXDIO_2	Flash memory data bus	
F16	471	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
F15	472	EXDIO_10	Flash memory data bus	
F14	473	TRNSEND_I	NC pin	
F13	474	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
F12	475	RBI_1	B phase signal input of R video (first bit)	
F11	476	VDD15	1.5V power supply	
F10	477	GBI_3	B phase signal input of G video (third bit)	
F9	478	BBI_7	B phase signal input of B video (seventh bit)	
F8	479	BBI_1	B phase signal input of B video (first bit)	
F7	480	VDD15	1.5V power supply	

7

141

8

F

Ε

В

С

PDP-504CMX

5

5

■ AN5870SB (RGB ASSY : IC6402)

(AV I/O ASSY: IC7610, IC7613) (VIDEO SLOT1 ASSY: IC7902) (VIDEO SLOT2 ASSY: IC7902)

• Wide Band Analog SW

Α

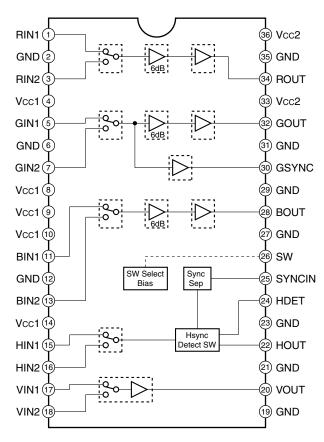
В

С

D

Ε

Pin Arrangement / Block Diagram



3

Pin Function

No.	Name	Function	No.	Name	Function
1	RIN1	R input 1	19	GND	Ground (HV, HSEP, SW)
2	GND	Ground (R)	20	VOUT	V output
3	RIN2	R input 2	21	GND	Ground
4	Vcc1	5V (GSYNC)	22	HOUT	H output
5	GIN1	G input 1	23	GND	Ground
6	GND	Ground (G)	24	HDET	H detect
7	GIN2	G input 2	25	SYNCIN	Sync input
8	Vcc1	5V (R)	26	SW	SW
9	Vcc1	5V (G)	27	GND	Ground
10	Vcc1	5V (B)	28	BOUT	B output
11	BIN1	B input 1	29	GND	Ground (RGB)
12	GND	Ground (B)	30	GSYNC	GSync output
13	BIN2	B input 2	31	GND	Ground (RGB)
14	Vcc1	5V (HV, HSEP, SW)	32	GOUT	G output
15	HIN1	H input 1	33	Vcc2	12V (RGB)
16	HIN2	H input 2	34	ROUT	R output
17	VIN1	V input 1	35	GND	Ground
18	VIN2	V input 2	36	Vcc2	12V (RGB)

F

142

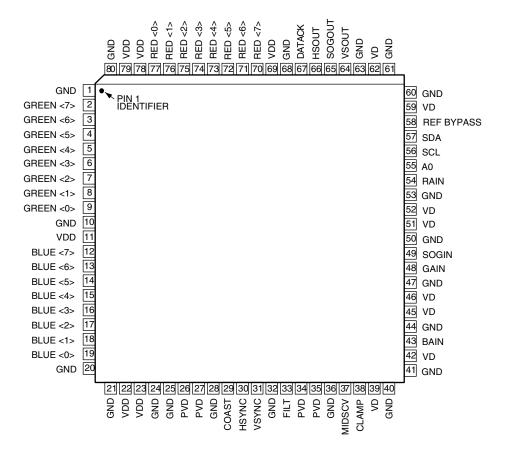
PDP-504CMX

■ AD9883AKST-110 (RGB ASSY : IC6602)

• 110 MSPS Analog Interface

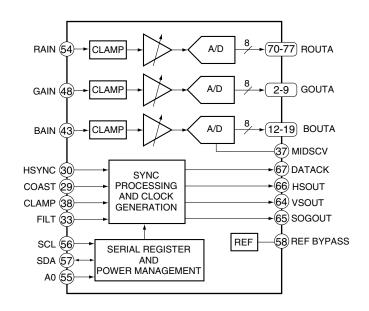
Pin Arrangement (Top View)

5



Block Diagram

5



143

F

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

• Pin Function

Α

В

С

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
1	GND	_	Ground
2	GREEN 7	0	Converter Green output (MSB)
3	GREEN 6	0	Converter Green output
4	GREEN 5	0	Converter Green output
5	GREEN 4	0	Converter Green output
6	GREEN 3	0	Converter Green output
7	GREEN 2	0	Converter Green output
8	GREEN 1	0	Converter Green output
9	GREEN 0	0	Converter Green output
10	GND	_	Ground
11	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
12	BLUE 7	0	Converter Blue output (MSB)
13	BLUE 6	0	Converter Blue output
14	BLUE 5	0	Converter Blue output
15	BLUE 4	0	Converter Blue output
16	BLUE 3	0	Converter Blue output
17	BLUE 2	0	Converter Blue output
18	BLUE 1	0	Converter Blue output
19	BLUE 0	0	Converter Blue output
20	GND	_	Ground
21	GND	_	Ground
22	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
23	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)
24	GND	_	Ground
25	GND	_	Ground
26	PVD	_	PLL power supply (3.3V)
27	PVD	_	PLL power supply (3.3V)
28	GND	_	Ground
29	COAST	1	PLL COAST signal input
30	HSYNC	1	Horizontal sync. input
31	VSYNC	ı	Vertical sync. input
32	GND	_	Ground
33	FILT	_	External filter connection pin for built-in PLL
34	PVD	_	PLL power supply (3.3V)
35	PVD	_	PLL power supply (3.3V)
36	GND	_	Ground
37	MIDSCV	_	Internal middle scale voltage bias
38	CLAMP	ı	Clamp input (External clamp signal)
39	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
40	GND	_	Ground
41	GND	_	Ground
42	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)
43	BAIN	I	Analog input for converter B
44	GND	_	Ground
45	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)

3

F

Ε

PDP-504CMX
1 ■ 2 ■ 3 ■ 4

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function	
46	VD	-	Analog power supply (3.3V)	
47	GND	_	Ground	
48	GAIN	I	Analog input for converter G	
49	SOGIN	ı	Input for Sync-on Green	
50	GND	_	Ground	
51	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)	
52	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)	
53	GND	_	Ground	
54	RAIN	1	Analog input for converter R	
55	A0	1	Address input 1 of serial port	
56	SCL	1	Data clock (max. 100kHz) of serial port	
57	SDA	I/O	Data input/output of serial port	
58	REF BYPASS	_	Internal reference bypass	
59	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)	
60	GND	_	Ground	
61	GND	_	Ground	
62	VD	_	Analog power supply (3.3V)	
63	GND	_	Ground	
64	VSOUT	0	VSYNC output (phasing with DATACLK)	
65	SOGOUT	0	Sync-on-Green slicer output	
66	HSOUT	0	HSYNC output (phasing with DATACLK)	
67	DATACLK	0	Data input/output clock	
68	GND	_	Ground	
69	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)	
70	RED 7	0	Converter Red output (MSB)	
71	RED 6	0	Converter Red output	
72	RED 5	0	Converter Red output	
73	RED 4	0	Converter Red output	
74	RED 3	0	Converter Red output	
75	RED 2	0	Converter Red output	
76	RED 1	0	Converter Red output	
77	RED 0	0	Converter Red output	
78	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)	
79	VDD	_	Power supply (3.3V)	
80	GND	_	Ground	

Ε

В

С

D

F

145

8

PDP-504CMX 7

•

5

■ SM5301BS (RGB ASSY : IC6601)

• Video Filter

Block Diagram

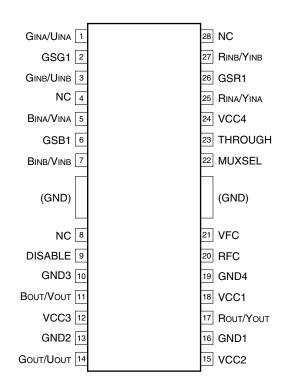
Α

С

VCC1 VCC2 VCC3 VCC4 -(12)-DISABLE (9) Buffer RINA/YINA 25 (17) **R**OUT/**Y**OUT MUX RINB/YINB 27 26) GSR1 Buffer GOUT/UOUT GINA/UINA (1 GINB/UINB (3) 2) GSG1 BINA/VINA 5 11) Bout/Vout MUX BINB/VINB (7) GSB1 MUXSEL (22) IFC CONT 23) THROUGH RFC 20 13 10 VFC GND1 GND2 GND3 GND4

• Pin Arrangement (Top View)

3



146

Ε

PDP-504CMX

• Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function	
1	Gina/Uina	ı	Analog GINA or UINA signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.	
2	GSG1	I	GOUT/UOUT output buffer gain set input	
3	GINB/UINB	ı	Analog GINB or UINB signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.	
4	(NC)	_	No connection	
5	BINA/VINA	1	Analog BINA or VINA signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.	
6	GSB1	ı	BOUT/VOUT output buffer gain set input	
7	BINB/VINB	ı	Analog BINB or VINB signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.	
8	(NC)	_	No connection	
9	DISABLE	I	Power save function. Built-in pull-down resistor. L: Enable H: Disable (Output pins: ROUT/YOUT, GOUT/UOUT, and BOUT/VOUT are high impedance.)	
10	GND3	_	Analog ground	
11	Воит/Vouт	0	B/V signal output	
12	VCC3	_	Analog 5V supply	
13	GND2	_	Analog ground	
14	Gouт/Uouт	0	G/U signal output	
15	VCC2	_	Analog 5V supply	
16	GND1	_	Analog ground	
17	Rоит/Yоит	0	R/Y signal output	
18	VCC1	-	Analog 5V supply	
19	GND4	_	Analog ground	
20	RFC	_	LPF (lowpass filter) cutoff frequency setting resistor connection	
21	VFC	I	LPF (lowpass filter) cutoff frequency setting voltage input	
22	MUXSEL	1	Input select signal. Built-in pull-down resistor. L: XINA pin select H: XINB pin select	
23	THROUGH	I	Filter through Built-in pull-down resistor. L: Filter function H: Filter through (buffer only)	
24	VCC4	_	Analog 5V supply	
25	RINA/YINA	ı	Analog RINA or YINA signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.	
26	GSR1	I	ROUT/YOUT output buffer gain set input	
27	RINB/YINB	ı	Analog RINB or YINB signal input. Sync signal is input on SYNCIN pin.	
28	(NC)	_	No connection	

147

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

_

■ BA7078AF (RGB ASSY : IC6604)

2

• Synchonous seperation IC

Block Diagram

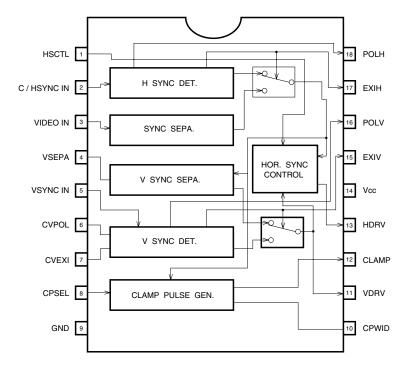
Α

В

С

D

Е



3

4

4

148

PDP-504CMX

• Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	Pin Function
1	HSCTL	HDRV output Used to select whether to output the VDRV section of the HDRV output signal. High: VDRV section of HDRV is output Low: VDRV section of HDRV is not output
2	C/HSYNC IN	Composite sync / H SYNC input Input either the composite synchronization signal or the horizontal synchronization signal. Input is clamped, and is initiated by capacitor coupling.
3	VIDEO IN	SYNC ON VIDEO input Inputs the SYNC ON VIDEO signal(green). Input is sink chip clamped. Input is initiated by capacitor coupling.
4	VSEPA	f-V conversion Converts the horizontal synchronization signal frequency into a voltage. The voltage generated is proportional to the frequency of the horizontal synchronization signal. Attach a 0.56 μF capacitor between the ground pins.
5	VSYNC IN	V SYNC input Inputs the vertical synchronization signal.
6	CVPOL	Vertical polarity integration Integrates the vertical synchronization signal polarity detection circuit. Attach a 1.5 μ F capacitor between this pin and the ground.
7	CVEXI	Vertical existence integration Integrates the vertical synchronization signal existence detection circuit. Attach a 1 µF capacitor between this pin and the ground.
8	CPSEL	Setting the clamp position Used to set the clamp pulse generation position to either the front or back edge of HSYNC High: The front edge is the generation position Open: Composite / H SYNC IN: The front edge is the generation position VIDEO IN: The back edge is the generation position Low: The back edge is the generation position
9	GND	Ground
10	CPWID	Setting the clamp pulse width Sets the clamp pulse width according to the attached time constant. Attach a resistor between this pin and VCC and, a capacitor between this pin and GND. When $R = 3.9 k\Omega$ and $C = 100 pF$, pulse width is approximately 400 ns. Set the resistor to register an abnormality at $1 k\Omega$.
11	VDRV	VDRV output Outputs the vertical synchronization signal. The output signal has positive polarity.
12	CLAMP	Clamp output Outputs the clamp pulse generated from the vertical synchronization signal. The output signal has a positive polarity.
13	HDRV	HDRV output Outputs the clamp pulse generated from the horizontal synchronization signal. The output signal has positive polarity.
14	Vcc	Power supply
15	EXIV	Vertical existence output Indecates whether the vertical synchronization signal exists.
16	POLV	Vertical polarity output Indicates the polarity of the vertical synchronization signal.
17	EXIH	Horizontal existence output Indicates whether the horizontal synchronization signal exists.
18	POLH	Horizontal polarity output Indicates the polarity of the horizontal synchronization signal.

149

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX

5

■ HY57V643220CT-7 (RGB ASSY : IC7001, IC7002)

2

• Synchronous DRAM

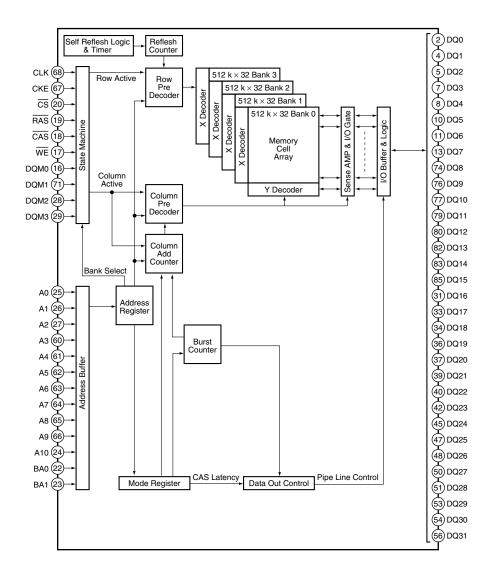
Block Diagram

Α

В

D

Ε



3

150

PDP-504CMX

• Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function	No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
1	VDD	_	Power supply	44	VSS	_	Ground
2	DQ0	I/O	Data input/output	45	DQ24	I/O	Data input/output
3	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer	46	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer
4	DQ1	I/O	Data input/output	47	DQ25	I/O	Data input/output
5	DQ2	I/O	Data input/output	48	DQ26	I/O	Data input/output
6	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	49	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
7	DQ3	I/O	Data input/output	50	DQ27	I/O	Data input/output
8	DQ4	I/O	Data input/output	51	DQ28	I/O	Data input/output
9	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer	52	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer
10	DQ5	I/O	Data input/output	53	DQ29	I/O	Data input/output
11	DQ6	I/O	Data input/output	54	DQ30	I/O	Data input/output
12	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	55	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
13	DQ7	I/O	Data input/output	56	DQ31	I/O	Data input/output
14	NC	_	No connection	57	NC	_	No connection
15	VDD	_	Power supply	58	VSS	_	Ground
16	DQM0	ı	Data input/output mask	59	DQM3	ı	Data input/output mask
17	/WE	ı	Write enable	60	A3	ı	Address input
18	/CAS	ı	Column address strobe	61	A4	ı	Address input
19	/RAS	ı	Row address strobe	62	A5	ı	Address input
20	/CS	ı	Chip select input	63	A6	ı	Address input
21	NC	_	No connection	64	A7	ı	Address input
22	BA0	ı	Bank address input	65	A8	ı	Address input
23	BA1	ı	Bank address input	66	A9	ı	Address input
24	A10/AP	ı	Address input	67	CKE	ı	Clock enable
25	A0	I	Address input	68	CLK	ı	System clock input
26	A1	I	Address input	69	NC	_	No connection
27	A2	I	Address input	70	NC	_	No connection
28	DQM2	I	Data input/output mask	71	DQM1	ı	Data input/output mask
29	VDD	_	Power supply	72	VSS	_	Ground
30	NC	-	No connection	73	NC	ı	No connection
31	DQ16	I/O	Data input/output	74	DQ8	1/0	Data input/output
32	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	75	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
33	DQ17	I/O	Data input/output	76	DQ9	I/O	Data input/output
34	DQ18	I/O	Data input/output	77	DQ10	I/O	Data input/output
35	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer		VSSQ	-	Ground for output buffer
36	DQ19	I/O	Data input/output	79	DQ11	I/O	Data input/output
37	DQ20	I/O	Data input/output		DQ12	I/O	Data input/output
38	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer	81	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer
39	DQ21	I/O	Data input/output		DQ13	I/O	Data input/output
40	DQ22	I/O	Data input/output	83	DQ14	I/O	Data input/output
41	VDDQ	_	Power supply for output buffer	84	VSSQ	_	Ground for output buffer
42	DQ23	I/O	Data input/output	85	DQ15	I/O	Data input/output
43	VDD	_	Power supply	86	VSS	_	Ground

151

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

■ MBM29PL3200BE70PFV (RGB ASSY : IC7152)

2

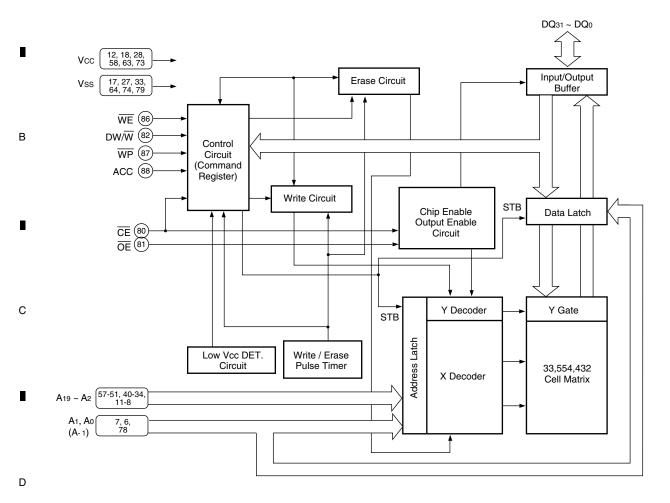
3

4

• Page Mode Flash Memory

Block Diagram

Α



Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
57-51, 40-34, 11-6, 78	A19 - A0, A-1	I	Address input
78-75, 72-65, 62-59, 32-19, 26-19, 16-13			Data input/output
80	CE	I	Chip enable
81	OE	ı	Output enable
86	WE	ı	Write enable
82 DW/W I		ı	16 bit, 32 bit mode switch
87 WP I		ı	Write protect
88 ACC I		ı	Acceleration
17, 27, 33, 64, 74, 79	Vss	_	Ground
12, 18, 28, 58, 63, 73	Vcc	-	Power supply
1-5, 41-50, 83-85, 89, 90 N.C. –		_	No connection

152

F

Ε

PDP-504CMX

2

3

• AD + PLL IC

Pin Arrangement (Top View)

5

5

DSYNC/DIVOUT DGNDPLLTT AGNDADREF DGNDADTTL DVccPLLTTL DGNDADTTI DVccADTTL) DGNDAD3 DVccADTTL EVEN/ODD AVccAD3 **DGNDAD3** EVENODE STORY TO A DESCRIPTION OF STORY **DVccAD3** DVccAD GB6 GB7 GA7 GA6 GA5 XCLKIN (109) (72) GA4 (71) GA3 CLKIN (110) (70) GA2 SYNCIN1 (111) (69) GA1 SYNCIN2 (112) (68) GA0 CLPIN (113) (67) DGNDADTTL DVccPLL (114) (66) DGNDAD3 DGNDPLL (115) (65) DVccADTTL AVccVCO (116) 64) BB7 AGNDVCO (117) 63) BB6 62) BB5 RC2 (119) (61) BB4 AVCCIR (120 (60) BB3 IREF (121) (59) GNDAD3 **DPGND** (122) 58 BB2 57 BB1 AGNDIR (123 (56) BB0 (55) DGNDADTTL (54) DVccADTTL 53 BA7 52 BA6 B/CbCLP (51) BA5 (50) DGNDAD3 (49) BA4 (48) BA3 (47) BA2 R/CrCLP (130 **DPGND (131)** SOGIN1 (132) B/CbIN1 (133) AVccAMPB (134 (46) BA1 SOGIN2 45) BA0 B/CbIN2 (136 (44) DGNDADTTL AGNDAMPB (137 DPGND (138 43) DGNDAD3 (42) DVCCADTTL (41) RB7 (40) RB6 (39) RB5 (38) RB4 (37) RB3 R/CrIN1 (139 AVccAMPR (140 R/CrIN2 (141) AGNDAMPR (142) **G/YOUT** (143) DACTESTOUT (144) DGNDADTTL (B)
RA0 (L) 26 27 \$4 84 26 27 DGNDAD3 (S) R/CrOUT(∞) SEROUT (R) AVccAD3 (9) DVccAD3 (8) AGNDAD3 (8 DGNDAD3 (₩ DVccREG (SDA (RA0 RA5 (RA6 (XSENABLE (DPGND(AVccADREF(VRT (RA7) NC DGNDREG(3WIRE/I2C XPOWER SAVE DVccADTTL (RA3

153

8

8

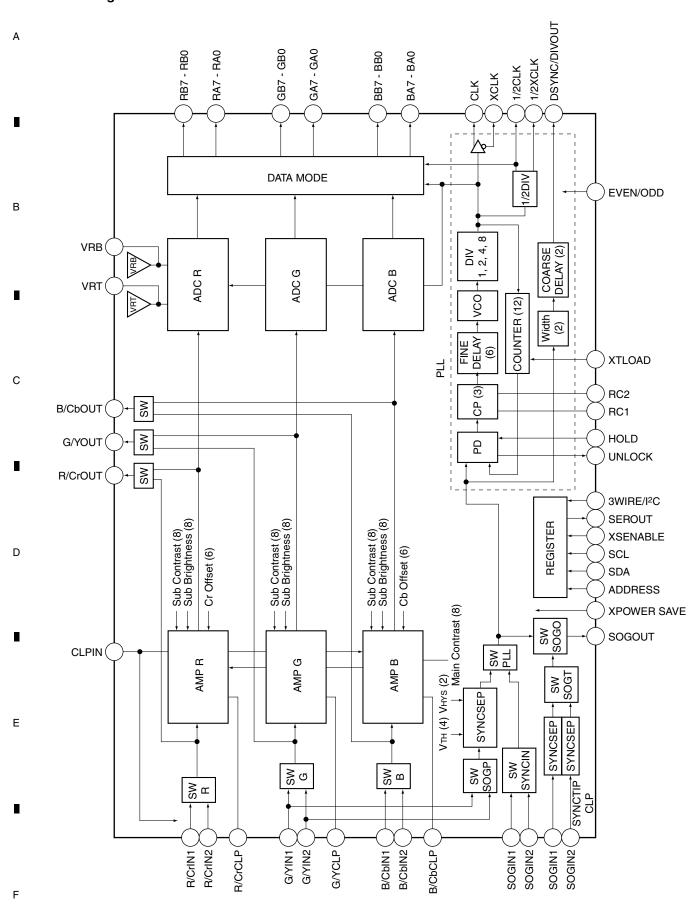
В

С

D

Ε

Block Diagram



PDP-504CMX

Pin Function

No.	Symbol	I/O	Pin Function
1	B/CbOUT	0	Amplifier output signal monitor
2	ADDRESS	ı	I ² C slave address setting
3	R/CrOUT	0	Amplifier output signal monitor
4	NC	_	Not used
5	NC	_	Not used
6	XPOWER SAVE	ı	Power save setting
7	DGNDREG	_	Register GND
8	DVccREG	_	Register power supply
9	SDA	I	Control register data input
10	SCL	I	Control register CLK input
11	XSENABLE	I	Enable signal input for 3-wire control register
12	SEROUT	0	3-wire control register data readout
13	3WIRE/I2C	ı	Selection of input between I ² C bus and 3-wire bus
15	AVccADREF	-	Reference power supply for A/D converter
16, 94	AVccAD3	-	Analog power supply for A/D converter
17	VRT	0	Top reference voltage output for A/D converter
18, 92	DVccAD3	-	Digital power supply for A/D converter
19, 32, 42, 54, 65, 76, 90	DVccADTTL	-	TTL output power supply for A/D converter
20, 33, 44, 55, 67, 77, 89	DGNDADTTL	-	TTL output GND for A/D converter
21, 22, 24-28, 31	RA0 - RA7	0	Data output for R-channel port A side
23, 30, 43, 50, 59, 66, 79, 86	DGNDAD3	-	Digital GND for A/D converter
29, 80	AGNDAD3	-	Analog GND for A/D converter
34-41	RB0 - RB7	0	Data output for R-channel port B side
45-49, 51-53	BA0 - BA7	0	Data output for B-channel port A side
56-58, 60-64	BB0 - BB7	0	Data output for B-channel port B side
68-75	GA0 - GA7	0	Data output for G-channel port A side
78, 81-85, 87, 88	GB0 - GB7	0	Data output for G-channel port B side
91	DVccAD	_	Digital power supply for A/D converter
93	VRB	0	Bottom reference voltage output for A/D converter
95	AGNDADREF	_	Reference voltage GND for A/D converter
96	DVccPLLTTL	_	TTL output power supply for PLL
97	DGNDPLLTTL	-	TTL output GND for PLL
98	XCLK	0	Inverted CLK output
99	CLK	0	CLK output
100	1/2XCLK	0	Inverted 1/2CLK output
101	1/2CLK	0	1/2CLK output
103	DSYNC/DIVOUT	0	DSYNC or DIVOUT signal output
104	UNLOCK	0	Unlock signal output
105	SOGOUT	0	Output for SYNC ON GREEN
106	HOLD	ı	Input for phase comparison disable signal

155

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

1 2 3 4

No.	Symbol	I/O	Pin Function
107	XTLOAD	I	Programmable counter reset setting
108	EVEN/ODD	ı	Inverted pulse input of ADC sampling CLK
109	XCLKIN	ı	Inverted CLK input for testing
110	CLKIN	ı	CLK input for testing
111	SYNCIN1	ı	Sync input 1
112	SYNCIN2	ı	Sync input 2
113	CLPIN	ı	Clamp pulse input
114	DVccPLL	_	Digital power supply for PLL
115	DGNDPLL	_	Digital GND for PLL
116	AVccVCO	_	Analog power supply for PLL VCO
117	AGNDVCO	_	Analog GND for PLL VCO
118	RC1	_	External pin for PLL loop filter
119	RC2	-	External pin for PLL loop filter
120	AVccIR	-	Analog power supply for IREF
121	IREF	ı	Current setup
123	AGNDIR	-	Analog GND for TREF
124	G/YIN1	ı	G/Y signal input 1
125	AVccAMPG	_	Power supply for G/Y amplifier block
126	G/YIN2	I	G/Y signal input 2
127	AGNDAMPG	_	GND for G/Y amplifier block
128	G/YCLP	_	Clamp capcitor for brightness
129	B/CbCLP	_	Clamp capcitor for brightness
130	R/CrCLP	_	Clamp capcitor for brightness
132	SOGIN1	I	SYNC ON GREEN signal input 1
133	B/CbIN1	I	B/Cb signal input 1
134	AVccAMPB	_	Power supply for B/Cb amplifier block
135	SOGIN2	I	SYNC ON GREEN signal input 2
136	B/CbIN2	I	B/Cb signal input 2
137	AGNDAMPB	_	GND for B/Cb amplifier block
139	R/CrIN1	ı	R/Cr signal input 1
140	AVccAMPR	_	Power supply for R/Cr amplifier block
141	R/CrIN2	I	R/Cr signal input 2
142	AGNDAMPR	_	GND for R/Cr amplifier block
143	G/YOUT	0	Monitor pin for amplifier output signal
144	DAC TEST OUT	0	DAC testing output for amplifier block control register
14, 102, 122, 131, 138	DPGND	ı	GND

Ε

Α

В

С

D

F

156

PDP-504CMX

1 2 - 3 4

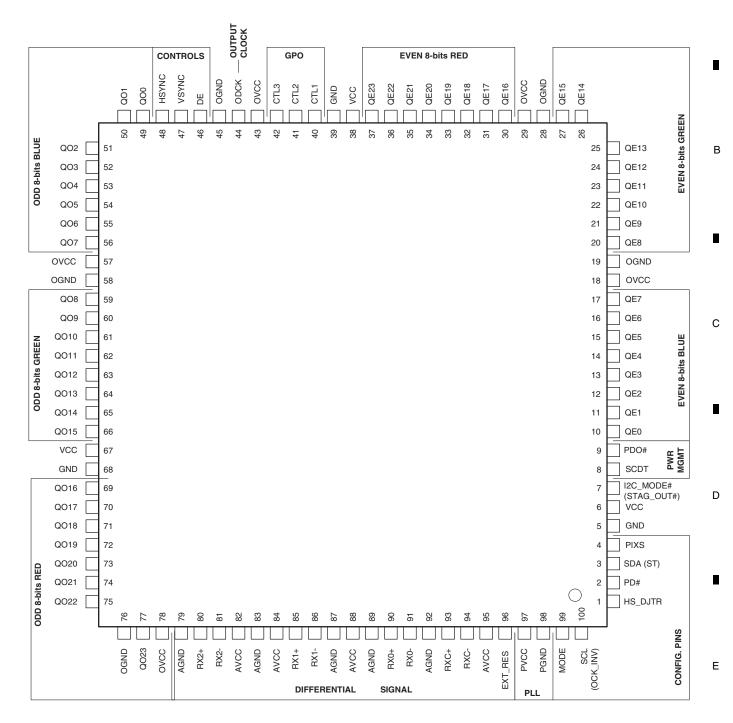
■ SII116BCTG100 (AV I/O ASSY: IC????)

6

• Panel Link Receiver IC

5

• Pin Arrangement (Top View)



157

8

F

8

• Pin Function

Output Pins

В

С

Pin Name	No.	Туре	Function
QE23 - QE0	37-30, 27-20, 17-10	Out	Output Even Data[23:0] corresponds to 24-bit pixel data for one pixel per clock input mode and to the first 24-bit pixel data for two pixels per clock mode. Output data is synchronized with output data clock (ODCK). Refer to the TFT Panel Data Mapping section, which tabulates the relationship between the input data to the transmitter and output data from the receiver. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output drivers into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground.
QO23 - QO0	77, 75-69, 66-59, 56-49	Out	Output Odd Data[23:0] corresponds to the second 24-bit pixel data for two pixels per clock mode. During one pixel per clock mode, these outputs are driven low. Output data is synchronized with output data clock (ODCK). Refer to the TFT Panel Data Mapping section, which tabulates the relationship between the input data to the transmitter and output data from the receiver. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output drivers into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground.
ODCK	44	Out	Output Data Clock. This output can be inverted using the OCK_INV pin. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output driver into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pulldown device brings the output to ground.
DE	46	Out	Output Data Enable. This signal qualifies the active data area. A HIGH level signifies active display time and a LOW level signifies blanking time. This output signal is synchronized with the output data. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output driver into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings the output to ground.
HSYNC VSYNC CTL1 CTL2 CTL3	48 47 40 41 42	Out	Horizontal Sync output control signal. Vertical Sync output control signal. General output control signal 1. This output is not powered down by PDO#. General output control signal 2. General output control signal 3. A low level on PD# or PDO# will put the output drivers (except CTL1 by PDO#) into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground.

3

■ Differential Signal Data Pins

Pin Name	No.	Туре	Function
RX0+ RX0- RX1+ RX1- RX2+ RX2-	90 91 85 86 80 81	Analog	Receiver Differential Data Pins. TMDS Low Voltage Differential Signal input data pairs.
RXC+ RXC-	93 94	Analog	Receiver Differential Clock Pins. TMDS Low Voltage Differential Signal input clock pair.
EXT_RES	96	Analog	Impedance Matching Control. An external 390Ω resistor must be connected between AVCC and this pin.

158

Е

Configuration Pins

Pin Name	No.	Туре	Function		
MODE	99	In	Mode Select Pin. Used to select between drop-in strap-selected operation, or register programmable operation. To activate register-programmable operation, tie both pin 99 and pin 7 LOW. HIGH=161B (Compatible) Mode – strap selections are used to set part operation. Internal registers controlling non strap-selectable functions are reset to their default values. LOW=1161 (Programmable) Mode – I2C registers are used to program part operation.		
OCK_INV	100	lo.	ODCK Polarity. A LOW level selects normal ODCK output. A HIGH level selects inverted ODCK output. All other output signals are unaffected by this pin. They will maintain the same timing no matter the setting of OCK_INV pin		
SCL	100	In	I ² C Port Clock. When pins 99 and 7 are tied LOW, pin 100 functions as an I ² C port input clock. The slave I ₂ C function does not ever try to extend cycles by pulling this pin low, so the pin remains input-only at all times. This pin accepts 3.3V signaling only; it is not 5V-tolerant.		
PIXS	4	In	Pixel Select. A LOW level indicates one pixel (up to 24-bits) per clock mode using QE[23:0]. A HIGH level indicates two pixels (up to 48-bits) per clock mode using QE[23:0] for first pixel and QO[23:0] for second pixel.		
STAG_OUT#	7	In	Staggered Output. A HIGH level selects normal simultaneous outputs on all odd and even data lines. A LOW level selects staggered output drive. This function is only available in two pixels per clock mode.		
I2C_MODE#			This pin must be tied LOW to put the receiver into I ² C mode.		
ST	2	In/Out	Output Drive. A HIGH level selects HIGH output drive strength. A LOW level selects LOW output drive strength.		
SDA	3 In/Out		I ² C Port Data. When pins 99 and 7 are tied LOW, pin 3 functions as an I ² C port data I/O signal. This pin accepts 3.3V signaling only; it is not 5V-tolerant.		
HS_DJTR	1	In	HSYNC De-jitter. This pin enables/disables the HSYNC de-jitter function. To enable the HSYNC de-jitter function this pin should be HIGH. To disable the HSYNC de-jitter function this pin should be LOW.		

Pin Name	No.	Type	Function
SCDT	8	Out	Sync Detect. A HIGH level is outputted when DE is actively toggling indicating that the link is alive. A LOW level is outputted when DE is inactive, indicating the link is down. Can be connected to PDO# to power down the outputs when DE is not detected. The SCDT output itself, however, remains in the active mode at all times.
PDO#	9	ln	Output Driver Power Down (active LOW). A HIGH level indicates normal operation. A LOW level puts all the output drivers only (except SCDT and CTL1) into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground. PDO# is a sub-set of the PD# description. The chip is not in power-down mode with this pin. SCDT and CTL1 are not tri-stated by this pin.
PD#	2	ln	Power Down (active LOW). A HIGH level indicates normal operation. A LOW level indicates power down mode. During power down mode, all the output drivers are put into a high impedance (tri-state) mode. A weak internal pull-down device brings each output to ground. Additionally, all analog logic is powered down, and all inputs are disabled. Driving PD# LOW disables all internal logic and outputs, including SCDT and clock detect functions; it also resets all internal programmable registers to their default states.

Power and Ground Pins

Pin Name	No.	Туре	Function
VCC	6, 38, 67	Power	Digital Core VCC, must be set to 3.3V.
GND	5, 39, 68 Ground		Digital Core GND.
ovcc	18, 29, 43, 57, 78	Power	Output VCC, must be set to 3.3V.
OGND	19, 28, 45, 58, 76	Ground	Output GND.
AVCC	82, 84, 88, 95	Power	Analog VCC must be set to 3.3V.
AGND	79, 83, 87, 89, 92	Ground	Analog GND.
PVCC	97	Power	PLL Analog VCC must be set to 3.3V.
PGND	98	Ground	PLL Analog GND.

159

В

С

D

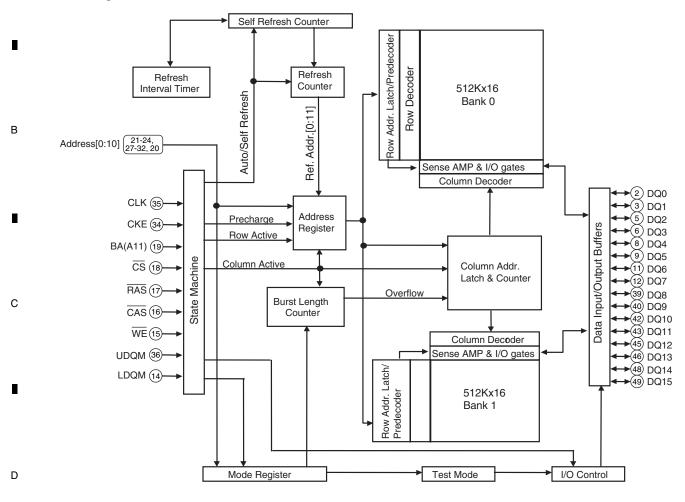
Е

■ HY57V161610DTC-8 (VIDEO SLOT1 ASSY : IC6106)

(VIDEO SLOT2 ASSY: IC6106)

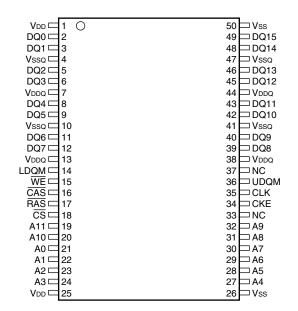
A • 16M SDRAM

Block Diagram



3

Pin Arrangement



160

Ε

PDP-504CMX

Pin Function

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Pin Function
1	VDD	-	Power supply
2	DQ0	I/O	Data input/output
3	DQ1	I/O	Data input/output
4	VSSQ	1/0	Ground for DQ
5	DQ2	I/O	Data input/output
6	DQ3	I/O	Data input/output
7	VDDQ	-	Power supply for DQ
8	DQ4	I/O	Data input/output
9	DQ4 DQ5	I/O	Data input/output
10	VSSQ	1/0	Ground for DQ
11	DQ6	I/O	Data input/output
12		I/O	
13	DQ7 VDDQ	1/0	Data input/output
-		-	Power supply for DQ Data input (output mode)
14	LDQM	!	Data input/output mask
15	/WE	<u> </u>	Write enable
16	/CAS	<u> </u>	Column address strobe
17	/RAS		Row address strobe
18	/CS	!	Chip select input
19	A11	!	Address input
20	A10	!	Address input
21	A0	<u> </u>	Address input
22	A1	<u> </u>	Address input
23	A2	l I	Address input
24	A3	I	Address input
25	VDD	_	Power supply
26	VSS	_	Ground
27	A4	I	Address input
28	A5	I	Address input
29	A6	I	Address input
30	A7	I	Address input
31	A8	I	Address input
32	A9	I	Address input
	NC	_	No connection
-	CKE	I	Clock enable
35	CLK	I	System clock input
36	UDQM	I	Data input/output mask
37	NC	_	No connection
38	VDDQ	_	Power supply for DQ
39	DQ8	I/O	Data input/output
40	DQ9	I/O	Data input/output
41	VSSQ	_	Ground for DQ
42	DQ10	I/O	Data input/output
43	DQ11	I/O	Data input/output
44	VDDQ	_	Power supply for DQ
45	DQ12	I/O	Data input/output
46	DQ13	I/O	Data input/output
47	VSSQ	_	Ground for DQ
48	DQ14	I/O	Data input/output
49	DQ15	I/O	Data input/output
50	VSS	_	Ground

161

8

В

С

D

Ε

PDP-504CMX 7

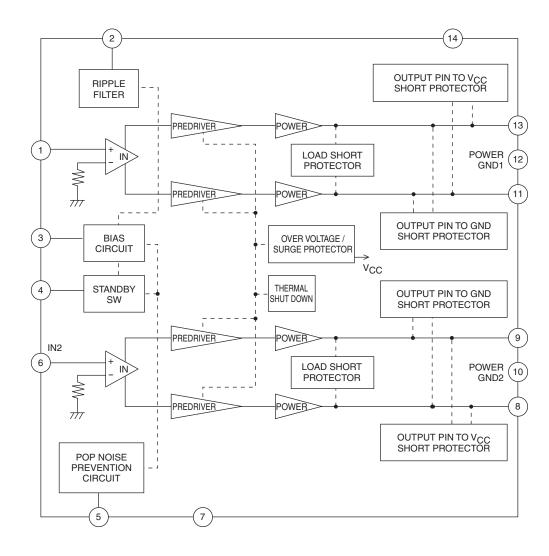
■ LA4625 (AUDIO AMP ASSY : IC5003)

• 2ch BLT AF Power Amp. IC

Block Diagram

Α

В



3

162

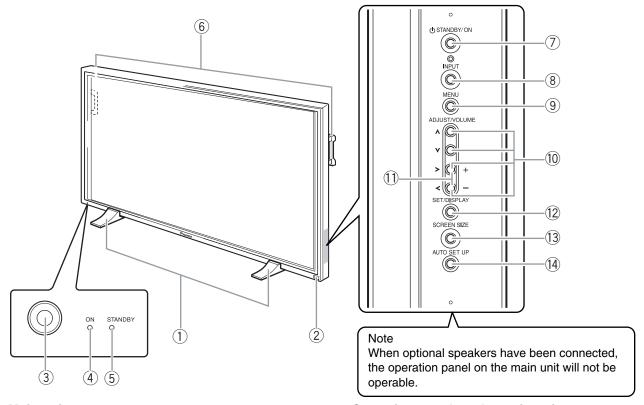
Ε

PDP-504CMX

2

3

■ MAIN UNIT



Main unit

1 Display stand

2 Remote control sensor

Point the remote control toward the remote sensor to operate the unit .

3 Ambient light sensor

This sensor measures the level of light inside the viewing room; it is enabled when the [ENERGY SAVE] option is set to [AUTO] .

(4) ON indicator

Lights green when the plasma display is operating. When flashing, the indicator is used to indicate error messages.

The indicator flashes green once every two seconds when the [POWER MANAGEMENT] function is operating.

(5) STANDBY indicator

Lights red when the unit is in standby mode. When flashing, the indicator is used to indicate error messages.

The plasma displays PDP-50MXE1/PDP-50MXE1-S and PDP-43MXE1/PDP-43MXE1-S utilize differing methods of handle attachment, but the handles themselves are used in the same way.

Operation panel on the main unit

⑦ STANDBY/ON button

Press to put the display in operation or standby mode.

Operation panel on the main unit

® INPUT button

Press to select the input.

9 MENU button

Press to open and close the on-screen menu.

10 ADJUST (▲ / ▼ / ► / ◀) buttons

Use these buttons to move the onscreen cursor between selection options, and to perform adjustments. Instructions for use are given with each command option onscreen.

① VOLUME (+/-) buttons

When not indicated for use in onscreen menu items, these buttons are used for adjusting the sound volume.

12 SET/DISPLAY button

Use to confirm onscreen menu selections, and to change settings.

When not indicated by onscreen menus, used to display the current set status.

13 SCREEN SIZE button

Press to select the screen size.

(14) AUTO SET UP button

When using computer signal input, automatically sets the [POSITION], [CLOCK] and [PHASE] to optimum values.

163

F

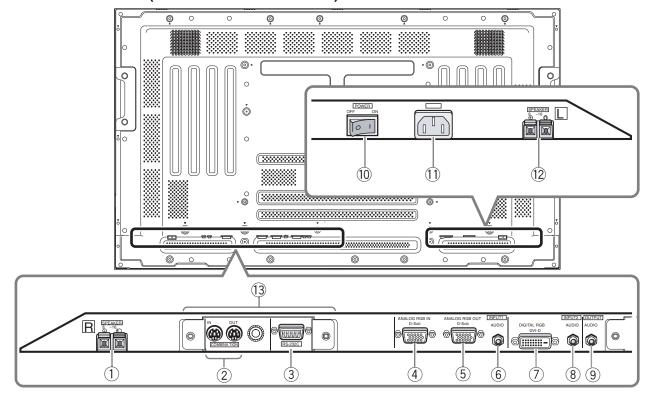
В

С

D

PDP-504CMX

8



3

Plasma Display Section

The plasma display is provided with 2 video input connectors, 1 video output connector, audio input/output jacks and speaker terminals.

When this video card is installed on a plasma display, an additional three sets of video input connectors are provided (total five), together with one additional video output connector (total two).

1 SPEAKER (R) terminal

For connection of an external right speaker. Connect a speaker that has an impedance of 8 -16 Ω .

D ② COMBINATION IN/OUT

Never connect any component to these connectors without first consulting your Pioneer installation technician.

These connectors are used in the factory setup.

③ RS-232C

В

Never connect any component to this connector without first consulting your Pioneer installation technician. This connector is used in the factory setup.

4 ANALOG RGB IN (INPUT1) (mini D-sub 15 pin)

For connection of a personal computer (PC) or similar component. Make sure that the connection made corresponds to the format of the signal output from the connected component.

⑤ ANALOG RGB OUT (INPUT1) (mini D-sub 15 pin)

Use the ANALOG RGB OUT (INPUT1) terminal to output the video signal to an external monitor or other component.

Note: The video signal will not be output from the ANALOG RGB OUT (INPUT1) terminal when the main power of this unit is off or in standby mode.

6 AUDIO (INPUT1) (Stereo mini jack)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT1 is selected. Connect the audio output jack of components connected to INPUT1 to this unit.

7 DIGITAL RGB (INPUT2) (DVI-D jack)

Use to connect a computer.

Note: This unit does not support the display of copyguard-protected video signals.

8 AUDIO (INPUT2) (Stereo mini jack)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT2 is selected. Connect the audio output jack of components connected to INPUT2 to this unit.

9 AUDIO (OUTPUT) (Stereo mini jack)

Use to output the audio of the selected source component connected to this unit to an AV amplifier or similar component.

10 MAIN POWER switch

Use to switch the main power of the unit on and off.

11) AC IN

Use to connect a power cord to an AC outlet.

12 SPEAKER (L) terminal

For connection of an external left speaker. Connect a speaker that has an impedance of 8 -16 Ω .

Ε

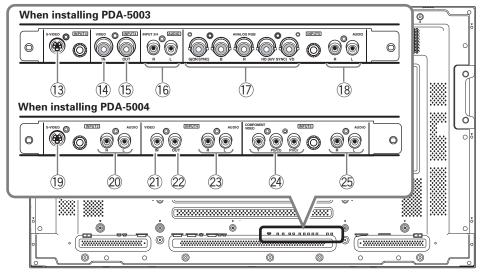
164

PDP-504CMX

2

3

■ CONNECTION PANEL (VIDEO CARD SECTION: PDA5003, PDA-5004)



Video Card <PDA-5003> Section

The video card is provided with 3 video input connectors, 1 video output connector, and 2 audio input connectors. Consult the pages noted in parentheses () for details regarding connections to the various jacks and connectors.

(13) S-VIDEO (INPUT3) (S-video jack)

For connection of components that have an S-video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder).

(4) VIDEO IN (INPUT4) (BNC jack)

For connection of components that have a composite video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder.

(5) VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) (BNC jack)

Use the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack to output the video signal to an external monitor or other component. Note: The video signal will not be output from the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack when the main power of this display is off or in standby mode.

16 AUDIO R/L (INPUT3/4) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT3 or INPUT4 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT3 or INPUT4

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

① ANALOG RGB (INPUT5) (BNC jacks)

For connecting components equipped with RGB outputs jacks, such as a personal computer or external RGB decoder; or components equipped with component output jacks, such as a DVD recorder.

Make sure that the connection made corresponds to the format of the signal output from the connected component.

(8) AUDIO R/L (INPUT5) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT5 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT5.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

Video Card <PDA-5004> Section

The video card is provided with 3 video input connectors, 1 video output connector, and 3 audio input connectors. Consult the pages noted in parentheses () for details regarding connections to the various jacks and connectors.

(9 S-VIDEO (INPUT3) (S-video jack)

For connection of components that have an S-video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder.

20 AUDIO R/L (INPUT3) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT3 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT3.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

② VIDEO IN (INPUT4) (RCA Pin jack)

For connection of components that have a composite video output jack such as a video deck, video camera, laser disc player, or DVD recorder.

22 VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) (RCA Pin jack)

Use the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack to output the video signal to an external monitor or other component. Note: The video signal will not be output from the VIDEO OUT (INPUT4) jack when the main power of this display is off or in standby mode.

23 AUDIO R/L (INPUT4) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT4 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT4.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

29 COMPONENT VIDEO (INPUT5) (RCA Pin jacks)

For connection of components that have component video output jacks such as a DVD recorder.

25 AUDIO R/L (INPUT5) (RCA Pin jacks)

Use to obtain sound when INPUT5 is selected. Connect these jacks to the audio output connectors of components connected to the video card's INPUT5.

Note: The left audio channel (L) jack is not compatible with monaural input sources.

165

8

В

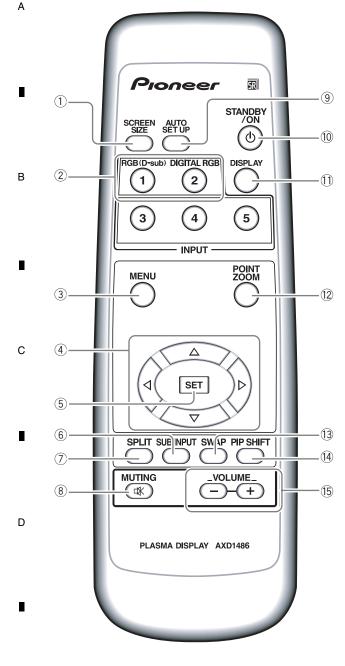
С

D

Ε

F

PDP-504CMX



1) SCREEN SIZE button

Press to select the screen size.

2 INPUT buttons

Press to select the input.

3 MENU button

Press to open and close the on-screen menu.

4 ADJUST (**△** / **▼** / **►** / **◄**) buttons

Use to navigate menu screens and to adjust various settings on the unit

Usage of cursor buttons within operations is clearly indicated at the bottom the on-screen menu display.

5 SET button

Press to adjust or enter various settings on the unit.

6 SUB INPUT button

During multi-screen display, use this button to change inputs to subscreens.

(7) SPLIT button

Press to switch to multi-screen display.

® MUTING button

Press to mute the volume.

9 AUTO SET UP button

When using computer signal input, automatically sets the [POSITION], [CLOCK] and [PHASE] to optimum values.

10 STANDBY/ON button

Press to put the unit in operation or standby mode.

11 DISPLAY button

Press to view the unit's current input and setup mode.

12 POINT ZOOM button

Use to select and enlarge one part of the screen. SWAP button During multi-screen display, use this button to switch between main screen and subscreen.

(4) PIP SHIFT button

When using PinP mode with multi-screen display, use this button to move the position of subscreen.

15 VOLUME (+/-) buttons

Use to adjust the volume.

166

Ε

PDP-504CMX

■ INSTALLATION OF THE UNIT

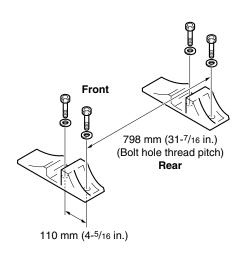
5

Installation using the supplied display stand

Be sure to fix the supplied stand to the installation surface. Use commercially available M8 bolts that are 25 mm longer than the thickness of the installation surface.

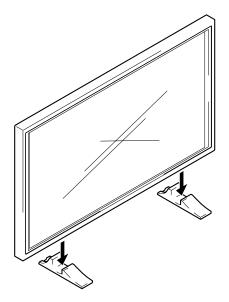
6

 Fix the supplied stand to the installation surface at each of the 4 prepared holes using commercially available M8 bolts.

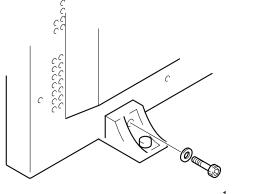


2. Set this unit in the stand.

5



3. Fix this unit using the supplied washer and bolt.



Use a 6 mm ($^{1}/_{4}$ in.) hex wrench to bolt them.

В

С

D

Ε

A CAUTION

This display unit weighs at least 30 kg (67 lbs) and has little front-to-back depth, making it very unstable when stood on edge. As a result, two or more persons should cooperate when unpacking, moving, or installing the display.

Installation using the optional PIONEER stand or installation bracket

- Please be sure to request installation or mounting of this unit or the installation bracket by an installation specialist or the dealer where purchased.
- When installing, be sure to use the bolts provided with the stand or installation bracket.
- For details concerning installation, please refer to the instruction manual provided with the stand or installation bracket.

Installation using accessories other than the PIONEER stand or installation bracket (sold separately)

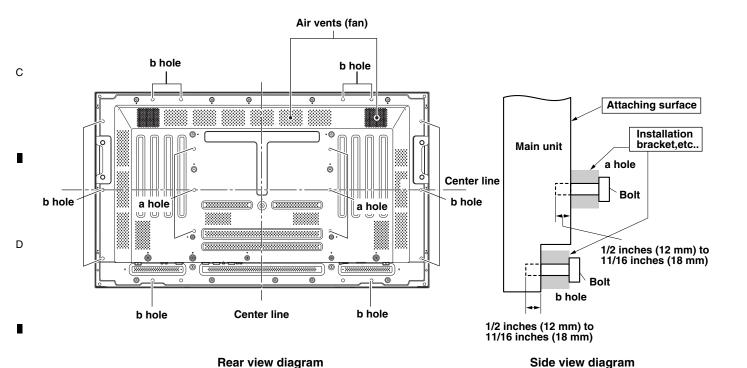
- When possible, please install using parts and accessories manufactured by PIONEER. PIONEER will not he held responsible for accident or damage caused by the use of parts and accessories manufactured by other companies.
- For custom installation, please consult the dealer where the unit was purchased, or a qualified installer.

Wall-mount installation of the unit

3

This unit has been designed with bolt holes for wall-mount installation, etc.. The installation holes that can be used are shown in the diagram below.

- Be sure to attach in 4 or more locations above and below, left and right of the center line.
- Use bolts that are long enough to be inserted 1/2 inch (12 mm) to 11/16 inch (18 mm) into the main unit from the attaching surface for both a holes and b holes.
 Refer to the side view diagram below.
- As this unit is constructed with glass, be sure to install it on a flat, unwarped surface.



E CAUTION

В

To avoid malfunction, overheating of this unit, and possible fire hazard, make sure that the vents on the main unit are not blocked when installing. Also, as hot air is expelled from the air vents, be careful of deterioration and dirt build up on rear surface wall, etc..

ACAUTION

Please be sure to use an M8 (Pitch = 1.25 mm) bolt. (Only this size bolt can be used.)

ACAUTION

Because this unit weighs about 88 lbs 3 oz (about 40 kg) and the lack of depth makes it fairly unstable, please use 2 people or more when packing, carrying or installing.

ACAUTION

This unit incorporates a thin design. To ensure safety if vibrated or shaken, please be sure to take measures to prevent the unit from tipping over.

168

PDP-504CMX

2

3